

FOREWORD

The Reserve Bank of India regularly brings out the Report on Currency and Finance, which was traditionally considered as a comprehensive source and record of economic developments. The structure of this Report has been re-oriented since 1998-99 from just documenting the economic developments to a 'theme-based report'. The theme-based Report offers the professional economists working in the Bank, an opportunity to work on relevant topic every year and make incisive analysis of the theme both in the global and the Indian context and come out with an analytical Report offering possible policy solutions to the issues examined. The dissemination of these Reports to a wider section of the user-community is an important exercise. The Report pertaining to the period between 1935-36 and 1998-99 are available only in printed form. The Reports from 1999-2000 have been placed on the Reserve Bank's website. In these days of widespread use of information technology, it is felt useful to bring out the Reports in a single DVD. I hope this will be an invaluable collector's item among the policy makers and academia.

The digitization process of the Reports was undertaken by Shri Ashok Kapoor, Chief Archivist, Reserve Bank of India Archives and supported by the services of Smt. Sandhya Dhavale, Assistant Librarian, under the guidance of Shri K.U.B. Rao, Adviser, Department of Economic Analysis and Policy and Shri Sandip Ghose, Principal and Chief General Manager, College of Agricultural Banking, Pune. I place on record my deep appreciation of their efforts.

Mumbai
April 1, 2009

(Rakesh Mohan)
Deputy Governor
Reserve Bank of India



REPORT ON CURRENCY AND FINANCE



VOLUME II
STATISTICAL STATEMENTS
1989-90

Price { Inland Rs. 60.00 (postage free)
Foreign U.S. \$ 25.00 (postage free)



339058957

RBI

2784

PUBLISHED BY S.J. SALVI, DIRECTOR, DIVISION OF REPORTS, REVIEWS AND PUBLICATIONS, DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS AND POLICY FOR THE RESERVE BANK OF INDIA, BOMBAY-400 023 AND PRINTED BY PRINTRITE, AMBALAL DOSHI MARG (HAMAM STREET), RAJA BAHADUR COMPOUND, FORT, BOMBAY-400 023.

Summary of Contents

	STATEMENT NO.	PAGE NO.
1. Introductory Note		1-2
2. Selected Economic Indicators	1	3-4
3. Population	2	5
4. National Income and Saving	3-13	6-18
5. Employment	14-16	18-19
6. Output and Prices	17-27	20-45
7. Money and Banking	28-55	46-86
8. Capital Market	56-81	87-114
9. Public Finance	82-107	115-159
10. Trade and Balance of Payments	108-128	159-236
11. Currency and Coinage	129-142	237-251
12. Notes on the Statements		252-267

CONTENTS

STATEMENT NO.	PAGE NO.
Introductory Note	1
1. Selected Economic Indicators	3
Population	
2. Estimated Mid-year Population—1971 & 1981-1991	5
National Income and Saving	
3. State-wise Net Domestic Product at Factor Cost	6
4. National Income and Allied Indicators	7
5. Gross Domestic Product and Expenditure	8
6. Net Domestic Product at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin	9
7. Share of Public Sector in Domestic Product	10
8. Saving of the Household Sector in the Form of Financial Assets	11
9. Gross Domestic Savings/Investments	12
10. Net Domestic Savings/Investments	13
11. Financial Flows—Instrument-wise—1987-88 and 1988-89	14
12. Financial Flows—Sector-wise—1987-88 and 1988-89	16
13. Financial Flows—Government Sector	18
Employment	
14. Estimated Employment in Public and Private Sectors	18
15. Employment in Public and Private Sectors in Major Industries and Services	19
16. Number of Applicants on Live Register of Employment Exchanges	19
Output and Prices	
17. Area and Production of Agricultural Commodities	20
18. Index Numbers of Agricultural Production	22
19. Domestic Production and Imports (Gross) of Crude Oil and Petroleum Products	23
20. Index Numbers of Industrial Production	23
21. Group-wise Index Numbers of Industrial Production	24
22. Industrial Production—Selected Items	26
23.A. Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices—By Groups and Sub-groups (Annual Data)	28
23.B. Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices—By Groups and Sub-groups (Monthly Data)	34
24. Consumer Price Index Numbers for Industrial Workers—All-India and Selected Centres	40
25. Consumer Price Index Numbers for Urban Non-manual Employees—All-India and Selected Centres	42
26. Consumer Price Index Numbers for Agricultural Labourers	44
27. Prices of Gold and Silver—Bombay, London and New York	45
Money and Banking	
28. Money Stock Measures	46
29. Reserve Money and its Components	48
30. Sources of Reserve Money	48
31. Sources of Money Stock—M ₃	49
32. Average Monetary Aggregates	49
33. Seasonal Growth in M ₃ : Components and Sources	50
34. Reserve Bank of India—Issue Department and Banking Department	52

CONTENTS (Contd.)

35.	Short, Medium and Long-term advances of the Reserve Bank of India and NABARD to State Co-operative Banks and Land Development Banks	54
36.	Reserve Bank of India and Industrial Finance	55
37.	State-wise Distribution of Commercial Banks' Offices	56
38.	All Scheduled Banks—Business in India	57
39.	Seasonal Variations in Selected Items of Scheduled Commercial Banks' Liabilities and Assets	60
40.	All Scheduled Commercial Banks—Business in India	61
41.	Scheduled Commercial Banks' Advances to Agriculture	64
42.	Scheduled Commercial Banks' Advances (a) To Small-Scale Industries, (b) To Small Road and Water Transport Operators and (c) For Setting up of Industrial Estates	66
43.	Scheduled Commercial Banks' Direct Finance to Farmers—State-wise Distribution of Short-term Loans According to Size of Land Holding—As on the Last Friday of June 1988	68
44.	Scheduled Commercial Banks' Direct Finance to Farmers—State-wise Distribution of Term Loans According to Size of Land Holding—As on the Last Friday of June 1988	70
45.	Maturity Pattern of Term Deposits with the Scheduled Commercial Banks—1980-88	72
46.	Primary Agricultural Credit Societies—Classification of Loans and Advances Issued During 1987-88 (July-June) and Outstanding (As on June 30, 1988) According to Size of Ownership Holdings	73
47.	State Land Development Banks—Classification of Loans Advanced During 1987-88 (July-June) and Outstanding (as on June 30, 1988) According to Size of Ownership Holdings	74
48.	Primary Land Development Banks—Classification of Loans Advanced During 1987-88 (July-June) and Outstanding (as on June 30, 1988) According to Size of Ownership Holdings	74
49.	Regional Rural Banks—Number of Branches, Deposits, Outstandings and Overdues	75
50.	Non-Scheduled Commercial Banks—Liabilities and Assets in India	76
51.	Cheque Clearances	78
52.	State Co-operative Banks Maintaining Accounts with the Reserve Bank of India	80
53.	Structure of Interest Rates in India: A. Short-terms Rates B. Long-term Rates	82 83
54.	Remittances Through the Reserve Bank of India—Telegraphic Transfers—Issued and Paid	84
55.	Savings Deposits with Commercial and State Co-operative Banks	86
Capital Market		
56.	Credit Guarantee Schemes for Small-Scale Industries and Small Borrowers	87
57.	Credit Guarantee Scheme relating to Small Borrowers—Sector-wise claims received	87
58.	Working of Private Corporate Sector : Public Limited Companies—Important Items	88
59.	State Financial Corporations—Liabilities and Assets	89
60.	Deposit Insurance and Credit Guarantee Corporation—Extent of Protection given to Depositors	89
61.	Operations of State Financial Corporations	90
62.	Industrial Finance Corporation of India—Industry-wise Distribution of Financial Assistance Sanctioned	90
63.	Industrial Finance Corporation of India—Liabilities and Assets	92

CONTENTS (Contd.)

64.	Operations of National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development	92
65.	Industrial Development Bank of India—Liabilities and Assets	93
66.	Industrial Development Bank of India—Amount Sanctioned and Disbursed	93
67.	Industrial Credit and Investment Corporation of India Ltd.—Liabilities and Assets	94
68.	Assistance Sanctioned and Disbursed by Financial Institutions During 1988-89 and 1989-90 (April-March)	95
69.	State-wise Schemes Sanctioned by National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development as at the end of March 1990.	96
70.	Export Import Bank of India—Liabilities and Assets	97
71.	Capital Raised (Paid-up) by Non-Government Public and Private Companies against Consents/Acknowledgements of Proposals	97
72.	Operations of Unit Trust of India	98
73.	Index Numbers of Security Prices — All-India	102
74.	Index Numbers of Security Prices — Regional	104
75.	Gross Yields on Government and Industrial Securities — All India	105
76.	Prices (in Bombay) of Government of India Securities, 1989-90	106
77.	Yields on Government of India Securities	108
78.	Gross Yields on Ordinary Shares — All-India (By Groups and Sub-Groups)	110
79.	Financing of the Project Cost of Companies Issuing Capital	112
80.	Pattern of Absorption of Private Capital Issues	114
81.	Guarantee Cover Provided to SSI Units and Claims Preferred — Region-wise	114
	Public Finance	
82.	Combined Receipts and Disbursements of Central and State Governments	115
83.	Five Year Plans	
	A. Public Sector Plan Outlay (At Current Prices)	116
	B. Pattern of Financing Public Sector Plans	118
84.	Budgetary Position of the Government of India	120
85.	Capital Receipts and Disbursements of the Government of India	
	A. Receipts	120
	B. Disbursements	121
86.	Revenue Receipts and Expenditure of the Government of India	
	A. Receipts	122
	B. Expenditure	123
87.	Revenue from Union Excise Duties	124
88.	Economic-cum-Functional Classification of Total Expenditure of the Government of India	126
89.	Financial Assistance to States and Union Territories — Functional Classification	128
90.	Consolidated Budgetary Position of States	130
91.	Capital Budget of States	131
92.	A. Revenue Receipts of States	132
	B. Revenue Expenditure of States	133
93.	Government of India Treasury Bills	134
94.	Outstandings under Compulsory Deposit Scheme	134
95.	Liabilities of and Capital Investments and Loans Advanced by the Central Government	135
96.	Budgetary Position of Individual State Governments (on Revenue Account)	136
97.	Ownership of Central and State Government Securities	140
98.	Market Borrowings of the Government of India and State Governments, 1989-90	142
99.	Market Borrowings of the Government of India and State Governments	144
100.	Central and State Government Loans (Outstandings as on March 31, 1990)	145

CONTENTS (Concl.)

101.	Debt Position of States	153
102.	State-wise Composition of Outstanding Debt	154
103.	Maturity Pattern of the Government of India Rupee Loans	155
104.	Current Small Savings Media in Force from April 1, 1990	155
105.	Small Savings	156
106.	Financial Results of Railways	158
107.	Capital Outlay of Railways	159

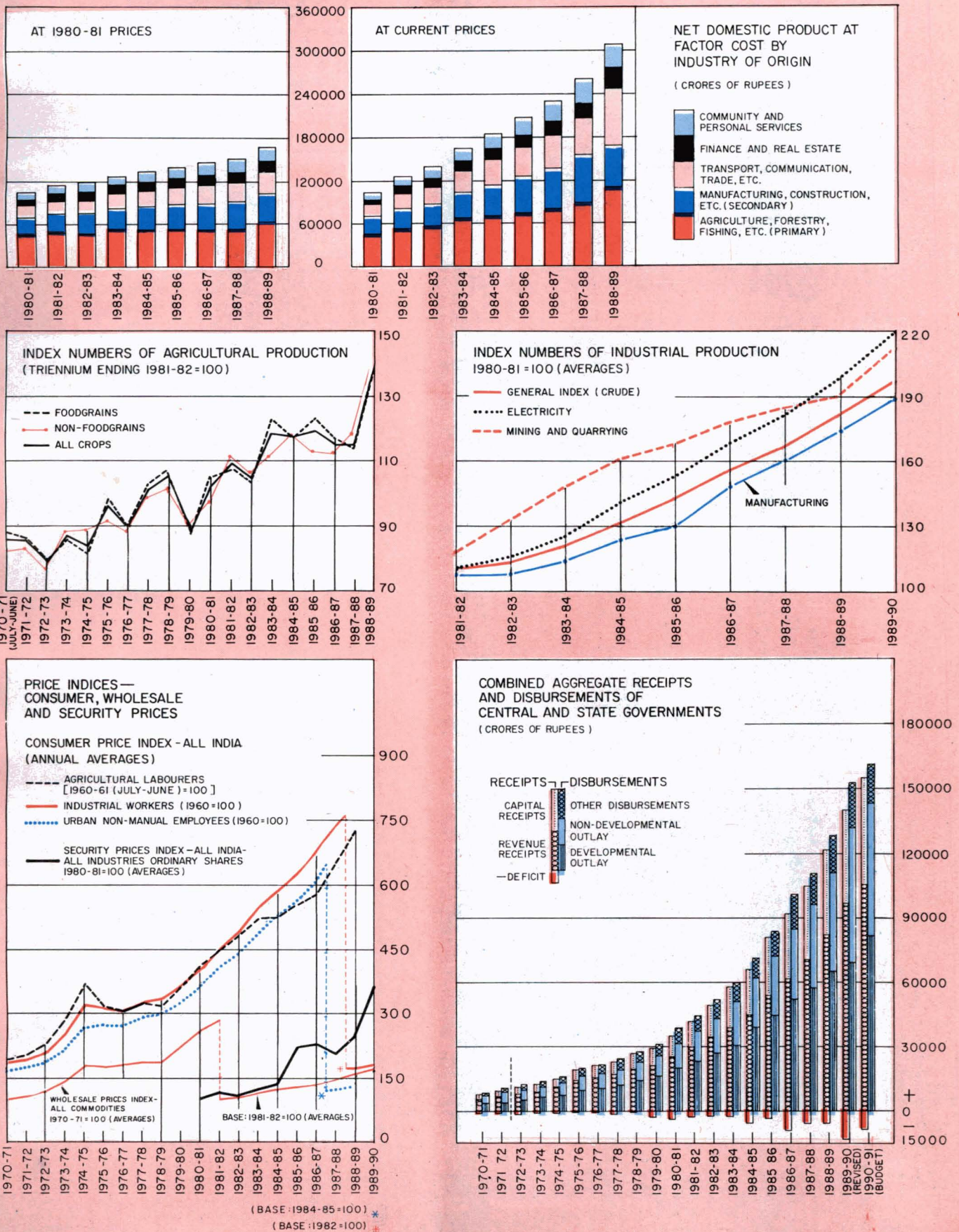
Trade and Balance of Payments

108.	India's Foreign Trade	159
109.	India's Exports of Principal Commodities	160
110.	India's Imports of Principal Commodities	161
111.	Index Numbers of Exports	162
112.	Index Numbers of Imports	164
113.	Direction of India's Foreign Trade	166
114.	Exports of Selected Commodities to Principal Countries	168
115.	Inland and Foreign Bills Purchased and Discounted by Scheduled Commercial Banks	172
116.	Sterling and Dollar Transactions of the Reserve Bank of India	173
117.	External Assistance: Authorised and Utilised	174
118.	Purpose-wise Distribution of Foreign Loans/Credits	178
119.	Assistance Extended by India	208
120.	India's Overall Balance of Payments (Annual)	212
121.	India's Overall Balance of Payments (Annual) in US \$	214
122.	India's Overall Balance of Payments — 1988-89 (Preliminary)	216
123.	India's overall Balance of Payments: Current Account: Region-wise	218
124.	Foreign Exchange Reserves	222
125.	Foreign Exchange Reserves (US \$)	223
126.	Issue of Import Licences	224
127.	Reserve Bank of India's Spot Rates for Purchases and Sales of Pound Sterling	225
128.	Reserve Bank of India's Spot Rates for Purchases and Sales of US \$	231

Currency and Coinage

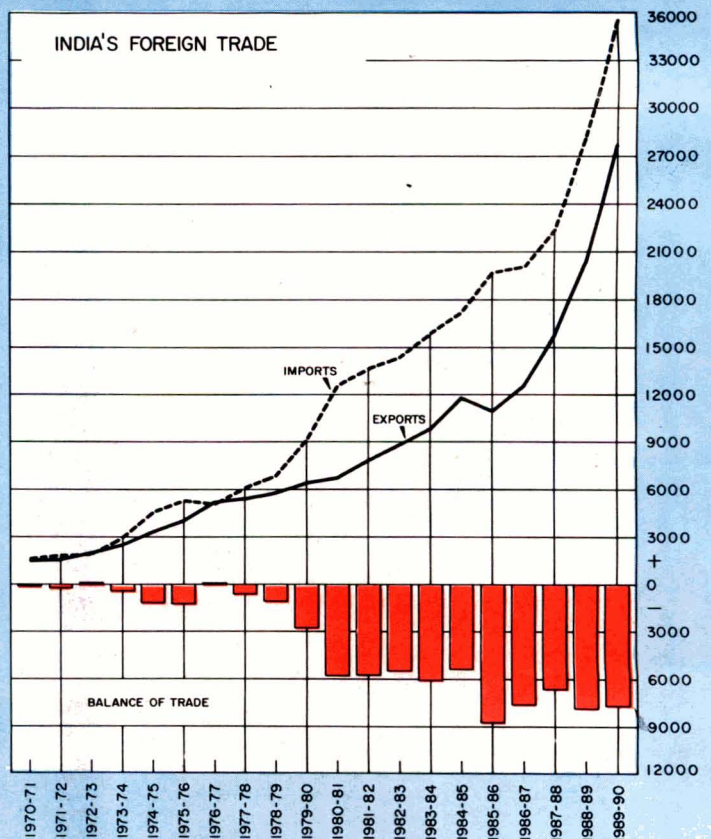
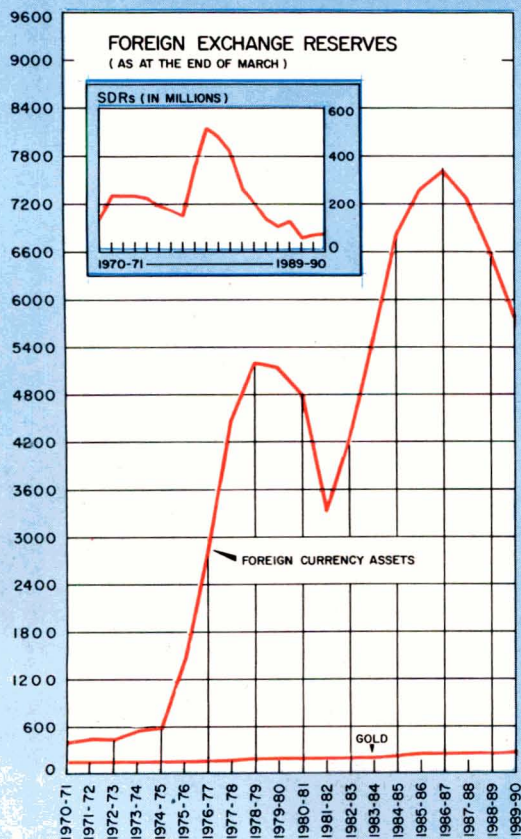
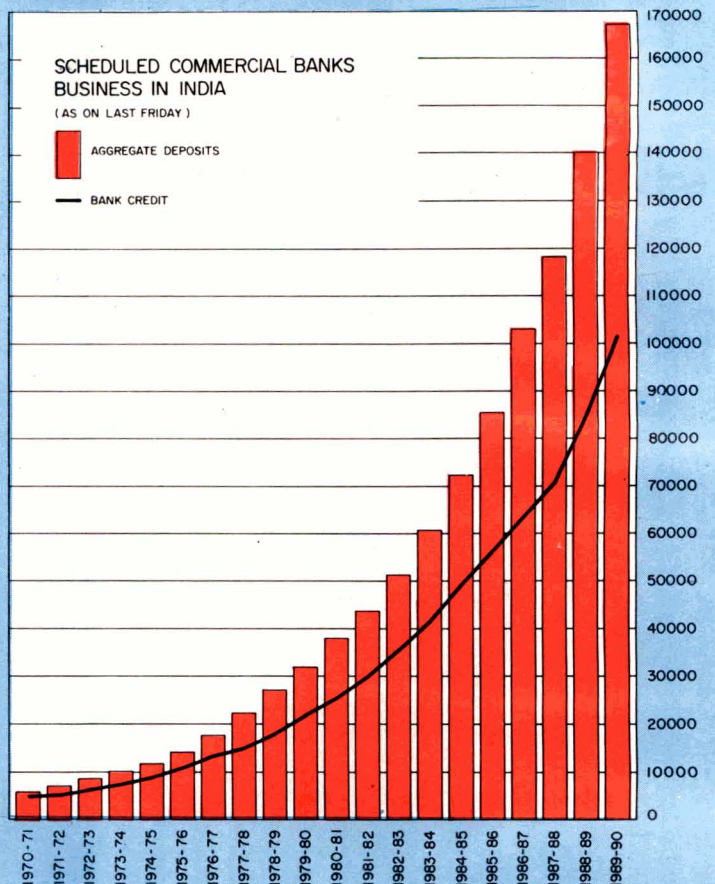
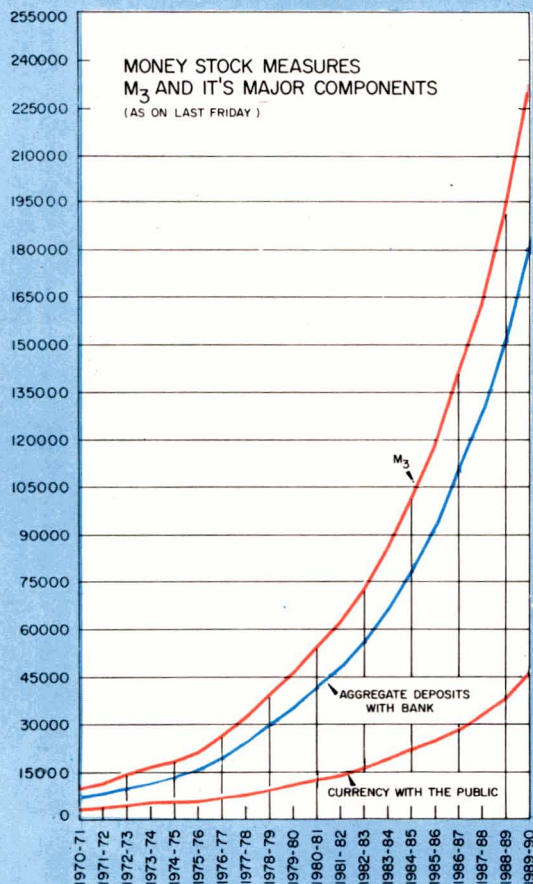
129.	Notes and Coins Issued (Denomination-wise)	237
130.	Net Issue (+)/Withdrawal (—) of Bank Notes as at the end of March 1990- By Centres	237
131.	Movements in Circulation of Decimal Coins (Denomination-wise)	237
132.	Movements in Circulation of Decimal Coins (Metal-wise)	238
133.	Movements in Circulation of Decimal Coins (Centre-wise)	238
134.	Lost, Destroyed and Mutilated Notes, 1989-90	239
135.	Note Forgeries	239
136.	Currency Chests/Repositories/Small Coin Depots With Public Sector Banks, Treasuries and Sub-Treasuries as on 31st-March 1990	240
137.	Mintage of India Rupees and Small Coins	241
138.	Mintage of India Small coins — By Denominations, 1989-90	242
139.	Assaying and Refining of Gold and Silver at the India Government Mints	242
140.	Description of Coins under Issue/Re-issue During 1989-90	243
141.	Mintage of Commemorative Coins (for General Circulation)	248
142.	Mintage of Uncirculated/Proof Coins	250
	Notes on the Statements	252

SELECTED ECONOMIC INDICATORS



SELECTED ECONOMIC INDICATORS

(CRORES OF RUPEES)



INTRODUCTORY NOTE

The statistical information presented in this volume by and large relates to the financial year (April-March) except where otherwise specified. The presentation of data commences with the year 1970-71 in most of the Statements. Data for the years 1975-76 and 1980-81 have been retained, as the former is the mid-year of the decade 1970-80 and the latter is the first year of the decade 1980-90. In respect of some statements, however, data are presented from 1980-81/1981-82 as the base year for the indicators covered in those Statements has been shifted to 1980-81/1981-1982 by the compiling agencies. In view of the constraint of space, data for 1985-86 or 1986-87 have been dropped in some Statements; they were included in the Report for 1988-89. Other changes made in the Report are explained below:

No new Statement has been added to the existing total of 142 Statements. However, the scope of the following Statements has been expanded to include additional information.

Statement 24 — Consumer Price Index Numbers for Industrial Workers—All India and Selected Centres and Statement 25 — Consumer Price Index Numbers for Non-Manual Employees—All India and Selected Centres cover additional centres over the previous year's Report. In the case of Statement 24 now at least one centre from each State/Union Territory covered in the series has been included.

As regards Statement 41—Scheduled Commercial Banks' Advances to Agriculture—data for the column 'limits sanctioned' are not available from December 1987.

In Statement 59—State Financial Corporations—Liabilities and Assets—data for the year 1989 pertain to the last Friday of February as data for the last Friday of March as well as subsequent data were not available.

As regards Statement 88 on Economic-Cum-Functional Classification of Total Expenditure of Government of India and Statement 89 on

Financial Assistance to States and Union Territories—Functional Classification, data have not been updated due to non-availability of the same.

The accounting years in respect of Deposit Insurance and Credit Guarantee Corporation (DICGC), National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development (NABARD), Industrial Finance Corporation of India (IFCI), Industrial Development Bank of India (IDBI) and Exim Bank are presented on a financial year basis i.e., April-March. These statements are: Statement 56—Credit Guarantee Schemes for Small Scale Industries and Small Borrowers, Statement 57—Credit Guarantee Schemes Relating to Small Borrowers—Sector-wise Claims Received, Statement 81—Guarantee Cover provided to SSI Units and Claims Preferred—Region-wise and Statement 70—Export Import Bank of India—Liabilities and Assets, Statement 62—Industrial Finance Corporation of India—Industry-wise Distribution of Financial Assistance Sanctioned, Statement 64—Operations of National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development, Statement 65—Industrial Development Bank of India—Liabilities and Assets and Statement 66—Industrial Development Bank of India—Amount Sanctioned and Disbursed.

Statistics in respect of the following Statements are presented on a calendar year basis since the source agencies compile them on a calendar year basis. They are: (i) Estimated Employment in Public and Private Sectors (Statement No. 14), (ii) Employment in Public and Private Sectors in Major Industries and Services (Statement No. 15), (iii) Number of Applicants on Live Register of Employment Exchanges (Statement No. 16), (iv) Domestic Production and Imports (Gross) of Crude Oil and Petroleum Products (Statement No. 19), (v) Scheduled Commercial Banks' Advances to Agriculture (Statement No. 41), (vi) Scheduled Commercial Banks' Advances (a) To Small-

Scale Industries, (b) To Small Road and Water Transport Operators and (c) For setting up of Industrial Estates (Statement No. 42), (vii) Regional Rural Banks—Number of Branches, Deposits, Outstandings and Overdues (Statement No. 49) and (vii) Note Forgeries (Statement No. 135).

The following statements are on a July-June basis: (i) Area and Production of Agricultural Commodities (Statement No. 17), (ii) Index Numbers of Agricultural Production (Statement No. 18), (iii) Consumer Price Index Numbers for Agricultural Labourers (Statement No. 26), (iv) State-wise Distribution of Commercial Banks' Offices (Statement No. 37), (v) Scheduled Commercial Banks' Direct Finance to Farmers—State-wise Distribution of Short-term Loans According to Size of Land Holding—As on the Last Friday of June 1988 (Statement No. 43), (vi) Scheduled Commercial Banks' Direct Finance to Farmers—State-wise Distribution of Term Loans According to Size of Land Holding—As on the Last Friday of June 1988 (Statement No. 44), (vii) Primary Agricultural Credit Societies—Classification of Loans and Advances issued during 1987-88 and Outstanding According to size of Ownership Holdings (Statement No. 46), (viii) State Land Development Banks—Classification of Loans

Advanced during 1987-88 and Outstanding According to size of Ownership Holdings (Statement No. 47), (ix) Primary Land Development Banks—Classification of Loans Advanced during 1987-88 and Outstanding According to size of Ownership Holdings (Statement No. 48), (x) Deposit Insurance and Credit Guarantee Corporation—Extent of Protection given to Depositors (Statement No. 60) and (xi) Operations of Unit Trust of India (Statement No. 72).

Explanatory notes in respect of certain Statements are given at the end of this Volume under 'Notes on the Statements'. Wherever necessary, the figures have been rounded off to the nearest full digit in the Statements. For this reason, the constituent items may not necessarily add up to the total.

A line drawn between two consecutive rows/columns indicates that the figures given after the line are not comparable with those preceding it.

The following symbols have been used in this volume:

.. = Figure is not available.
 — = Figure is nil or negligible.

STATEMENT 1: SELECTED ECONOMIC INDICATORS

Item	Unit/Base	1970-71	1975-76	1980-81	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
NATIONAL INCOME									
1. Net National Product at factor cost									
(i) At current prices	Rs. crores	36,362	64,531	1,10,484	2,06,491*	2,28,708*	2,57,913*	3,06,822**	3,48,205£
(ii) At 1980-81 prices	..	82,211	95,433	1,10,484	1,39,805*	1,44,828*	1,49,967*	1,66,593**	1,74,195£
2. Per Capita National Product									
(i) At current prices	Rs.	672	1,063	1,627	2,735*	2,970*	3,286*	3,835**	4,273£
(ii) At 1980-81 prices	..	1,520	1,572	1,627	1,852*	1,881*	1,910*	2,082**	2,137£
POPULATION AND EMPLOYMENT									
3. Mid-year population estimates (1)	Millions	551	617	690	766	781	797	812	827
4. Number of persons on live register of employment exchanges (2)	000s	4,069	9,326	16,200	26,270	30,131	30,247	30,050	32,776
5. Employment in Reserve Bank of India (2)	..	21	27	34	35	35	35	36	36
6. Employment in Scheduled Commercial Banks (2)	..	249	399	624	883	927	944	..	..
(i) Public Sector Banks	..	218	343	558	821	862	878	..	..
(ii) Private Sector Banks	..	31	56	66	62	65	66	..	..
OUTPUT AND PRICES									
7. Industrial Production Index (3)									
(i) General Index (Crude)	1980-81 = 100			100.0	142.1	155.1	166.4	180.9	196.0
(ii) Mining and Quarrying	..			100.0	167.5	177.9	184.6	199.1	211.4
(iii) Manufacturing	..			100.0	136.9	149.7	161.5	175.6	190.3
(iv) Electricity	..			100.0	152.4	168.1	181.0	198.2	219.6
8. Agricultural Production Index (4)	Triennium ending								
(i) All Crops	1969-70 = 100	111.5	125.1	135.3	158.4	152.5	151.3	182.7*	185.5*
(ii) Total Foodgrains	..	112.9	127.2	137.5	161.9	154.0	149.8	182.7	..
9. Wholesale Price Index									
(i) All Commodities	1981-82 = 100				125.4	132.7	143.6	154.3	165.7
(ii) Food Articles	..				134.1	147.8	161.1	177.1	179.3
10. Consumer Price Index									
(i) Industrial Workers	1960 = 100	186	313	401	620	674	736	786(e) 166(f)	173
(ii) Urban Non-manual Employees	..	174	277	369	568	613	656(c)	136(g)	14.5
(iii) Agricultural Labourers(4)	July 1960 = June 1961 = 100	192	317	409	555	578	650	724	752
11. Security Price Index									
(i) Government and Semi-Government Securities	1980-81 = 100			100.0	92.1	91.1	90.5	90.5	90.1
(ii) Ordinary Shares	..			100.0	221.7	230.6	207.3	247.5	359.4
12. Gold and Silver (Bombay) (Average)									
(i) Standard Gold	Rs. per 10 gms.	184.96	544.99	1,522.44	2,125.47	2,323.49	3,082.43	3,175.22	3,229.33
(ii) Silver	Rs. per kg.	536.08	1,169.36	2,616.63	3,918.35	4,247.10	5,538.83	6,366.76	6,841.91
MONEY AND BANKING									
13. Money Stock Measures									
(i) M ₁ (5)	Rs. crores	7,321	13,143	23,117	43,599	51,177	57,802	66,607	81,580+
(a) Currency with the public	..	4,367	6,704	13,464	25,168	28,585	33,650	38,415	46,568+
(b) Deposit money of the public (5)	..	2,954	6,439	9,653	18,431	22,592	24,152	28,192	35,012+
(ii) M ₃ (6)	..	10,958	22,286	55,358	1,18,338	1,40,633	1,62,660	1,92,085	2,30,309+

(1) Relate to the estimated mid-year population: refer to footnote (1) of Statement 2.

(2) Figure for 1970-71 corresponds to end-December 1970 and so on.

(3) Annual Index represents the average of monthly indices from April to March. All data from 1981-82 are provisional. Refer to footnotes of Statement 20.

(4) Relate to agricultural year July-June.

(5) Data on demand and time deposits with scheduled commercial banks have been reworked from 1977-78 on a uniform basis of classification of their saving bank deposits. M₁ data are accordingly adjusted. For details, reference may be made to Statement 28.

(6) M₃ = M₁ + Time deposits with banks.

* Provisional. ** Quick Estimates. £ Tentative Estimates.

(c) Average of seven months from April to October 1987 with base 1960 = 100.

(d) Average of five months from November 1987 to March 1988 with base 1984-85 = 100.

(e) Average of six months from April to September 1988 with base 1960 = 100.

(f) Average of six months from October 1988 to March 1989 with base 1982 = 100.

(g) With base 1984-85 = 100

+ Data relate to last reporting Friday of March, i.e., March 24, 1989.

STATEMENT 1: SELECTED ECONOMIC INDICATORS (Concl'd.)

Item	Unit/Base	1970-71	1975-76	1980-81	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
MONEY AND BANKING—(Concl'd.)									
14. Reserve Bank of India (Last Friday of March)									
(i) Central Government's deposits	Rs. crores	251	661	778	160	54	76	1,026	192
(ii) Investments (b)	"	113	444	1,593	7,596	9,046	20,869	22,319	28,249
(iii) Other loans and advances (7)	"	708	1,749	2,905	5,187	5,935	7,294	12,025	13,091
Of which:									
(a) Scheduled Commercial Banks	"	368	798	589	954	1,293	1,753	4,220	4,038
(b) State Co-operative Banks(b)	"	306	459	675	33	36	13	45	52
15. Foreign Exchange Reserves (End of March)									
(i) Gold and Foreign Currency Assets (8)	"	621	1,674	5,048	7,659	7,919	7,561	6,879	6,068
(ii) SDRs	Millions of SDRs	148.9	202.8	490.5	115.1	139.4	69.7	79.5	81.9
16. Scheduled Commercial Banks— Business in India (Last Friday of March)									
(i) Aggregate Deposits	Rs. crores	5,906	14,155	37,988	85,404	1,02,724	1,18,045	1,40,150+	1,66,959*\$
(ii) Bank Credit	"	4,684	10,877	25,371	56,067	63,308	70,536	84,719+	1,01,453*\$
(iii) Investments in Government Securities	"	1,362	3,283	9,219	19,045	24,847	30,517	35,815+	42,292*\$
(iv) Cash in hand and Balances with the Reserve Bank	"	364	912	4,858	12,180	15,555	18,962	22,820+	25,111*\$
(v) Credit-Deposit ratio	Per cent	79.3	76.8	66.8	65.7	61.6	59.8	60.5+	60.8*\$
17. Cheque clearances (9)	Rs. crores	3,080	6,954	15,521	33,719	41,381	45,359+	36,345+	43,351+
18. Inter-bank Call Money rate (Bombay)	Per cent per annum	6.38	10.55	7.12	10.00	9.99	9.88	9.77	11.49
19. Gross Redemption Yield of Govern- ment of India Loan, 5½% 2000	"	5.53	6.36	6.69	9.09	9.63	10.86	11.23	11.66
PUBLIC FINANCE									
20. Budgetary position of the Government of India									
(i) Revenue Account									
(a) Revenue	Rs. crores	3,342	8,075	12,829	28,884	34,768	38,992	45,740	54,616++
(b) Expenditure	"	3,179	7,188	14,544	34,772	42,544	48,129	56,255	67,052++
(ii) Capital Account									
(a) Receipts	"	2,046	4,149	8,871	16,708	18,529	22,026	25,673	23,692++
(b) Disbursements	"	2,494	5,402	9,633	16,135	19,014	18,705	20,800	23,006++
21. Debt and Other Liabilities of the Government of India									
Aggregate Liabilities (10)	"	19,864	30,150	59,749	1,37,484	1,66,546	1,95,561	2,29,771	2,66,913++
(i) Internal	"	13,379	22,661	48,451	1,19,331	1,46,247	1,72,338	2,04,025	2,38,396
Of which:									
(a) Market Loans and Bonds	"	4,442	7,127	15,888	36,750	42,240	48,041	56,606	63,919
(b) Treasury Bills outstandings	"	2,518	5,810	12,851	26,014	19,876	8,028	14,273#	24,927#
(c) Small Savings									
(i) Net Receipts	"	185	392	1,121	4,292	3,276	3,633	5,475	6,750
(ii) Outstandings	"	2,209	3,946	7,976	21,449	24,725	28,358	33,833	40,583
(ii) External	"	6,485	7,489	11,298	18,153	20,299	23,223	25,746	28,517
FOREIGN TRADE									
22. Value of Imports	"	1,634	5,265	12,549	19,658	20,096	22,244	28,194@	35,412*
23. Value of Exports	"	1,535	4,042	6,711	10,895	12,452	15,674	20,302@	27,681*
24. Balance of Trade	"	-99	-1,223	-5,838	-8,763	-7,644	-6,570	-7,892@	-7,731*

(7) Loans and Advances other than those to the Governments.

@ Partially revised.

(8) Gold valued at Rs. 84.39 per 10 gms.

(b) With the establishment of NABARD, data from July 6, 1982 are not comparable with those of the earlier periods.

(9) Average of monthly data.

(10) For details, reference may be made to Table VIII-24-Public Debt and Other Liabilities of Government of India in Volume I of this Report.

++ Revised Estimates * Provisional.

Pertain to 91 days Treasury Bills

\$ Relates to March 23, 1990.

+ Data relate to last reporting Friday of March, i.e. March 24, 1989.

STATEMENT 2: ESTIMATED MID-YEAR POPULATION—1971 & 1981-1991

(In millions)

State/Union Territory	1971	1981	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
All-India	551.31	690.13	720.35	735.60	750.86	766.14	781.37	796.60	811.82	827.05	843.60
Andhra Pradesh	43.71	53.91	56.03	57.09	58.15	59.22	60.29	61.37	62.44	63.51	65.32
Arunachal Pradesh	0.47	0.64	0.68	0.69	0.71	0.73	0.75	0.77	0.79	0.81	0.84
Assam	14.74	20.07	21.07	21.53	22.01	22.50	23.01	23.54	24.09	24.64	24.80
Bihar	56.64	70.42	73.50	75.06	76.66	78.31	80.00	81.74	83.52	85.34	88.25
Goa*	0.86	1.09	1.15	1.18	1.21	1.24	1.26	1.29	1.32	1.34	1.27
Gujarat	26.87	34.34	35.81	36.53	37.24	37.93	38.62	39.29	39.95	40.58	42.17
Haryana	10.10	13.04	13.79	14.18	14.57	14.94	15.29	15.62	15.93	16.24	16.75
Himachal Pradesh	3.48	4.31	4.48	4.56	4.65	4.73	4.81	4.89	4.97	5.05	5.34
Jammu & Kashmir	4.65	6.01	6.30	6.45	6.60	6.75	6.90	7.04	7.19	7.34	7.72
Karnataka	29.47	37.42	39.12	39.95	40.78	41.60	42.42	43.24	44.04	44.83	44.85
Kerala	21.46	25.60	26.53	27.03	27.53	28.01	28.47	28.93	29.37	29.81	30.07
Madhya Pradesh	41.91	52.56	54.91	56.14	57.37	58.59	59.81	61.03	62.24	63.45	65.38
Maharashtra	50.71	63.24	66.05	67.48	68.85	70.14	71.33	72.44	73.50	74.56	77.83
Manipur	1.08	1.43	1.51	1.55	1.59	1.62	1.66	1.70	1.74	1.77	1.85
Meghalaya	1.02	1.35	1.43	1.47	1.51	1.55	1.59	1.63	1.67	1.71	1.74
Mizoram	0.33	0.50	0.54	0.57	0.59	0.61	0.63	0.65	0.67	0.70	0.69
Nagaland	0.52	0.79	0.85	0.89	0.92	0.96	1.00	1.03	1.07	1.11	1.10
Orissa	22.07	26.52	27.49	28.00	28.52	29.03	29.55	30.06	30.58	31.10	31.98
Punjab	13.62	16.91	17.63	17.98	18.31	18.62	18.91	19.17	19.41	19.65	20.35
Rajasthan	25.94	34.59	36.55	37.52	38.52	39.54	40.59	41.65	42.74	43.85	43.72
Sikkim	0.21	0.32	0.35	0.36	0.37	0.38	0.40	0.41	0.43	0.44	0.45
Tamil Nadu	41.40	48.66	50.28	51.15	52.02	52.85	53.65	54.43	55.18	55.92	55.74
Tripura	1.57	2.07	2.18	2.24	2.29	2.34	2.39	2.45	2.50	2.55	2.67
Uttar Pradesh	88.80	111.69	116.57	118.95	121.38	123.89	126.48	129.14	131.85	134.61	135.32
West Bengal	44.55	54.95	57.20	58.33	59.48	60.63	61.77	62.92	64.06	65.18	66.30
Union Territories	5.08	7.72	8.36	8.70	9.05	9.41	9.79	10.17	10.56	10.96	11.11

Notes : 1. The population estimates of 1971 relate to the annual series 1901-1981 and is based on the census as on 1st March. The population estimates of the years 1981 to 1991 relate to the revised annual series 1981-2000 AD, as on 1st July. The 1981-1991 estimates of population are based on the Report of Standing Committee on Population Projections approved by the Planning Commission.

2. The aggregate of all State and Union Territories will not exactly tally with All-India which has been calculated directly. The differences, however, are very minor.

* Includes Daman and Diu.

Source : Office of the Registrar General, India.

STATEMENT 3: STATE-WISE NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST

(AT CURRENT PRICES)

(Rs. crore)

State Union Territory	1980-81	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85*	1985-86*	1986-87*	1987-88*	1988-89*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Andhra Pradesh	7,324	9,702	11,516	11,962	13,412	14,242	16,598	19,793
2. Arunachal Pradesh	97	148	168	196	249	288	303	358
3. Assam	2,356	3,398	3,766	4,725	5,118	5,476	5,993	6,525
4. Bihar	6,530	8,516	9,746	11,414	12,697	14,515	15,856	18,736
5. Gujarat	6,592	8,690	10,907	11,433	11,359	13,497	13,938	..
6. Haryana	3,032	4,004	4,351	4,747	5,643	5,935	6,577	8,279
7. Himachal Pradesh	705	946	1,062	1,068	1,228	1,404	1,554	..
8. Jammu & Kashmir	857	1,066	1,260	1,379	1,524	1,614	..	..
9. Karnataka	5,923	7,627	8,947	10,071	10,557	12,219	13,699	15,655
10. Kerala	3,702	4,567	5,360	5,914	6,223	7,099	7,873	8,870
11. Madhya Pradesh	6,122	7,732	9,641	9,454	11,192	11,771	14,267	16,796
12. Maharashtra	15,114	18,278	21,522	22,951	26,216	27,997	32,478	37,481
13. Manipur	204	262	311	359	383	430	459	499
14. Meghalaya	180	227	263	302	346	386	..	..
15. Mizoram	62	78	95	122	147	194	..	..
16. Nagaland	105	161	194	232	261	294	338	..
17. Orissa	3,096	3,600	4,819	4,741	5,653	5,937	6,152	7,360
18. Punjab	4,532	5,918	6,509	7,451	8,501	9,356	10,863	12,299
19. Rajasthan	4,051	5,526	6,922	6,865	7,669	8,255	8,977	12,253
20. Sikkim	49	65	75	95	113	135	..	..
21. Tamil Nadu	7,218	8,821	10,222	12,028	13,935	15,319	..	..
22. Tripura	268	352	360	442	485	512	..	..
23. Uttar Pradesh	14,079	17,579	19,433	21,136	24,292	26,990	30,148	35,026
24. West Bengal	8,901	..	..	14,778	15,816	17,186	19,521	22,024
25. Delhi	2,520	3,403	3,503	3,909	4,547	5,218	5,485	..
26. Goa, Daman & Diu**	318	419	466	561	603	680	740	..
27. Pondicherry	194	235	263	291	317	331	378	..

* Provisional.

** Separate estimates for Daman and Diu are not available.

.. Not available

Serial Numbers 25 and 27 are Union Territories.

Source : Central Statistical Organisation.

STATEMENT 4: NATIONAL INCOME AND ALLIED INDICATORS

(Rs. crore)

Item / Year (April-March)	1980-81	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85*	1985-86*	1986-87*	1987-88*	1988-89+
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Gross national product at current market prices	1,36,157	1,76,954	2,05,913	2,29,255	2,61,174	2,91,556	3,29,934	3,88,539
2. Net National product at current market prices	1,24,070	1,60,068	1,86,684	2,07,164	2,34,935	2,61,627	2,96,058	3,49,084
3. Net domestic product at factor cost:								
(i) At current prices	1,10,139	1,41,965	1,66,762	1,85,778	2,07,920	2,30,513	2,60,532	3,09,441
(ii) At 1980-81 prices	1,10,139	1,19,874	1,29,841	1,34,518	1,41,006	1,46,564	1,52,305	1,68,931
4. Domestic product at factor cost accruing to government sector at current prices	24,171	36,240	42,241	49,147	58,326	68,892	79,805	91,985
5. Domestic product at factor cost accruing to private sector at current prices	98,055	1,22,611	1,43,750	1,58,722	1,75,833	1,91,550	2,14,603	2,56,911
6. Private income	1,17,366	1,48,650	1,75,347	1,95,317	2,18,726	2,42,736	2,74,862	..
7. Personal income	1,15,404	1,45,897	1,72,464	1,91,966	2,14,394	2,39,114	2,71,030	..
8. Personal disposable income	1,12,904	1,42,768	1,69,096	1,87,816	2,09,418	2,33,763	2,65,372	3,16,187
9. (a) Net domestic savings	16,698	17,762	20,961	21,028	27,331	26,537	29,943	40,672
(b) Rate of net saving (per cent)	13.5	11.0	11.2	10.1	11.6	10.1	10.0	11.6
10. (a) Net domestic capital formation:								
(i) At current prices	18,951	20,125	23,969	23,997	32,986	33,022	37,716	52,382
(ii) At 1980-81 prices	18,951	16,939	17,826	15,964	20,796	18,810	20,183	25,979
(b) Rate of net domestic capital formation (per cent)§								
(i) At current prices	15.3	12.5	12.8	11.5	14.0	12.5	12.6	14.9
(ii) At 1980-81 prices	15.3	12.4	12.2	10.5	12.9	11.2	11.5	13.4
11. Per capita private final consumption expenditure (Rs.)								
(i) At current prices	1,459.2	1,758.7	2,017.7	2,179.2	2,331.8	2,569.4	2,834.7	3,206.2
(ii) At 1980-81 prices	1,459.2	1,503.6	1,583.0	1,611.2	1,634.9	1,677.3	1,719.3	1,828.3

* Provisional

+ Quick estimates

§ As per cent of net domestic product at market prices.

Source: Central Statistical Organisation and Reserve Bank of India (items 9 and 10)

STATEMENT 5: GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AND EXPENDITURE**(AT CURRENT PRICES)**

(Rs. crore)

Item: Year (April-March)	1980-81	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85*	1985-86*	1986-87*	1987-88*	1988-89++
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Compensation of employees								
2. Operating surplus	1,10,139	1,41,965	1,66,762	1,85,778	2,07,920	2,30,513	2,60,532	3,09,441
3. Mixed income of self-employed								
4. Consumption of fixed capital	12,087	16,886	19,229	22,091	26,239	29,929	33,876	39,455
5. Indirect taxes	16,746	22,985	26,471	30,640	36,987	42,714	49,962	56,525
6. Less Subsidies	3,160	4,248	5,605	7,830	8,543	9,795	11,817	14,263
7. Gross domestic product+	1,35,812	1,77,588	2,06,857	2,30,679	2,62,603	2,93,361	3,32,553	3,91,158
8. Government final consumption expenditure	13,084	18,272	21,141	24,352	29,174	34,625	41,034	46,361
9. Private final consumption expenditure	97,919	1,23,629	1,45,101	1,60,406	1,75,146	1,96,444	2,21,017	2,54,985
10. Gross fixed capital formation	26,276	35,769	39,991	45,422	53,568	62,022	67,451	80,198
11. Change in stocks	4,740	5,935	6,083	6,231	13,161	9,286	8,689	15,182
12. Exports of goods and services	9,029	11,563	13,139	15,846	14,951	16,543	20,348	..
13. Less Imports of goods and services	13,596	15,736	17,675	19,484	21,754	22,359	25,414	..
14. Discrepancies	-1,640	-1,844	-923	-2,094	-1,643	-3,200	-572	..
15. Expenditure on gross domestic product+	1,35,812	1,77,588	2,06,857	2,30,679	2,62,603	2,93,361	3,32,553	3,91,158

Note: The information regarding items 1, 2 & 3 is not available separately in the revised series on National Accounts Statistics.

* Provisional estimates.

++ Quick estimates.

+ At market prices.

Source: Central Statistical Organisation.

STATEMENT 6: NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN

(AT CURRENT PRICES)

(Rs. crore)

Industry/Year (April-March)	1980-81	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85*	1985-86*	1986-87*	1987-88*	1988-89+
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Agriculture	40,056	47,376	57,806	61,257	65,387	69,398	78,226	99,009
Forestry and logging	3,059	3,873	3,943	4,224	4,401	4,716	4,983	5,302
Fishing	806	1,002	1,244	1,523	1,757	2,031	2,454	2,648
Mining and quarrying	1,474	3,692	4,021	4,386	4,444	5,155	5,178	5,661
Sub-Total : Primary	45,395	55,943	67,014	71,390	75,989	81,300	90,841	1,12,620
Manufacturing	18,698	24,100	28,553	32,159	37,006	40,910	46,530	54,036
Registered	10,050	13,629	17,019	19,647	22,844	25,079	28,359	33,083
Unregistered	8,648	10,471	11,534	12,512	14,162	15,831	18,171	20,953
Construction	5,771	7,598	8,878	10,479	12,075	14,121	16,188	18,896
Electricity, gas and water supply	831	1,051	1,417	1,772	2,116	2,293	2,452	2,626
Sub-Total: Secondary	25,300	32,749	38,848	44,410	51,197	57,324	65,170	75,558
Transport, storage & communication	3,724	5,853	7,274	8,396	9,864	11,762	14,510	17,573
Railways	559	1,281	1,493	1,416	1,890	2,415	2,887	3,080
Transport by other means & storage	2,552	3,708	4,763	5,864	6,796	7,856	9,409	11,445
Communication	613	864	1,018	1,116	1,178	1,491	2,214	3,048
Trade, hotels and restaurants	14,322	19,423	22,361	25,963	30,192	33,350	36,128	42,433
Sub-Total: Transport, communication and trade	18,046	25,276	29,635	34,359	40,056	45,112	50,638	60,006
Banking and insurance	3,394	5,327	5,857	6,953	8,104	9,455	10,878	12,868
Real estate, ownership of dwellings and business services	5,920	6,635	7,046	7,531	8,228	8,705	9,302	10,165
Sub-Total: Finance & real estate	9,314	11,962	12,903	14,484	16,332	18,160	20,180	23,033
Public administration and defence	5,307	7,232	8,384	9,814	11,247	13,454	16,211	18,492
Other Services	6,777	8,803	9,978	11,321	13,099	15,163	17,492	19,732
Sub-Total: Community and personal services	12,084	16,035	18,362	21,135	24,346	28,617	33,703	38,224
Total: Net domestic product at factor cost	1,10,139	1,41,965	1,66,762	1,85,778	2,07,920	2,30,513	2,60,532	3,09,441

* Provisional estimates.

+ Quick estimates.

Source: Central Statistical Organisation.

STATEMENT 6: NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN (Concl'd.)

(AT 1980-81 PRICES)

(Rs. crore)

Industry/Year (April-March)	1980-81	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85*	1985-86*	1986-87*	1987-88*	1988-89+
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Agriculture	40,056	41,957	47,053	46,918	46,990	46,085	46,377	55,451
Forestry and Logging	3,059	2,813	2,600	2,579	2,577	2,483	2,369	2,328
Fishing	806	809	995	1,074	1,068	1,094	1,124	1,201
Mining and Quarrying	1,474	1,790	1,741	1,678	1,691	1,933	1,945	2,093
Sub-Total: Primary	45,395	47,369	52,389	52,249	52,326	51,595	51,815	61,073
Manufacturing	18,698	21,660	23,914	25,419	27,512	29,665	31,429	34,074
Registered	10,050	12,079	14,047	15,291	16,536	17,635	18,820	20,541
Unregistered	8,648	9,581	9,867	10,128	10,976	12,030	12,609	13,533
Construction	5,771	5,736	6,131	6,346	6,597	6,862	6,991	7,314
Electricity, gas & water supply	831	917	1,068	1,219	1,321	1,467	1,609	1,753
Sub-Total: Secondary	25,300	28,313	31,113	32,984	35,430	37,994	40,029	43,141
Transport, Storage and Communication	3,724	4,064	4,333	4,759	5,230	5,558	6,095	6,553
Railways	559	636	612	615	732	818	861	821
Transport by other means and storage	2,552	2,736	2,989	3,346	3,694	3,885	4,339	4,812
Communication	613	692	732	798	804	855	895	920
Trade, hotels and restaurants	14,322	16,097	16,930	17,645	19,085	20,206	20,926	22,567
Sub-Total: Transport, communication and trade	18,046	20,161	21,263	22,404	24,315	25,764	27,021	29,120
Banking and insurance	3,394	4,245	4,511	5,058	5,721	6,442	6,986	7,835
Real estate, ownership of dwellings and business services	5,920	6,340	6,668	6,917	7,188	7,481	7,770	8,048
Sub Total: Finance and real estate	9,314	10,585	11,179	11,975	12,909	13,923	14,756	15,883
Public administration and defence	5,307	5,967	6,147	6,763	7,275	8,004	8,834	9,435
Other services	6,777	7,479	7,750	8,143	8,751	9,284	9,850	10,279
Sub-Total: Community and personal services	12,084	13,446	13,897	14,906	16,026	17,288	18,684	19,714
Total: Net domestic product at factor cost	1,10,139	1,19,874	1,29,841	1,34,518	1,41,006	1,46,564	1,52,305	1,68,931

* Provisional estimates, + Quick estimates.

Source: Central Statistical Organisation

STATEMENT 7: SHARE OF PUBLIC SECTOR IN DOMESTIC PRODUCT

(AT CURRENT PRICES)

(Rs. crore)

Item/Year (April-March)	1980-81	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85*	1985-86*	1986-87*	1987-88*	1988-89+
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Gross product of public sector	24,171 (19.8)	36,240 (22.8)	42,241 (22.7)	49,147 (23.6)	58,326 (24.9)	68,892 (26.4)	79,805 (27.1)	91,985 (26.4)
Administrative departments	9,020	12,536	14,583	16,910	19,870	23,029	27,665	..
Departmental enterprises	3,929	5,730	6,591	7,490	9,447	10,794	12,982	..
Non-departmental enterprises	11,222	17,974	21,067	24,747	29,009	35,069	39,158	..
2. Net product of public sector	19,276 (17.5)	29,260 (20.6)	34,185 (20.5)	39,739 (21.4)	46,938 (22.5)	55,797 (24.2)	64,863 (24.9)	..
Administrative departments	8,256	11,404	13,260	15,332	17,930	20,765	25,038	..
Departmental enterprises	2,468	3,680	4,289	4,826	6,257	7,320	9,137	..
Non-departmental enterprises	8,552	14,176	16,636	19,581	22,751	27,712	30,688	..

Note: Figures in brackets against items 1 and 2 denote percentages to gross domestic product and net domestic product at current prices, respectively.

* Provisional estimates.

+ Quick estimates.

See 'Notes on the Statements'.

Source: Central Statistical Organisation

STATEMENT 8: SAVINGS OF THE HOUSEHOLD SECTOR IN THE FORM OF FINANCIAL ASSETS

(AT CURRENT PRICES)

(Rs. crore)

Item / Year	1970-71	1975-76	1980-81	1985-86	1986-87*	1987-88*	1988-89*	1989-90§
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
A. Savings (Gross) of the Household Sector in Financial Assets [(i) to (ix)]	2,110	5,067	12,117	25,561	30,758	34,227	39,380	49,665
(a)	5.3	7.0	9.8	10.8	11.6	11.4	11.2	12.5
(i) Currency	355	342	1,625	2,220	3,090	4,815	4,256	7,580
(a)	0.9	0.5	1.3	0.9	1.2	1.6	1.2	1.9
(b)	16.8	6.7	13.4	8.7	10.1	14.1	10.8	15.3
(ii) Bank Deposits #	754	2,120	5,550	10,603	13,576	13,571	15,215	19,828
(a)	1.9	2.9	4.5	4.5	5.1	4.5	4.3	5.0
(b)	35.7	41.8	45.8	41.5	44.1	39.6	38.6	39.9
(iii) Non-banking Deposits	67	130	378	1,423	1,704	662	1,133	1,133
(a)	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.2	0.3	0.3
(b)	3.2	2.6	3.1	5.6	5.5	1.9	2.9	2.3
(iv) Life Insurance Fund**	207	423	915	1,779	2,168	2,570	3,367	4,161
(a)	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.1
(b)	9.8	8.3	7.6	7.0	7.0	7.5	8.6	8.4
(v) Provident & Pension Funds	490	1,224	2,122	4,187	5,067	6,539	7,368	8,000
(a)	1.2	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.9	2.2	2.1	2.0
(b)	23.2	24.2	17.5	16.4	16.5	19.1	18.7	16.1
(vi) Claims on Government*	105	899	711	3,413	3,211	3,681	5,471	5,302
(a)	0.3	1.2	0.6	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.6	1.3
(b)	5.0	17.8	5.8	13.3	10.4	10.8	13.9	10.7
(vii) Shares & Debentures**	68	41	412	1,394	1,255	708	818	1,505
(a)	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.6	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.4
(b)	3.2	0.8	3.4	5.4	4.1	2.1	2.1	3.0
(viii) Units of Unit Trust of India	14	16	31	586	943	1,196	1,427	1,756
(a)	—	—	—	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
(b)	0.7	0.3	0.3	2.3	3.1	3.5	3.6	3.5
(ix) Trade Debt (Net)	50	—128	373	—44	—256	485	325	400
(a)	0.1	—0.2	0.3	—	—0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1
(b)	2.4	—2.5	3.1	—0.2	—0.8	1.4	0.8	0.8
B. Financial Liabilities of the Household Sector [(i) to (iv)]	591	1,069	3,508	6,983	7,742	8,152	10,905	10,453
(a)	1.5	1.5	2.8	2.9	2.9	2.7	3.1	2.6
(i) Bank Advances	509	899	3,093	6,043	6,701	7,101	9,736	9,188
(a)	1.3	1.3	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.8	2.3
(b)	86.1	84.1	88.2	86.5	86.6	87.1	89.3	87.9
(ii) Loans from Other Financial Institutions	38	78	182	646	522	614	767	800
(a)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
(b)	6.4	7.3	5.2	9.3	6.7	7.5	7.0	7.6
(iii) Loans and Advances from Government	69	67	151	205	435	346	314	365
(a)	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
(b)	11.7	6.3	4.3	2.9	5.6	4.3	2.9	3.5
(iv) Loans and Advances from Co-operative Non-credit Societies	—25	25	82	89	84	91	88	100
(a)	—0.1	—	0.1	—	—	—	—	—
(b)	—4.2	2.3	2.3	1.3	1.1	1.1	0.8	1.0
C. Savings (Net) of the Household Sector in Financial Assets (A-B)	1,519	3,998	8,609	18,578	23,016	26,075	28,475	39,212
(a)	3.8	5.5	7.0	7.8	8.8	8.7	8.1	9.9

Notes : (a) Percentages to Net Domestic Product at current market prices.

(b) Percentages to Financial Assets/Liabilities.

Includes deposits with co-operative non-credit societies.

** Includes State/Central government and postal insurance fund.

+ Includes compulsory deposits.

++ Includes investment in shares and debentures of credit/non-credit societies and public sector bonds.

* Provisional.

§ Tentative estimates.

STATEMENT 9: GROSS DOMESTIC SAVINGS AND INVESTMENTS**(AT CURRENT PRICES)**

(Rs. crore)

Item/ Year	1980-81	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87*	1987-88*	1988-89*	1989-90§
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1. Household Sector	21,847	23,918	30,237	32,821	39,823	43,187	51,787	66,348	77,685
<i>As a percentage to GDP at current market prices</i>	16.1	13.5	14.6	14.2	15.2	14.7	15.6	17.0	17.6
1.1 Net Financial Assets	8,609	12,770	13,306	17,932	18,578	23,016	26,075	28,475	39,212
<i>As a percentage to GDP at current market prices</i>	6.3	7.2	6.4	7.8	7.1	7.8	7.9	7.3	8.9
1.2 Physical Assets	13,238	11,148	16,931	14,889	21,245	20,171	25,712	37,873	38,473
<i>As a percentage to GDP at current market prices</i>	9.8	6.3	8.2	6.4	8.1	6.9	7.7	9.7	8.7
2. Public Sector	4,654	7,822	6,781	6,526	8,457	7,981	6,861	6,346	7,204
<i>As a percentage to GDP at current market prices</i>	3.4	4.4	3.3	2.8	3.2	2.7	2.1	1.6	1.6
3. Private Corporate Sector	2,284	2,908	3,172	3,991	5,650	5,512	6,398	7,740	8,783
<i>As a percentage to GDP at current market prices</i>	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.7	2.1	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.0
4. Total (1 + 2 + 3)	28,785	34,648	40,190	43,338	53,930	56,680	65,046	80,434	93,672
<i>As a percentage to GDP at current market prices</i>	21.2	19.5	19.4	18.7	20.5	19.3	19.6	20.6	21.2
5. Net inflow of Foreign Resources	2,253	2,363	3,008	2,969	5,655	6,485	7,773	11,710	11,132
<i>As a percentage to GDP at current market prices</i>	1.7	1.3	1.5	1.3	2.2	2.2	2.3	3.0	2.5
6. Gross Domestic Investment (4+5)	31,038	37,011	43,198	46,307	59,585	63,165	72,819	92,144	1,04,804
<i>As a percentage to GDP at current market prices</i>	22.9	20.8	20.9	20.0	22.7	21.5	21.9	23.6	23.7
7. Gross Domestic Product (At current market prices)	1,35,812	1,77,588	2,06,857	2,30,679	2,62,603	2,93,361	3,32,553	3,91,158	4,42,769

Note: There may be slight differences in the calculation of saving (and investment) rates because of the rounding off.

* Provisional.

§ Tentative estimates.

STATEMENT 10: NET DOMESTIC SAVINGS AND INVESTMENTS

(AT CURRENT PRICES)

(Rs. crore)

Item/Year	1980-81	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87*	1987-88*	1988-89*	1989-90\$
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1. Household Sector	16,355	16,352	21,846	23,334	28,920	30,989	38,169	50,837	59,089
<i>As a percentage to NDP at current market prices</i>	13.2	10.2	11.6	11.2	12.2	11.8	12.8	14.5	14.9
1.1 Net Financial Assets	8,609	12,770	13,306	17,932	18,578	23,016	26,075	28,475	39,212
<i>As a percentage to NDP at current market prices</i>	7.0	8.0	7.1	8.6	7.8	8.8	8.7	8.1	9.9
1.2 Physical Assets	7,746	3,582	8,540	5,402	10,342	7,973	12,094	22,362	19,877
<i>As a percentage to NDP at current market prices</i>	6.2	2.2	4.5	2.6	4.4	3.0	4.1	6.4	5.0
2. Public Sector	-241	842	-1,275	-2,882	-2,931	-5,114	-8,081	-11,221	-12,721
<i>As a percentage to NDP at current market prices</i>	-0.2	0.5	-0.6	-1.4	-1.2	-1.9	-2.7	-3.2	-3.2
3. Private Corporate Sector	584	568	390	576	1,342	662	-145	1,056	1,179
<i>As a percentage to NDP at current market prices</i>	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.2	-0.05	0.3	0.3
4. Total Savings (1 + 2 + 3)	16,698	17,762	20,961	21,028	27,331	26,537	29,943	40,672	47,547
<i>As a percentage to NDP at current market prices</i>	13.5	11.0	11.2	10.1	11.6	10.1	10.0	11.6	12.0
5. Net Inflow of Foreign Resources	2,253	2,363	3,008	2,969	5,655	6,485	7,773	11,710	11,132
<i>As a percentage to NDP at current market prices</i>	1.8	1.5	1.6	1.4	2.4	2.4	2.6	3.3	2.8
6. Net Domestic Investment (4+5)	18,951	20,125	23,969	23,997	32,986	33,022	37,716	52,382	58,679
<i>As a percentage to NDP at current market prices</i>	15.3	12.5	12.8	11.5	14.0	12.5	12.6	14.9	14.8
7. Net Domestic Product (At current market prices)	1,23,725	1,60,702	1,87,628	2,08,588	2,36,364	2,63,432	2,98,677	3,51,703	3,97,540

Note: There may be slight differences in the calculation of saving (and investment) rates because of the rounding off.

* Provisional

\$ Tentative estimates.

STATEMENT 11: FINANCIAL FLOWS—INSTRUMENT-WISE—1987-88*

(Rs. crore)

Instrument/Sector	Banking		Other Financial Institutions		Private Corporate Business		Government+	
	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Currency and Deposits	21,698	17	133	3,924	499	119	5,550	608
2. Investments	408	14,675	4,623	4,886	2,515	183	13,767	752
(a) Central & State Governments' Securities	—	12,284	—	2,237	—	23	13,398	—
(b) Other Government Securities	—	777	—	364	—	8	369	—
(c) Corporate Securities	—	51	—	1,968	2,515	—	—	177
(d) Bank Securities	408	—	—	25	—	—1	—	284
(e) Other Financial Institutions' Securities	—	1,122	4,623	—	—	—	—	138
(f) Foreign Securities	—	34	—	26	—	—5	—	—
(g) Others	—	407	—	266	—	158	—	153
3. Loans and Advances	—544	10,074	2,420	6,958	3,970	1,812	8,645	539
4. Small Savings	—	—	—	—98	—	—	3,633	—
5. Life Fund	—	—	2,110	—	—	—	472	—
6. Provident Fund	—	—	3,770	—	—	—	2,769	—
7. Compulsory Deposits	—50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. Trade Debt or Credit	—	—	—10	—	495	—	28	1,898
9. Foreign Claims not elsewhere classified	—410	—384	207	—	—	—	—	1,070
10. Other Items not elsewhere classified	26,168	20,896	899	1,421	1,191	727	1,389	116
Total	47,270	45,278	14,152	17,091	8,670	2,841	36,253	4,983

Instrument/Sector	Rest of the World		Household		Total		Discrepancy (Sources—Uses)
	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1. Currency and Deposits	—181	1,412	—	19,048	27,699	25,128	+2,571
2. Investments	—859	—91	—	1,904	20,454	22,309	—1,855
(a) Central & State Governments' Securities	—	—114	—	55	13,398	14,485	—1,087
(b) Other Government Securities	—	—	—	194	369	1,343	—974
(c) Corporate Securities	—	23	—	254	2,515	2,473	+42
(d) Bank Securities	—	—	—	118	408	426	—18
(e) Other Financial Institutions' Securities	—	—	—	1,283	4,623	2,543	+2,080
(f) Foreign Securities	—859	—	—	—	—859	55	—914
(g) Others	—	—	—	—	—	984	—984
3. Loans and Advances	—204	3,322	8,155	—	22,442	22,705	—263
4. Small Savings	—	—	—	3,731	3,633	3,633	—
5. Life Fund	—	12	—	2,570	2,582	2,582	—
6. Provident Fund	—	—	—	6,539	6,539	6,539	—
7. Compulsory Deposits	—	—	—	—50	—50	—50	—
8. Trade Debt or Credit	—	—	—	485	513	2,383	—1,870
9. Foreign Claims not elsewhere classified	—637	705	—	—	—840	1,391	—2,231
10. Other Items not elsewhere classified	—	—	—	—	29,647	23,160	+6,487
Total	—1,881	5,360	8,155	34,227	112,619	109,780	+2,839

* Revised and Provisional.

+ Excludes Local Authorities except Port Trusts.

STATEMENT 11: FINANCIAL FLOWS—INSTRUMENT-WISE—1988-89*(Concl'd.)

(Rs. crore)

Instrument/Sector	Banking		Other Financial Institutions		Private Corporate Business		Government+	
	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Currency and Deposits	28,389	46	528	6,790	549	411	5,810	-433
2. Investments	553	15,331	6,468	5,211	3,133	793	16,167	1,023
(a) Central & State Governments' Securities	—	12,912	—	1,887	—	245	15,620	—
(b) Other Government Securities	—	866	—	266	—	99	547	—
(c) Corporate Securities	—	92	—	2,421	3,133	—	—	178
(d) Bank Securities	553	—	—	131	—	-1	—	377
(e) Other Financial Institutions' Securities	—	2,049	6,468	—	—	—	—	216
(f) Foreign Securities	—	-390	—	16	—	—	—	—
(g) Others	—	-198	—	490	—	450	—	252
3. Loans and Advances	-154	17,412	4,013	10,418	4,914	1,068	7,664	568
4. Small Savings	—	—	—	-73	—	—	5,475	—
5. Life Fund	—	—	2,878	—	—	—	500	—
6. Provident Fund	—	—	4,417	—	—	—	2,951	—
7. Compulsory Deposits	-257	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. Trade Debt or Credit	—	—	17	—	308	—	29	1,898
9. Foreign Claims not elsewhere classified	-149	-160	238	—	—	—	—	838
10. Other Items not elsewhere classified	56,842	52,161	1,182	803	1,607	1,942	1,400	117
Total	85,224	84,790	19,741	23,149	10,511	4,214	39,996	4,011

Instrument/Sector	Rest of the World		Household		Total		Discrepancy (Sources—Uses)
	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1. Currency and Deposits	-293	2,283	—	20,604	34,983	29,701	+5,282
2. Investments	-1,389	-148	—	2,425	24,932	24,635	+297
(a) Central & State Governments' Securities	—	-184	—	58	15,620	14,918	+702
(b) Other Government Securities	—	—	—	371	547	1,602	-1,055
(c) Corporate Securities	—	36	—	280	3,133	3,007	+126
(d) Bank Securities	—	—	—	105	553	612	-59
(e) Other Financial Institutions' Securities	—	—	—	1,611	6,468	3,876	+2,592
(f) Foreign Securities	-1,389	—	—	—	-1,389	-374	-1,015
(g) Others	—	—	—	—	—	994	-994
3. Loans and Advances	-329	5,381	10,908	—	27,016	34,847	-7,831
4. Small Savings	—	—	—	5,548	5,475	5,475	—
5. Life Fund	—	11	—	3,367	3,378	3,378	—
6. Provident Fund	—	—	—	7,368	7,368	7,368	—
7. Compulsory Deposits	—	—	—	-257	-257	-257	—
8. Trade Debt or Credit	—	—	—	325	354	2,223	-1,869
9. Foreign Claims not elsewhere classified	-1,030	1,142	—	—	-941	1,820	-2,761
10. Other Items not elsewhere classified	—	—	—	—	61,031	55,023	+6,008
Total	-3,041	8,669	10,908	39,380	1,63,339	1,64,213	-874

* Preliminary.

+ Excludes Local Authorities except Port Trusts.

STATEMENT 12: FINANCIAL FLOWS—SECTOR-WISE—1987-88*

(Rs. crore)

<i>Sector / Financial Transactions with Other Sectors</i>	Banking		Other Financial Institutions		Private Corporate Business		Government**	
	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Banking	—	—	2,659	2,108	2,163	—331	12,180	772
2. Other Financial Institutions	753	2,122	—	—	3,434	—	7,081	474
3. Private Corporate Business	309	3,174	1,241	4,776	—	—	4	158
4. Government	975	11,909	818	7,750	418	480	—	—
5. Rest of the World	882	—350	1,076	65	80	—5	6,113	887
6. Households	18,160	7,103	7,274	614	1,248	91	7,545	347
7. Sector not elsewhere classified	26,191	21,320	1,084	1,778	1,327	2,606	3,330	2,345
Total	47,270	45,278	14,152	17,091	8,670	2,841	36,253	4,983
(Sources—Uses)+	(+1,992)		(—2,939)		(+5,829)		(+31,270)	

<i>Sector / Financial Transactions with Other Sectors</i>	Rest of the World		Households		Total	
	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1. Banking	—850	203	7,103	18,160	23,255	20,912
2. Other Financial Institutions	—	746	614	7,274	11,882	10,616
3. Private Corporate Business	—7	—511	91	1,248	1,638	8,845
4. Government	—380	4,896	347	7,545	2,178	32,580
5. Rest of the World	—	—	—	—	8,151	597
6. Households	—	—	—	—	34,227	8,155
7. Sector not elsewhere classified	—644	26	—	—	31,288	28,075
Total	—1,881	5,360	8,155	34,227	1,12,619	1,09,780
(Sources—Uses)+	(—7,241)		(—26,072)		(+2,839)	

* Revised and Provisional.

** Excludes Local Authorities except Port Trusts.

+ Financial Surplus(—)/ Financial Deficit (+).

STATEMENT 12: FINANCIAL FLOWS—SECTOR-WISE—1988-89*

(Rs. crore)

Sector/ Financial Transactions with Other Sectors	Banking		Other Financial Institutions		Private Corporate Business		Government**	
	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Banking	—	—	3,877	4,547	2,967	—	13,700	—169
2. Other Financial Institutions	2,015	4,275	—	—	4,307	—	8,012	552
3. Private Corporate Business	818	5,548	2,532	8,264	—	—	—2	204
4. Government	2,884	13,841	802	7,618	483	754	—	—
5. Rest of the World	3,453	—550	1,591	—39	132	—	5,283	655
6. Households	19,135	9,739	9,403	767	1,137	88	9,705	314
7. Sector not elsewhere classified	56,919	51,937	1,536	1,992	1,485	3,372	3,298	2,455
Total	85,224	84,790	19,741	23,149	10,511	4,214	39,996	4,011
(Sources—Uses)+	(+434)		(—3,408)		(+6,297)		(+35,985)	

Sector/ Financial Transactions with Other Sectors	Rest of the World		Households		Total	
	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1. Banking	—1,375	330	9,739	19,135	28,908	23,843
2. Other Financial Institutions	—	1,207	767	9,403	15,101	15,437
3. Private Corporate Business	—11	—827	88	1,137	3,425	14,326
4. Government	—615	7,917	314	9,705	3,868	39,835
5. Rest of the World	—	—	—	—	10,459	66
6. Households	—	—	—	—	39,300	10,908
7. Sector not elsewhere classified	—1,040	42	—	—	62,198	59,798
Total	—3,041	8,669	10,908	39,300	1,63,339	1,64,213
(Sources—Uses)+	(—11,710)		(—28,472)		(—874)	

* Preliminary.

** Excludes Local Authorities except Port Trusts.

+ Financial Surplus(—)/ Financial Deficit (+).

STATEMENT 13: FINANCIAL FLOWS—GOVERNMENT SECTOR

(Rs. crore)

Item	1987-88*				1988-89†			
	Government Administration & Departmental Undertakings+		Government Non-departmental Undertakings‡		Government Administration & Departmental Undertakings+		Government Non-departmental Undertakings‡	
	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
SECTOR-WISE								
1. Banking	11,516	-627	664	1,399	13,031	-1,580	669	1,411
2. Other Financial Institutions	6,106	495	975	-21	7,032	573	980	-21
3. Private Corporate Business	4	157	—	1	-2	202	—	2
4. Government Administration & Departmental Undertakings	—	—	9,235	1,249	—	—	9,277	1,249
5. Government Non-departmental Non-financial Undertakings	268	7,889	—	—	69	8,050	—	—
6. Rest of the World	4,320	887	1,793	—	3,490	655	1,793	—
7. Households	7,146	330	399	17	9,031	298	674	16
8. Sector not elsewhere classified	291	206	3,039	2,139	301	305	2,997	2,150
Total	29,651	9,337	16,105	4,784	32,952	8,503	16,390	4,807
INSTRUMENT-WISE								
1. Currency	192	19	—	175	106	20	—	185
2. Deposits	4,766	-660	597	1,078	5,110	-1,714	596	1,080
3. Investments	13,342	3,458	4,865	960	15,521	3,730	5,095	961
(a) Central & State Governments' Securities	13,400	—	—	810	15,616	—	—	810
(b) Other Securities of Government	-58	2,857	4,865	—	-95	2,859	5,095	—
(c) Corporate Securities	—	176	—	—	—	176	—	2
(d) Bank Securities	—	135	—	1	—	227	—	149
(e) Other Financial Institutions' Securities	—	137	—	149	—	216	—	—
(f) Foreign Securities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(g) Others	—	153	—	—	—	252	—	—
4. Loans and Advances	4,404	5,398	9,318	1,527	3,213	5,576	9,364	1,536
5. Small Savings	3,633	—	—	—	5,475	—	—	—
6. Life Fund	472	—	—	—	500	—	—	—
7. Provident Fund	2,769	—	—	—	2,951	—	—	—
8. Trade Debt/Credit	14	42	14	1,856	14	43	15	1,856
9. Foreign Claims not elsewhere classified	—	1,070	—	—	—	838	—	—
10. Other Items not elsewhere classified	59	10	1,311	-812	62	10	1,320	-811
Total	29,651	9,337	16,105	4,784	32,952	8,503	16,390	4,807

* Revised and Provisional. £ Preliminary. + Excludes Local Authorities except Port Trusts.

‡ Includes Government Companies, Non-financial Corporations and State Electricity Boards.

STATEMENT 14: ESTIMATED EMPLOYMENT IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SECTORS

(In thousands)

Sector	As at the end of December						
	1971	1976	1981	1985	1986	1987	1988
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Public Sector							
Central Government*	2,836	3,074	3,242	3,340	3,341	3,376	3,392
State Governments	4,217	4,931	5,791	6,428	6,556	6,752	6,862
Quasi-Government—Central	2,137	3,626	2,818	3,366	3,415	3,435	3,467
Quasi-Government—State	—	—	1,914	2,283	2,363	2,474	2,526
Local Bodies	1,908	1,986	2,040	2,167	2,238	2,200	2,237
Private Sector							
Large +	6,018	6,063	6,721	6,602	6,565	6,544	6,599
Small @	716	724	806	825	836	844	858
Total	17,833	20,403	23,332	25,011	25,314	25,625	25,941

Note: Data include estimated employment in defaulting establishments.

* Includes employment in Railways but excludes employment in Indian Missions abroad.

+ Establishments employing 25 or more workers.

@ Establishments employing 10-24 workers.

Source: Directorate General of Employment & Training, Ministry of Labour, Government of India.

STATEMENT 15: EMPLOYMENT IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SECTORS IN MAJOR INDUSTRIES AND SERVICES

(In thousands)

End of December	Total	Agriculture, hunting, etc.	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water	Construction	Wholesale & retail trade, etc.	Transport, storage & communication	Financing, insurance, real estate, etc.	Community, social and personal services
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Public Sector										
1971	11,099	281	254	862	455	895	367	2,238		5,746
1976	13,616	359	748	1,214	550	998	74	2,444	522	6,708
1981	15,805	448	813	1,586	691	1,098	114	2,765	790	7,499
1985	17,584	515	964	1,812	778	1,175	131	2,926	1,016	8,264
1986	17,913	543	960	1,846	802	1,159	134	2,967	1,049	8,453
1987	18,236	551	939	1,874	845	1,201	140	3,001	1,087	8,599
1988	17,984	551	963	1,856	362	1,188	144	3,020	1,108	8,792
Private Sector										
1971	6,734	824	340	3,940	46	163	294	94		1,032
1976	6,787	811	130	4,115	35	82	275	71	185	1,083
1981	7,527	857	130	4,641	38	70	277	60	200	1,253
1985	7,425	848	112	4,478	39	72	276	53	221	1,326
1986	7,401	860	104	4,418	40	63	278	52	226	1,360
1987	7,388	855	90	4,384	40	59	282	52	235	1,391
1988	7,457	876	100	4,374	41	63	285	51	241	1,426

Note: Data up to 1974 relate to Standard Industrial Classification (SIC), 1960, and thereafter to National Industrial Classification (NIC), 1970.

Source: Directorate General of Employment & Training, Ministry of Labour, Government of India.

STATEMENT 16: NUMBER OF APPLICANTS ON LIVE REGISTER OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES (BY OCCUPATIONAL DIVISIONS)

(In thousands)

Item	As at the end of December							
	1971	1976	1981	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Number of Employment Exchanges (actuals)	437	517	592	720	741	755	759	768
Number of registrations+	5,130	5,619	6,277	5,822	5,535	6,012	5,963	6,576
Vacancies notified+	814	846	897	675	623	601	543	600
Placements+	506	497	504	390	351	334	329	289
Number of persons on the live register-Total	5,100	9,784	17,838	26,270	30,131*	30,247*	30,050*	32,776*
Professional, Technical and related workers	331	561	836	1,215	..	..	..	..
Administrative, Executive and Managerial workers	7	8	10	9	..	..	..	..
Clerical and related workers		552	951	1,198	..	..	..	..
Sales workers	217	2	3	6	..	..	..	..
Service workers		270	447	533	..	..	..	..
Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Loggers and related workers	786	31	84	77	..	..	..	..
Production and related workers, Transport equipment operators and labourers		1,014	1,524	2,066	..	..	..	..
Workers not classified by occupation:								
Below Matric (including illiterates and others)	1,959	3,166	6,248	9,361	..	..	..	..
Matric and above, below Graduates	1,496	3,382	6,405	9,940	..	..	..	..
Graduates and above	305	797	1,331	1,865	..	..	..	..

Note: Owing to introduction of the revised National Classification of Occupations (N.C.O., 1968) with effect from June 1974, the data from 1974 onwards are not strictly comparable at Divisional level with those for the earlier years.

+ During the year.

* Break-up of employment in terms of occupational divisions is not available.

See 'Notes on the Statements'.

Source: Directorate General of Employment & Training, Ministry of Labour, Government of India.

STATEMENT 17: AREA AND PRODUCTION OF

Crop/ Year (July-June)	1970-71			1980-81			1984-85		
	Area	Prod- uction	Yield	Area	Prod- uction	Yield	Area	Prod- uction	Yield
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
I. FOODGRAINS									
A. Cereals									
1. Rice (a)	3,75,92	4,22,25	1,123	4,01,52	5,36,31	1,336	4,11,59	5,83,37	1,417
2. Wheat	1,82,41	2,38,32	1,307	2,22,79	3,63,13	1,630	2,35,65	4,40,69	1,870
3. Jowar	1,73,74	81,05	466	1,58,09	1,04,31	660	1,59,39	1,14,02	715
4. Bajra	1,29,13	80,29	622	1,16,57	53,43	458	1,06,19	60,46	569
5. Maize	58,52	74,86	1,279	60,05	69,57	1,159	58,00	84,42	1,456
6. Ragi	24,72	21,55	872	25,25	24,20	958	23,87	25,30	1,060
7. Barley	25,55	27,84	1,090	18,07	22,93	1,269	12,53	15,56	1,242
8. Small Millets	47,83	19,88	416	39,76	15,74	396	32,14	11,94	371
Total Cereals	10,17,82	9,66,04	949	10,42,10	11,89,62	1,142	10,39,36	13,35,76	1,285
B. Pulses									
9. Gram	78,39	51,99	663	65,84	43,28	657	69,04	45,61	661
10. Other Pulses	1,46,95	66,19	450	1,58,73	62,99	397	1,58,33	74,02	468
Total Pulses	2,25,34	1,18,18	524	2,24,57	1,06,27	473	2,27,37	1,19,63	526
Total Foodgrains (A + B)	12,43,16	10,84,22	872	12,66,67	12,95,89	1,023	12,66,73	14,55,39	1,149
II. NON-FOODGRAINS									
11. Sugarcane	26,15	12,63,68	48,322	26,67	15,42,48	57,844	29,53	17,03,19	57,678
12. Oilseeds	1,66,43	96,30	579	1,76,03	93,72	532	1,89,24	1,29,46	684
(i) Groundnut (in-shell)	73,26	61,11	834	68,01	50,05	736	71,68	64,36	898
(ii) Rapeseed/ Mustard	33,23	19,75	594	41,13	23,04	560	39,87	30,73	771
(iii) Sesamum	24,33	5,62	231	24,72	4,46	180	21,17	5,21	246
(iv) Linseed	18,97	4,74	250	16,73	4,23	253	13,95	3,89	279
(v) Castorseed	4,39	1,36	310	4,98	2,04	410	6,71	4,70	700
(vi) Safflower	5,88	1,54	262	7,20	3,35	465	9,18	5,15	561
(vii) Nigerseed	4,88	1,28	261	5,99	1,46	244	5,90	1,48	251
(viii) Sunflower	1,17	76	653	1,19	66	555	8,34	4,40	527
(ix) Soyabean	32	14	426	6,08	4,42	728	12,43	9,55	768
13. Cotton (Lint) (b)	76,05	47,63	106	78,23	70,10	152	73,82	85,07	196
14. Jute (c)	7,49	49,38	1,186	9,41	65,08	1,245	8,33	65,31	1,411
15. Mesta (c)	3,30	12,55	684	3,59	16,52	828	2,96	12,56	764
16. Tea (d)	3,57	4,19	1,174	3,82	5,70	1,492	3,98	6,40	1,608
17. Coffee (e)	1,35	1,10	814	2,10	1,19	567	—	1,96	—
18. Rubber (f)	1,41	92	653	1,94	1,53	789	2,11	1,86	886
19. Tobacco (g)	4,47	3,62	810	4,52	4,81	1,064	4,37	4,86	1,112

Notes: (1) The absolute figures of area and production are not strictly comparable from year to year due to changes in coverage and methods of estimation.

(2) The figures for 1988-89 are final estimates and are, therefore, liable to revision.

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES

(Area: thousand hectares;
Production: thousand tonnes;
Yield: Kgs. per hectare)

1985-86			1986-87			1987-88			1988-89 *		
Area	Prod- uction	Yield	Area	Prod- uction	Yield	Area	Prod- uction	Yield	Area	Prod- uction	Yield
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
4,11,37	6,38,25	1,552	4,11,67	6,05,57	1,471	3,88,06	5,68,63	1,465	4,18,55	7,06,67	1,688
2,29,97	4,70,52	2,046	2,31,31	4,43,23	1,916	2,30,63	4,61,69	2,002	2,40,92	5,39,95	2,241
1,60,97	1,01,97	633	1,59,48	91,85	576	1,59,99	1,21,96	762	1,48,49	1,05,18	708
1,06,52	36,64	344	1,12,66	45,14	401	87,13	32,98	379	1,20,48	77,87	646
57,97	66,44	1,146	59,23	75,93	1,282	55,61	57,21	1,029	59,46	83,32	1,401
24,01	25,18	1,049	24,05	27,08	1,126	22,62	23,19	1,025	23,20	23,79	1,025
13,69	19,62	1,433	12,25	16,69	1,362	11,43	15,77	1,380	10,93	17,21	1,575
31,55	12,17	386	29,74	11,62	391	28,76	12,49	434	28,32	11,51	406
10,36,05	13,70,79	1,323	10,40,39	13,17,11	1,266	9,84,23	12,93,92	1,315	10,50,35	15,65,50	1,490
78,05	57,88	742	69,84	45,32	649	57,67	36,26	629	68,88	50,62	735
1,66,13	75,73	456	1,61,72	71,75	444	1,55,05	73,36	473	1,63,75	86,41	528
2,44,18	1,33,61	547	2,31,56	1,17,07	506	2,12,72	1,09,62	515	2,32,63	1,37,03	589
12,80,23	15,04,40	1,175	12,71,95	14,34,18	1,128	11,96,95	14,03,54	1,173	12,82,98	17,02,53	1,327
28,49	17,06,48	59,898	30,79	18,60,90	60,444	32,79	19,67,37	60,006	33,73	20,46,26	60,673
1,90,20	1,08,32	570	1,86,26	1,12,70	605	2,01,32	1,26,55	629	2,16,40	1,78,88	827
71,25	51,21	719	69,82	58,75	841	68,44	58,54	855	84,30	95,44	11,32
39,80	26,80	673	37,19	26,05	700	46,19	34,55	748	48,65	44,12	907
22,17	5,01	226	21,64	4,48	207	21,53	5,83	271	24,33	6,67	274
14,24	3,76	264	11,55	3,17	274	11,51	3,93	341	11,82	3,49	295
6,37	3,08	484	5,78	2,30	398	4,80	1,95	406	6,35	4,17	657
9,11	3,48	382	3,92	3,52	395	10,52	4,62	439	7,82	4,29	549
6,35	1,92	303	5,87	1,31	224	6,39	1,79	280	6,07	1,73	285
7,51	2,81	374	10,22	4,20	411	16,51	6,35	385	10,52	3,97	377
13,40	10,24	764	15,27	8,91	584	15,42	8,98	582	16,55	15,01	907
75,33	87,27	197	69,48	69,05	169	64,59	63,82	168	73,43	87,44	202
11,46	1,08,86	1,710	8,03	73,53	1,647	6,97	57,93	1,496	6,92	66,25	1,723
3,48	17,61	911	2,65	12,73	865	2,61	9,85	679	2,29	10,78	847
4,00	6,56	1,640	—	6,25	—	—	6,74	—	—	7,01	—
2,40	1,22	508	2,42	1,92	793	—	1,23	—	—	2,15	—
2,23	2,00	898	2,37	2,20	926	—	2,35	—	—	2,59	—
3,97	4,41	1,111	3,89	4,62	1,188	3,18	3,67	1,154	3,57	4,91	1,375

(a) Production in terms of cleaned rice. (b) Production in thousand bales of 170 kgs. each. (c) Production in thousand bales of 180 kgs. each. (d) Area figures for 1970-71 relates to financial year and from 1980-81 onwards relate to calendar year. Production figures relate to calendar year. (e) Production figures relate to October-September. (f) Figures relate to financial year. (g) Figures relate to March-February.

*Final estimates.

Sources : Ministry of Agriculture, Government of India and the Tea, Coffee and Rubber Boards.

STATEMENT 18 : INDEX NUMBERS OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION
(Triennium ending 1981-82 = 100)

Crop/ Year (July-June)	Weight	1970-71	1975-76	1980-81	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Rice	29.74	84.4	98.0	107.8	128.7	122.1	114.6	142.4
Wheat	14.45	67.7	82.0	103.2	133.6	125.9	131.1	153.4
Jowar	4.43	71.4	83.5	91.7	89.6	80.7	107.2	92.4
Bajra	1.87	162.5	116.1	108.1	74.2	91.4	66.7	157.6
Maize	2.41	119.1	112.3	107.4	102.0	116.6	87.9	127.9
Ragi	0.95	80.1	103.6	89.6	93.1	100.2	85.8	88.0
Small Millets	0.47	129.0	123.2	101.8	78.8	75.1	80.8	74.5
Barley	0.66	141.0	162.0	116.4	99.5	84.6	80.0	87.3
Coarse Cereals	10.79	105.4	103.9	99.8	90.2	92.3	91.2	110.2
Cereals	54.98	84.1	95.0	105.0	122.4	117.2	114.3	139.0
Gram	3.07	126.3	143.0	105.4	140.8	110.3	80.3	123.2
Tur	1.58	94.9	105.8	98.7	123.1	114.6	115.1	134.5
Other Pulses	3.29	110.9	118.5	105.5	124.7	119.2	122.8	145.2
Pulses	7.94	113.6	125.4	104.1	130.6	114.8	107.9	134.6
TOTAL FOODGRAINS	62.92	87.9	98.8	104.9	123.4	116.9	113.5	138.4
Groundnut	5.60	101.8	112.6	83.4	85.4	98.0	97.6	159.1
Sesamum	0.65	122.2	104.0	96.7	108.5	96.9	126.2	144.3
Rapeseed Mustard	2.41	97.2	95.2	113.0	131.3	127.6	169.3	216.1
Linseed	0.45	121.0	152.7	108.0	96.0	80.9	100.4	89.2
Castorseed	0.19	55.1	57.8	82.7	124.7	93.2	78.9	168.5
Safflower	0.32	44.9	69.0	97.0	100.7	102.1	133.8	124.2
Nigerseed	0.13	93.6	110.1	106.0	139.8	95.4	130.3	125.9
Sunflower	0.10	88.7	253.3	77.0	328.0	490.3	741.2	463.4
Soyabean	0.25	3.9	25.4	123.2	285.5	248.7	250.4	418.5
Coconut	1.83	107.6	103.2	101.4	119.9	112.9	128.8	144.5
Cotton Seed	0.71	63.0	78.7	93.2	115.3	91.2	84.4	114.8
Oilseeds	12.64	97.1	104.4	95.1	109.8	110.8	125.7	168.6
Cotton (Lint)	4.37	63.4	79.1	93.2	116.1	91.9	84.9	115.5
Jute	0.55	76.5	68.8	100.8	168.5	113.8	89.7	102.6
Mesta	0.14	77.3	86.4	96.7	103.1	74.5	57.7	63.1
Sannhemp	0.03	124.3	119.8	102.8	108.9	97.3	84.7	86.7
Fibres	5.09	65.6	78.4	94.2	121.3	93.8	84.7	112.5
Tea	1.46	74.7	86.9	101.6	117.0	110.7	118.6	125.0*
Coffee	0.44	79.1	60.3	85.1	87.7	137.8	88.1	154.1*
Rubber	0.39	60.8	90.9	101.1	132.3	144.9	155.2	171.1
Plantation Crops	2.29	73.2	82.5	98.4	114.0	121.7	119.0	138.4*
Pepper (Black)	0.10	76.0	82.3	102.4	118.1	108.7	167.0	150.7
Chillies (Dry)	1.06	102.4	85.0	99.7	172.0	123.3	113.6	119.4
Ginger (Dry)	0.11	50.8	76.1	105.6	163.2	160.9	168.9	181.7
Turmeric	0.18	87.5	63.0	101.1	171.1	149.1	141.6	158.4
Arecanuts	0.56	74.6	82.9	101.5	112.0	113.5	117.5	127.5
Coriander	0.15	126.3	116.9	81.2	85.8	133.7	217.4	126.8
Cardamom	0.21	47.9	80.3	85.1	144.5	140.3	134.4	125.7
Garlic	0.22	..	64.9	99.4	87.4	95.8	131.9	131.9
Condiments and Spices	2.59	87.9	82.3	98.3	142.1	123.7	130.1	129.7
Potato	2.09	50.2	78.9	103.9	111.9	136.8	150.8	159.9
Tapioca	0.63	90.0	112.8	103.5	86.2	84.9	95.6	78.9
Sweet Potato	0.31	112.3	120.4	99.9	93.5	99.1	83.5	84.9
Banana	0.97	66.4	73.7	102.6	123.3	130.7	135.3	136.2
Cashew nuts	0.35	67.9	86.3	99.0	118.2*	118.2*	118.2*	118.2*
Onion	0.55	..	..	98.2	112.2	99.3	105.9	126.9
Fruits and Vegetables	4.90	65.4	86.2	102.4	110.2*	121.0*	129.0*	133.4*
Sugarcane	8.11	81.2	90.2	98.8	109.2	119.1	125.9	131.0
Tobacco	1.12	75.5	73.0	100.2	91.9	96.2	76.5	102.3
Guarseed	0.34	125.7	144.1	109.6	75.2	65.8	27.7	137.1
TOTAL NON-FOODGRAINS	37.08	82.6	91.9	97.4	113.0	112.4	118.1	141.2*
ALL CROPS	100.00	85.9	96.2	102.1	119.6	115.2	115.2	139.4*

Note: Indices for 1988-89 are based on final estimates of production.

* Provisional.

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture, Government of India.

STATEMENT 19: DOMESTIC PRODUCTION AND IMPORTS (GROSS) OF CRUDE OIL AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

(Quantity in 000' Tonnes
Value in Rs. crore)

Item	1980			1985			1987			1988			1989*		
	Domestic Production	Imports		Domestic Production+	Imports		Domestic Production+	Imports		Domestic Production+	Imports		Domestic Production+	Imports	
	Qty.	Qty.	Value	Qty.	Qty.	Value	Qty.	Qty.	Value	Qty.	Qty.	Value	Qty.	Qty.	Value
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Light Distillates	3,953	262	80	8,087	175	58	9,318	116	36	9,286	215	64	10,086	294	92
Of which:															
Naphtha	2,017	169	44	4,586	100	31	5,574	16	4	5,361	—	—	5,422	—	—
Middle Distillates	11,722	5,261	1,467	20,451	3,913	1,275	24,332	3,346	766	24,950	4,551	1,000	26,949	5,854	1,819
Of which:															
Kerosene Oil	2,343	1,934	550	3,842	2,466	825	5,113	2,215	512	5,116	2,407	553	5,507	2,685	871
High Speed Diesel	6,991	3,163	874	13,725	1,326	410	16,106	1,102	246	16,399	2,066	430	17,979	2,956	879
Light Diesel Oil	1,141	104	28	1,156	—	—	1,242	—	—	1,424	—	—	1,512	—	—
Heavy Products	7,922	1,277	241	10,068	204	108	10,933	198	83	10,494	788	209	11,689	327	181
Of which:															
Furnace Oil	4,184	1,081	166	3,944	20	4	4,659	—	—	4,155	465	52	4,491	—	—
Lubricating Oil	439	146	62	470	184	104	507	184	71	577	303	135	556	321	175
Total (POL Products)	23,597	6,800	1,788	38,606	4,292	1,441	44,583	3,660	885	44,730	5,554	1,273	48,724	6,475	2,092
Crude Oil	9,399	15,976	3,039	29,873	14,811	3,809	30,142	17,997	3,105	31,580	17,712	2,811	33,685	18,920	3,718

* Provisional.

+ Includes LPG production from natural gas.

Source: Ministry of Petroleum & Natural Gas, Government of India.

STATEMENT 20: INDEX NUMBERS OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION* (1980-81 = 100)

Year/ Month	General Index (Crude)	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity	Use-based Classification					
					Basic Industries	Capital Goods Industries	Intermediate Goods Industries	Consumer Goods Industries		
								Total	Consumer Durables	Consumer Non-durables
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Weight	100.00	11.46	77.11	11.43	39.42	16.43	20.51	23.65	2.55	21.10
1981-82	109.3	117.7	107.9	110.2	110.9	106.7	103.7	113.8	110.9	114.1
1985-86	142.1	167.5	136.9	152.4	149.2	140.7	135.5	137.3	202.8	129.4
1986-87	155.1	177.9	149.7	168.1	163.0	166.3	141.5	147.1	241.2	135.7
1987-88	166.4	184.6	161.5	181.0	172.2	192.9	148.1	158.0	259.6	145.8
1988-89	180.9	199.1	175.6	198.2	189.2	207.0	165.4	166.0	317.7	147.6
1989-90	196.0	211.4	190.3	219.6						
April 1989	177.5	206.0	168.5	209.5						
May	175.7	201.4	166.4	213.2						
June	181.3	197.1	176.1	200.8						
July	178.5	193.2	172.3	206.2						
August	181.3	193.7	174.4	215.7						
September	183.3	193.0	176.9	217.1						
October	186.0	200.0	177.6	228.0						
November	198.6	213.0	192.6	224.3						
December	211.9	229.7	205.9	235.0						
January 1990	215.0	232.0	209.3	236.2						
February	206.6	223.0	203.1	213.6						
March	256.6	255.0	260.0	235.1						

Note: 1. Annual Index represents the average of monthly indices from April to March.

2. General Index may not always be derivable from the constituent group indices as the former takes into account the latest revisions advised by the CSO. For details regarding the scope and coverage of the new series (1980-81 = 100), please refer to page Nos. 106-169 of the February 1988 issue of the RBI Bulletin.

* Provisional.

Source: Central Statistical Organisation.

STATEMENT 21: GROUP-WISE INDEX NUMBERS

(1980-81

Indus- try Group	Industry	Weight	1981-82	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
20-21	Food products	5.33	113.5	125.6	133.2	139.0	148.5	150.9
22	Beverages, tobacco and tobacco products	1.57	104.3	112.1	98.5	84.9	92.1	103.0
23	Cotton textiles	12.31	99.7	110.4	112.5	111.3	107.8	111.2
25	Jute, hemp and mesta textiles	2.00	95.7	97.2	101.1	91.0	101.9	96.9
26	Textile products (including wearing apparel)	0.82	96.7	112.8	87.1	91.8	134.2	150.3
27	Wood and wood products, furniture & fixtures	0.45	153.2	223.2	246.1	161.7	171.7	175.2
28	Paper and paper products and printing industry	3.23	108.2	148.5	163.2	166.3	171.3	181.3
29	Leather and fur products (except repairs)	0.49	128.1	169.2	177.7	185.5	177.3	188.1
30	Rubber, plastic, petroleum and coal products	4.00	119.2	153.0	149.6	155.8	168.3	173.5
31	Chemicals and chemical products	12.51	116.9	154.3	175.5	200.9	233.3	247.3
32	Non-metallic mineral products	3.00	106.7	157.3	160.3	158.1	184.6	188.9
33	Basic metal and alloy products	9.80	100.0	117.0	126.8	135.6	144.9	143.7
34	Metal products and parts (except machinery and transport)	2.29	94.6	114.7	124.4	129.6	133.5	142.5
35	Machinery and machine tools and parts	6.24	111.1	130.2	141.8	139.2	161.1	170.5
36	Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	5.78	103.9	200.6	254.7	335.2	348.1	458.7
37	Transport equipment and parts	6.39	108.1	135.8	144.9	151.8	172.3	180.5
38	Other manufacturing industries	0.90	149.2	152.7	235.4	272.1	305.1	334.4
	Manufacturing (Total)	77.11	107.9	136.9	149.7	161.5	175.6	190.2

Note: Annual Index is taken as the average of monthly indices from April to March.

* Provisional.

OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—MANUFACTURING SECTOR*

= 100)

1989												1990		
Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
210.8	199.8	200.4	158.7	102.2	99.9	99.9	102.2	103.2	108.3	165.9	208.6	221.2	212.1	228.4
93.8	94.4	97.5	99.7	107.7	117.4	108.8	103.0	101.5	92.5	98.7	102.3	98.7	100.3	104.8
109.7	102.3	108.3	109.0	108.3	109.6	109.7	109.1	109.1	109.8	110.5	116.3	117.0	110.3	115.9
105.6	98.2	107.4	101.9	87.0	81.6	84.9	81.6	92.2	95.2	99.9	110.0	107.1	106.4	115.5
132.4	139.6	151.3	139.6	158.0	153.1	151.2	163.0	147.1	152.7	154.1	153.2	148.2	142.3	140.9
171.8	175.6	192.8	161.6	183.0	181.9	183.2	159.9	152.6	143.1	166.0	183.0	189.7	187.9	210.7
173.1	173.9	186.4	174.2	188.0	173.5	166.4	170.5	173.6	184.7	187.6	187.6	193.2	182.5	193.3
180.6	170.1	174.0	180.7	177.0	182.6	185.9	180.5	192.3	189.3	190.1	192.7	195.8	193.7	197.0
173.8	159.3	177.9	155.4	164.1	171.0	180.1	173.1	164.0	172.4	180.1	185.0	178.0	172.4	186.7
238.9	219.6	235.4	219.5	228.4	239.2	242.1	237.2	237.0	243.0	250.3	271.4	274.5	258.8	266.4
206.5	183.4	209.0	185.8	192.4	177.5	168.5	174.1	170.5	193.5	186.6	201.8	204.1	188.2	224.1
155.8	142.6	166.9	127.9	128.0	131.8	131.4	141.0	135.3	146.9	150.6	156.2	157.7	147.2	170.3
135.4	133.0	136.5	138.4	132.3	142.4	144.5	133.8	140.7	134.4	137.5	148.4	148.5	151.5	158.0
163.9	164.4	199.3	153.6	153.8	160.5	154.7	149.1	166.0	153.3	166.9	184.2	196.3	172.9	234.8
326.4	382.6	465.0	322.1	303.4	388.0	344.9	382.1	396.4	386.1	463.4	478.1	484.4	526.4	1,029.0
181.4	181.6	218.5	164.6	170.1	175.2	171.1	167.6	172.3	158.5	176.5	190.4	194.0	189.1	237.2
323.9	315.5	342.9	268.7	287.8	333.3	333.4	343.4	346.9	329.3	337.9	332.3	353.8	339.5	406.8
183.7	179.3	201.5	168.5	166.4	176.1	172.3	174.4	176.9	177.6	192.6	205.9	209.3	203.1	260.0

Source: Central Statistical Organisation.

STATEMENT 22: INDUSTRIAL

Industry/Item/Year (April-March)	Unit	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I. Basic Industries							
1. Electricity	Bill. Kwh	157	170	188	202	221	245
2. Coal including lignite	Mill. Tonnes	155	162	174	187	204	220
3. Finished steel	000' Tonnes	6,871	7,923	8,071	8,807	9,445	9,221
4. Fertilizers (nitrogenous and phosphatic)	"	5,181	5,755	7,066	7,478	8,912	8,639
5. Cement, all kinds	"	30,160	33,036	36,520	36,940	42,708	45,052
6. Steel casting	"	159	229	239	300	333	350
7. Pipes and tubes (other than spun pipes)	"	170@	1,075	1,147	1,127	1,113	1,198
8. Stamping and forgings	"	154	165	165	135	152	166
9. Sulphuric acid	"	2,795	2,555	3,014	3,202	3,363	3,365
10. Caustic soda	"	746	727	764	958	903	927
11. Heavy structurals	"	41	42	59	140	108	120
12. Aluminium ingots	"	277	251	236	245	332	429
13. Copper metal (cathodes)	"	33	30	34	34	40	41
II. Capital Goods Industries							
14. Commercial vehicles	Numbers	96,810	103,050	105,997	119,872	115,789	124,836
15. Auto ancillary and parts	Rs. lakhs	82,508	96,161	102,606	90,941	141,279	159,846
16. Electric motors (DGTD)	000' HP	4,940	5,250	5,431	4,252	5,314	5,203
17. Railway locomotives	Numbers	200	210	261	223	281	276
18. Textiles machinery	Rs. lakhs	22,168	19,686	29,664	35,922	40,945	51,215
19. Electric generators	"	17,825	18,931	13,025	23,259	19,173	21,419
20. Machine tools	Rs. crores	336	338	407	469	593	733
21. Ship building and repairing	Rs. lakhs	14,164	37,829	32,726	27,896	42,598	46,862
22. Complete tractors	Numbers	84,920	76,350	79,940	82,933	109,643	125,102
23. Diesel engines	000' Numbers	1,254	2,046	2,094	1,899	1,855	1,774
24. Railway wagons	Numbers	13,010	13,100	16,471	15,906	21,516	23,626
25. Motor starters and contactors	000' Numbers	1,418	1,456	1,512	1,822	2,279	2,801
26. Railway coaches	Numbers	1,209	1,179	1,234	1,257	1,401	1,423
27. Ball roller and needle bearing	Lakh Numbers	479	579	618	704	1,104	1,191
28. Boilers	Rs. lakhs	45,590	61,660	73,623	64,651	77,835	88,392
III. Intermediate Goods Industries							
29. All yarn	000' Tonnes	1,382	1,448	1,528	1,555	1,562	1,639
30. Petroleum refineries and products of petroleum	"	32,208	39,877	42,481	45,521	47,583	48,692
31. Jute and mesta textiles							
i) Sacking	"	806	823	831	678	793	669
ii) Hessian	"	325	311	349	316	314	347
32. Giant tyres	000' Numbers	4,616	5,971	4,683	4,546	5,612	5,805
33. Tin metal container	000' Tonnes	45	16	78	82	82	78
34. Bolts and nuts	"	205	309	309	333	342	359
35. Plywood commercial	000' sq. Mtrs.	72,973	75,703	82,949	54,044	55,953	57,829
36. Paints, enamels and varnishes	000' Tonnes	129	139	212	320	337	343
37. Nylon filament yarn	"	33	39	34	34	38	38
38. Viscose filament yarn	"	33	42	45	57	69	67
IV. Consumer Goods Industries							
39. Cotton textiles (decentralised)	Mill. Mtrs.	6,427	7,627	7,650	9,018	7,003	7,356
40. Paper and paper boards	000' Tonnes	1,390	1,659	1,870	1,997	2,071	2,212
41. All cloth	Mill. Mtrs.	3,432	3,365	3,318	3,025	2,809	2,648
42. Sugar	000' Tonnes	6,152	6,759	7,701	8,761	9,576	9,423
43. Tea	"	643	657	622	689	700	705
44. Wheat flour/maida	"	3,526	3,546	3,779	3,486	4,493	4,738
45. Tetracycline	Tonnes	230	238	252	401	390	513
46. Artificial leather cloth	000' Mtrs.	22,300	25,400	17,736	19,388	32,418	39,023
47. Cigarettes	Crores	8,650	7,700	7,191	6,184	5,453	5,928
48. Beer	Mill. Ltrs.	205	204	187	149	172	199
49. Vanaspati	000' Tonnes	938	868	923	980	996	939
50. Penicillin	MMU	228	236	351	623	545	664
51. Soaps, all kinds	000' Tonnes	1,000	1,398	1,531	1,505	1,477	1,524
52. Telephone instruments	000' Numbers	834	931	734	759	1,144	1,236
53. Wrist watches	"	5,540	5,320	7,501	7,467	9,162	9,779

@ Relates to Small Scale Industry

PRODUCTION—SELECTED ITEMS

1989									1990		
April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
19	20	19	19	20	20	21	21	22	22	20	22
18	16	16	16	16	16	16	18	20	20	25	23
696	697	699	697	745	689	807	818	817	836	766	954
569	612	643	719	711	667	721	733	895	873	724	772
3,824	3,972	3,498	3,195	3,354	3,360	3,778	3,528	3,867	4,139	3,965	4,572
27	28	29	21	31	31	30	30	31	30	30	32
100	101	100	96	93	93	95	99	107	104	102	108
12	14	15	14	15	15	15	13	14	15	12	12
242	218	249	275	332	269	319	316	306	268	264	307
69	70	70	71	84	79	83	80	87	83	73	78
8	6	9	10	9	9	9	10	10	12	14	14
35	36	33	35	36	35	38	37	38	35	35	36
3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	3	4
9,413	8,512	8,796	8,969	8,274	9,491	7,932	10,530	12,653	12,823	12,167	15,276
12,544	13,563	13,662	13,505	12,264	12,400	12,298	12,414	13,709	14,680	13,719	15,088
439	341	431	454	430	316	363	416	447	483	465	618
20	24	23	22	25	23	22	23	23	23	25	23
3,049	3,557	3,607	3,756	3,733	4,182	4,227	4,363	4,182	4,182	4,182	8,195
815	1,285	1,713	1,361	1,395	1,287	1,083	1,426	1,775	2,025	2,249	5,005
39	48	53	51	51	58	46	57	69	70	76	115
3,344	2,823	3,639	3,374	2,720	3,597	3,300	4,190	3,951	3,817	4,764	7,343
9,211	9,746	10,111	9,845	9,133	10,161	9,676	10,926	11,901	11,772	10,434	12,186
146	150	148	149	147	146	149	147	148	149	147	148
1,711	1,664	1,996	1,546	2,158	2,020	1,668	1,820	1,680	1,821	2,238	3,304
216	226	242	252	252	246	254	252	231	208	209	213
88	109	128	116	119	124	105	115	125	128	122	144
165	104	84	90	91	95	83	80	90	137	80	92
3,638	4,256	5,880	5,490	5,760	7,657	5,222	7,502	7,684	8,307	9,292	17,704
131	131	134	134	133	133	136	136	143	145	136	147
3,593	3,994	3,969	4,250	4,209	3,555	3,983	4,224	4,329	4,242	3,960	4,384
58	43	41	46	46	54	54	54	60	62	71	80
27	27	27	26	23	28	29	33	36	32	29	30
465	467	494	489	476	507	482	500	484	433	478	530
6	6	7	7	5	6	6	6	7	7	7	8
29	29	30	31	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
4,397	4,956	5,041	5,077	4,407	4,412	3,880	4,536	5,050	5,205	5,176	5,692
28	29	29	29	30	33	30	28	28	26	26	27
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	3	3	4
5	5	5	5	5	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
603	603	603	603	603	606	601	613	642	651	614	614
182	193	174	167	172	178	188	192	191	194	186	195
231	224	222	220	219	218	212	217	231	221	212	221
877	198	47	44	47	41	161	943	1,622	1,870	1,742	1,831
54	52	84	81	94	97	84	67	35	14	14	29
395	390	395	395	395	395	396	398	399	392	390	398
35	40	43	44	40	48	45	42	45	47	40	44
2,947	3,367	3,244	3,225	3,433	3,178	3,278	3,296	3,268	3,274	3,245	3,268
449	445	501	503	519	495	398	542	574	493	508	501
17	19	21	18	16	16	15	14	15	15	16	17
79	91	83	80	75	68	77	81	74	75	77	79
63	64	61	54	48	53	60	63	57	46	46	59
124	123	124	125	127	130	128	130	130	128	127	128
62	77	65	79	88	99	90	76	101	147	153	199
580	723	803	790	794	729	757	737	771	771	928	1,396

Source: Central Statistical Organisation.

**STATEMENT 23A: INDEX NUMBERS OF WHOLESALE PRICES—
(1981-82 =**

Major Group/Group/Sub-Group/Commodity	Weight	Average of				
		1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
ALL COMMODITIES	100.00	112.9	120.1	125.4	132.7	143.6
I. PRIMARY ARTICLES	32.295	118.2	125.5	125.7	137.2	152.6
(A) Food Articles	17.386	126.5	131.8	134.1	147.8	161.1
(a) Food-grains (Cereals + Pulses)	7.917	119.4	117.1	124.5	129.4	141.3
(1) Cereals	6.824	120.9	114.9	122.4	129.6	139.4
Rice	3.685	129.3	121.4	126.9	134.2	145.8
Wheat	2.248	113.6	110.8	119.0	127.0	134.5
(2) Pulses	1.093	110.0	130.8	138.0	128.3	153.4
(b) Fruits & Vegetables	4.089	136.4	145.3	135.3	169.4	180.2
(1) Vegetables	1.291	156.3	123.8	134.4	202.0	177.5
(2) Fruits	2.798	127.3	155.2	135.7	154.4	181.5
(c) Milk	1.961	121.7	132.6	140.4	147.4	162.3
(d) Eggs, fish & meat	1.783	120.3	127.1	140.4	150.3	158.1
(e) Condiments and spices	0.947	135.4	159.5	165.6	193.2	237.6
(f) Other food articles	0.689	167.9	191.2	157.5	168.5	173.5
(B) Non-food articles	10.081	112.4	124.6	120.4	134.1	163.0
(a) Fibres	1.791	109.1	144.7	109.3	96.7	136.1
Raw cotton	1.335	100.2	116.3	95.3	86.6	133.4
Raw Jute	0.160	172.9	382.8	196.5	124.8	147.0
(b) Oil seeds	3.861	114.4	120.5	110.1	137.5	179.1
(c) Other non-food articles	4.429	112.0	120.0	134.0	146.2	159.9
(C) Minerals	4.828	100.4	105.1	106.5	104.2	100.5
(a) Metallic minerals	0.231	118.2	126.8	139.2	148.6	157.4
(b) Other minerals	0.323	98.0	116.6	129.4	137.6	153.0
(c) Petroleum crude & natural gas	4.274	99.6	103.0	103.0	99.3	93.5
II. FUEL, POWER, LIGHT & LUBRICANTS	10.663	112.5	117.3	129.8	138.6	143.3
(a) Coal Mining	1.256	128.2	155.1	159.2	174.5	183.0
(b) Mineral oils	6.666	106.3	107.1	120.3	125.7	126.3
(c) Electricity	2.741	120.5	124.8	139.7	153.5	166.7
III. MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS	57.042	109.8	117.5	124.5	129.2	138.5
(A) Food products	10.143	107.8	113.9	117.2	129.1	140.5
(a) Dairy Products	0.642	105.6	127.8	128.9	137.7	153.0
(b) Canning & preserving of fruits & vegetables	0.068	105.7	108.1	115.2	125.5	129.6
(c) Canning & preserving & processing of fish	0.126	113.9	109.4	121.9	133.9	153.3
(d) Grain Mills Products	1.530	128.2	118.0	112.0	124.7	131.5
(e) Bakery Products	0.242	114.1	114.8	117.8	129.8	139.6
(f) Sugar, Khandsari & gur	4.059	92.1	100.0	115.8	117.9	117.1
Sugar	2.013	94.3	99.1	114.8	117.2	118.7
(g) Manufacture of common salt	0.035	96.7	108.5	111.6	115.6	113.8
(h) Cocoa, Chocolate, sugar & Confectionary	0.088	104.7	108.6	117.4	125.8	130.0
(i) Edible oils	2.445	117.4	126.3	116.6	144.2	175.5
(j) Oil cakes	0.432	115.9	123.5	113.7	134.5	175.6
(k) Tea & coffee processing	0.236	125.0	148.4	153.6	160.4	166.8
(l) Other food products n.e.c.	0.240	111.4	113.4	117.2	129.1	121.9
(B) Beverages, Tobacco & tobacco Products	2.149	106.7	111.1	123.2	133.0	155.0
(a) Wine industries	0.099	102.1	106.2	115.7	116.5	127.1
(b) Malt liquor	0.059	106.0	109.0	126.5	139.4	161.8
(c) Soft drink & carbonated water	0.066	108.9	111.0	133.7	142.1	189.1
(d) Manufacture of bidi, cigarette, tobacco & zarda	1.925	106.9	111.4	123.1	133.3	155.1

BY GROUPS AND SUB-GROUPS (Annual Data)
100)

Months (April-March)		Percentage Variation of						
1988-89	1989-90	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
154.3	165.7	7.6	6.4	4.5	5.8	8.2	7.5	7.4
160.1	163.6	10.8	6.2	0.1	9.1	11.3	4.9	2.2
177.1	179.3	13.9	4.1	1.8	10.2	9.0	9.9	1.3
161.8	165.4	9.4	-1.9	6.3	4.0	9.2	14.5	2.3
155.7	159.0	8.4	-5.0	6.5	5.9	7.5	11.7	2.1
161.2	168.7	12.5	-6.1	4.5	5.7	8.7	10.6	4.7
154.1	148.2	2.1	-2.5	7.4	6.8	5.8	14.6	-3.8
199.7	205.7	16.7	18.9	5.5	-7.0	19.6	30.2	3.0
185.1	170.6	23.4	6.5	-6.8	25.2	6.4	2.7	-7.8
162.7	181.2	34.0	-20.8	8.6	50.3	-12.1	-8.3	11.3
195.4	165.7	18.2	21.9	-12.5	13.7	17.6	7.6	-15.2
184.8	201.1	10.0	9.0	5.9	4.9	10.1	13.8	8.9
170.7	178.3	5.4	5.7	10.5	7.0	5.2	8.0	4.5
262.1	226.4	12.5	17.8	3.9	16.7	23.0	10.3	-13.6
182.9	266.6	43.4	13.8	-17.6	7.0	3.0	5.4	45.8
160.2	166.0	11.5	10.8	-3.3	11.3	21.6	-1.7	3.6
149.7	166.1	18.6	32.6	-24.5	-11.6	40.7	10.0	11.0
140.9	146.9	15.4	16.1	-18.1	-9.1	54.0	5.6	4.3
198.1	272.6	44.2	121.4	-48.7	-36.5	17.7	34.8	37.6
151.3	151.4	17.1	5.3	-8.6	24.9	30.3	-15.6	0.1
172.3	178.7	4.6	7.1	11.6	9.2	9.3	7.7	3.7
98.6	102.3	-2.9	4.7	1.4	-2.1	-3.6	-1.9	3.8
159.1	163.1	1.9	7.3	9.8	6.8	5.9	1.1	2.5
180.0	196.4	0.9	19.0	10.9	6.4	11.2	17.7	9.1
89.1	91.9	-3.4	3.4	0.0	-3.6	-5.9	-4.6	3.0
151.2	156.6	5.6	4.2	10.7	6.7	3.5	5.5	3.6
212.3	231.9	10.6	21.0	2.6	9.6	4.9	16.0	9.2
129.2	129.7	3.4	0.8	12.3	4.4	0.5	2.3	0.4
176.6	187.7	8.1	3.6	11.9	9.9	8.6	5.9	6.3
151.5	168.6	6.1	7.0	6.0	3.7	7.2	9.4	11.3
147.8	165.4	10.6	5.7	2.9	10.1	8.9	5.1	11.9
174.7	187.1	1.0	21.0	0.9	6.9	11.1	14.2	7.1
142.8	148.8	5.0	2.3	6.5	9.0	-3.3	10.1	4.2
166.6	171.4	-13.7	-4.0	11.4	9.8	14.6	8.7	2.9
153.8	173.4	14.5	-7.9	-5.1	1.3	5.4	17.0	12.8
148.8	156.8	5.9	0.6	2.6	10.1	7.6	6.6	5.4
126.8	152.0	10.7	8.5	15.9	1.8	-0.7	8.4	19.8
127.1	141.9	1.2	5.1	15.9	2.1	1.3	7.0	11.7
127.2	150.3	-1.7	12.2	2.9	3.5	-1.5	11.8	18.2
134.3	144.6	1.5	3.7	8.2	7.1	3.3	3.2	7.7
170.2	177.5	11.9	7.5	-7.6	23.6	21.7	-3.0	4.2
159.2	164.7	18.2	6.5	-7.9	18.3	30.5	-9.4	3.5
166.8	189.3	14.5	18.7	3.5	4.4	4.0	0.0	13.5
121.5	156.0	7.2	1.8	3.4	10.1	-5.6	-0.4	28.4
180.7	208.0	6.5	4.1	10.8	8.0	16.6	16.5	15.1
137.7	150.1	1.6	4.0	8.9	0.8	9.1	8.3	9.0
167.9	171.8	-1.0	2.8	16.0	10.2	16.1	3.8	2.3
198.1	205.2	2.9	1.9	20.5	6.3	33.1	4.7	3.6
182.7	212.2	7.1	4.3	10.4	8.3	16.3	17.8	16.1

**STATEMENT 23A: INDEX NUMBERS OF WHOLESALE PRICES—
(1981-82 =**

Major Group/Group/Sub-Group/Commodity	Weight	Average of				
		1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
(C) Textiles	11.545	109.5	120.0	119.5	116.0	126.6
(a) Cotton textiles	6.093	108.7	113.0	116.4	115.9	127.3
(1) Cotton yarn	1.232	103.9	115.5	113.0	102.3	136.9
(2) Cotton cloth (mills)	3.159	110.8	113.2	120.0	121.1	125.1
(3) Cotton cloth (Powerloom)	0.906	103.7	105.6	102.9	104.8	114.4
(4) Cotton cloth (Handloom)	0.740	112.9	117.3	120.6	127.6	135.0
(5) Khadi cloth	0.056	116.5	116.5	148.4	148.4	148.4
(b) Man made textiles	2.921	104.7	107.5	107.3	104.3	110.2
(c) Woolen textiles	0.339	106.3	112.1	115.7	113.0	120.9
(d) Jute, hemp & mesta textile	0.689	144.6	234.1	179.5	141.6	156.5
(e) Manufacture of textiles n.e.c.	1.503	106.6	121.6	129.3	128.3	143.5
(D) Wood & Wood products	1.198	122.5	125.0	146.0	149.0	154.7
(E) Paper & paper products	1.988	118.2	131.4	144.1	154.3	170.2
(a) Paper & pulp	0.808	119.3	134.2	139.6	148.5	157.2
(b) Manufacture of board	0.440	107.8	119.4	129.8	129.5	135.1
(c) Printing & publishing of newspaper, periodicals etc.	0.740	123.4	135.5	157.4	175.4	205.3
(F) Leather & Leather products	1.018	108.3	115.4	128.1	134.2	142.9
(G) Rubber & Plastic products	1.592	109.7	115.6	125.6	132.8	143.5
(a) Tyres & tubes	0.766	112.2	117.3	127.9	126.3	131.2
(1) Tyres	0.697	111.5	115.9	127.3	125.0	129.9
(2) Tubes	0.069	119.5	130.8	133.9	139.2	143.8
(b) Plastic Products	0.442	100.7	106.7	117.3	135.5	161.6
(c) Other rubber & plastic products	0.384	114.9	122.6	130.4	142.7	147.2
(H) Chemical & Chemical Products	7.355	107.3	112.0	118.3	124.6	131.9
(a) Basic heavy inorganic chemicals	0.764	110.8	113.0	127.4	136.6	140.5
(b) Basic heavy organic chemicals	0.452	101.6	101.8	107.9	107.5	104.9
(c) Fertilizers & Pesticides	1.950	100.9	100.7	103.1	109.5	110.2
(1) Fertilizers	1.748	99.0	98.4	100.7	107.5	107.6
(2) Pesticides	0.202	117.2	121.1	123.7	126.7	132.8
(d) Paints, varnishes & lacquers	0.240	111.1	118.6	135.5	144.0	159.9
(e) Dyestuff & indigo	0.336	103.5	108.6	119.8	128.7	134.0
(f) Drugs & medicines	1.065	107.7	111.5	118.2	122.3	128.5
(g) Perfumes, cosmetics toiletries etc.	1.215	112.9	127.9	134.7	140.5	151.8
(1) Soaps & detergents	0.880	114.1	128.9	136.1	142.3	154.7
(2) Others	0.335	109.6	125.2	131.1	135.8	144.2
(h) Tarpetine, synthetic resins & plastic materials etc.	0.477	104.2	111.6	123.3	127.8	134.6
(i) Matches, explosives, inedible oils and other chemical products n.e.c.	0.856	115.6	120.0	119.1	128.9	153.9
(I) Non-metallic mineral products	2.477	127.7	138.6	141.1	142.5	147.9
(a) Structural clay products	0.695	131.2	138.4	144.6	158.2	167.6
(b) Glass, Earthen wares, China ware & their products	0.296	102.7	107.8	114.5	129.1	137.4
(c) Cement, lime & plaster	0.916	142.4	157.0	153.0	140.4	140.2
(1) Cement	0.860	144.7	158.4	153.5	139.4	139.2
(2) Lime	0.056	108.2	134.3	146.0	155.5	155.5
(d) Mica products	0.041	106.4	108.3	107.9	107.8	107.6
(e) Cement slate & graphite products	0.529	113.1	126.5	133.3	135.5	144.3

BY GROUPS AND SUB-GROUPS (Annual Data)—(Contd.)
100)

Months (April-March)		Percentage Variation of						
1988-89	1989-90	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
139.6	158.3	4.5	9.6	-0.4	-2.9	9.1	10.2	13.4
140.7	160.1	3.9	4.0	3.0	-0.4	9.8	10.5	13.8
164.3	188.0	3.2	11.1	-2.1	-9.5	33.7	20.0	14.4
132.5	148.4	2.9	2.1	6.0	0.9	3.3	5.9	12.0
128.4	154.7	4.9	1.8	-2.5	1.8	9.1	12.3	20.4
150.6	171.1	7.8	3.8	2.8	5.8	5.8	11.6	13.6
148.4	148.4	7.6	0.0	27.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
115.6	130.2	-0.1	2.7	-0.2	-2.8	5.6	4.9	12.6
125.5	147.4	0.1	5.4	3.3	-2.4	7.1	3.7	17.5
196.8	245.2	27.9	61.8	-23.3	-21.1	10.5	25.8	24.6
158.9	168.1	5.0	14.1	6.3	-0.8	11.9	10.7	5.8
156.6	157.7	8.0	2.1	16.8	2.0	3.8	1.3	0.7
180.9	208.7	9.0	11.1	9.7	7.1	10.4	6.3	15.4
167.9	202.5	14.2	12.5	4.0	6.3	5.9	6.8	20.6
143.7	155.5	5.4	10.7	8.7	-0.3	4.4	6.4	8.2
217.2	247.0	5.8	9.8	16.2	11.5	17.1	5.8	13.7
168.4	185.8	7.9	6.6	11.0	4.7	6.5	17.8	10.4
155.3	159.5	1.1	5.5	8.6	5.8	8.0	8.2	2.7
135.9	145.9	0.2	4.5	9.1	-1.2	3.8	3.6	7.4
134.7	145.0	-0.7	4.0	9.8	-1.8	3.9	3.7	7.7
148.1	155.0	10.0	9.4	2.3	4.0	3.3	3.0	4.7
189.9	184.4	-2.7	6.0	9.9	15.5	19.3	17.5	-2.9
153.9	157.8	7.3	6.7	6.4	9.4	3.1	4.6	2.5
135.8	140.1	3.7	4.4	5.6	5.3	5.9	2.9	3.1
152.5	170.4	7.0	2.0	12.7	7.2	2.9	8.6	11.7
107.6	109.3	-1.0	0.2	5.9	-0.4	-2.4	2.6	1.5
103.1	104.2	-4.3	-0.2	2.3	6.2	0.6	-6.4	1.1
98.9	99.1	-5.7	-0.7	2.4	6.8	0.0	-8.0	0.2
139.2	148.2	7.2	3.4	2.1	2.4	4.9	4.8	6.5
180.0	193.6	4.9	6.7	14.3	6.2	11.0	12.6	7.5
138.5	152.7	2.8	5.0	10.3	7.5	4.1	3.3	10.3
136.9	140.5	3.2	3.5	6.1	3.5	5.0	6.6	2.6
155.2	155.0	8.9	13.3	5.4	4.3	8.0	2.2	-0.1
155.9	154.5	9.8	13.0	5.6	4.6	8.7	0.7	-0.9
153.4	156.4	6.3	14.2	4.7	3.6	6.2	6.4	1.9
149.0	154.7	5.4	7.1	10.5	3.6	5.3	10.7	3.8
160.5	161.1	14.3	3.8	-0.8	8.3	19.4	4.2	0.4
152.4	166.9	11.5	8.5	1.8	1.0	3.8	3.0	9.5
177.9	199.5	16.8	5.5	4.5	9.4	5.9	6.2	12.2
144.6	151.4	1.5	5.0	6.2	12.7	6.5	5.2	4.7
137.8	151.9	15.7	10.2	-2.5	-8.3	-0.1	-1.7	10.3
133.2	147.7	16.1	9.5	-3.1	-9.2	-0.1	-4.3	10.8
208.2	217.6	8.8	24.1	8.8	6.5	0.0	33.9	4.5
92.7	92.7	1.2	1.7	-0.4	-0.1	-0.2	-13.8	0.0
153.1	164.5	2.3	11.9	5.4	1.6	6.5	6.1	7.4

**STATEMENT 23A: INDEX NUMBERS OF WHOLESALE PRICES—
(1981-82 =**

Major Group/Group/Sub-Group/Commodity	Weight	Average of				
		1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
(J) Basic metals, alloys & metal products	7.632	111.7	123.1	139.7	141.3	149.7
(a) Basic metals & alloys	4.784	112.4	123.2	145.2	145.3	151.4
(1) Iron & steel	2.441	107.2	117.5	141.5	138.6	143.4
(2) Foundries for casting, forging & structurals	1.333	123.1	135.2	150.0	152.7	158.1
(3) Pipes, wires drawings & others	0.814	112.6	122.5	152.7	155.0	163.8
(4) Ferro alloys	0.196	103.6	115.8	128.8	138.1	152.9
(b) Non-ferrous metals	1.025	108.8	120.8	127.2	131.0	155.6
(1) Aluminium	0.454	101.9	114.4	122.3	125.7	147.4
(2) Other than aluminium	0.571	114.3	125.8	131.0	135.1	162.1
(c) Metal products	1.823	111.4	124.1	132.0	136.6	142.1
(K) Machinery & machine tools						
Including Electrical Machinery	6.268	106.7	112.2	121.4	127.3	132.3
(a) Non-electrical Machinery & parts	3.277	109.2	115.2	124.8	131.2	134.9
(1) Heavy machinery & parts	1.393	112.0	118.6	128.2	135.4	138.4
(2) Industrial machinery for food & textiles	0.713	110.1	112.5	121.5	124.8	127.0
(3) Refrigerators, office equipment & non-electrical machinery	1.171	105.4	112.8	122.8	130.1	135.5
(b) Electrical machinery	2.991	103.9	108.9	117.6	123.0	129.4
(1) Electrical industrial machinery	1.147	105.5	110.9	122.6	129.9	136.5
(2) Industrial wires & cables	0.728	102.9	108.2	116.9	122.5	129.9
(3) Dry & wet batteries/cells	0.231	108.6	119.0	130.0	132.3	146.9
(4) Electrical apparatus, appliances & parts	0.424	102.2	104.7	110.0	115.7	116.7
(5) Radio & T.V. sets, computers etc.	0.461	100.9	103.8	107.4	108.5	113.6
(L) Transport equipment & parts	2.705	105.6	111.9	123.0	129.6	135.5
(a) Locomotives, railway wagons & parts	0.274	124.3	132.6	135.1	141.1	147.3
(b) Motor vehicles, Motorcycles, Scooters, Bicycles & parts	2.431	103.6	109.5	121.7	128.3	134.1
(M) Other misc. manufacturing industries	0.972	101.6	101.5	99.3	107.0	109.8

BY GROUPS AND SUB-GROUPS (Annual Data)— (Concl'd.)
100)

Months (April-March)		Percentage Variation of						
1988-89	1989-90	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
176.4	205.6	6.9	10.2	13.4	1.2	6.0	17.8	16.6
174.4	196.3	6.8	9.6	17.9	0.1	4.2	15.2	12.6
163.8	188.9	5.2	9.6	20.4	-2.0	3.5	14.2	15.3
182.3	206.0	7.8	9.8	10.9	1.9	3.5	15.3	13.0
193.0	200.3	10.0	8.9	24.6	1.5	5.7	17.8	3.8
176.1	207.6	7.0	11.8	11.2	7.2	10.7	15.2	17.9
197.4	242.6	8.3	11.0	5.3	3.0	18.8	26.9	22.9
170.7	212.6	0.9	12.4	6.9	2.8	17.2	15.8	24.5
218.7	288.5	14.2	10.0	4.1	3.1	20.0	34.9	21.9
169.8	209.3	6.2	11.4	6.3	3.5	4.0	19.5	23.3
150.8	166.3	3.8	5.2	8.2	4.8	3.9	14.0	10.3
154.3	173.1	4.0	5.5	8.3	5.1	2.8	14.5	12.1
157.6	172.7	5.3	5.9	8.1	5.6	2.2	13.9	9.6
137.9	148.0	6.0	2.2	7.9	2.8	1.8	8.5	7.4
160.6	188.7	1.2	7.0	8.9	6.0	4.2	18.5	17.5
146.9	158.9	3.5	4.8	8.0	4.5	5.2	13.5	8.2
155.9	162.3	4.0	5.2	10.5	6.0	5.1	14.2	4.1
163.7	183.5	8.3	5.1	8.1	4.8	6.1	25.9	12.1
146.2	158.6	1.4	9.6	9.2	1.8	11.0	-0.5	8.5
120.6	134.8	0.6	2.5	5.0	5.2	0.9	3.4	11.7
122.4	133.8	-0.7	2.9	3.5	1.0	4.7	7.8	9.2
148.9	166.2	2.0	5.9	10.0	5.4	4.5	9.9	11.7
172.1	192.6	16.3	6.7	1.9	4.5	4.3	16.9	11.9
146.3	163.3	0.3	5.8	11.1	5.5	4.5	9.1	11.6
113.1	117.2	-0.1	-0.1	-2.2	7.7	2.7	2.9	3.7

Source : Office of the Economic Adviser, Ministry of Industry, Government of India.

**STATEMENT 23B: INDEX NUMBERS OF WHOLESALE PRICES—
(1981-82 =**

		Average of				
		1989				
	Weight	April	May	June	July	Aug.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ALL COMMODITIES	100.00	158.4	160.4	162.0	163.6	166.7
I. PRIMARY ARTICLES	32.295	155.5	158.6	160.9	163.4	167.3
(A) Food Articles	17.386	170.2	176.2	180.8	184.4	188.8
(a) Food-grains (Cereals + Pulses)	7.917	161.7	162.1	166.8	168.1	171.5
(1) Cereals	6.824	157.7	156.9	160.5	162.1	164.7
Rice	3.685	163.9	168.0	170.4	171.4	174.2
Wheat	2.248	151.1	140.3	146.5	150.0	151.1
(2) Pulses	1.093	187.0	194.6	205.8	205.2	214.2
(b) Fruits & Vegetables	4.089	158.5	168.2	181.2	190.7	199.8
(1) Vegetables	1.291	148.9	159.9	184.2	209.2	229.5
(2) Fruits	2.798	162.8	172.0	179.9	182.2	186.0
(c) Milk	1.961	194.3	212.7	204.7	201.7	201.0
(d) Eggs, fish & meat	1.783	165.1	168.9	172.9	181.1	182.2
(e) Condiments and spices	0.947	226.7	230.4	222.9	222.3	223.4
(f) Other food articles	0.689	204.5	225.6	233.3	241.7	257.5
(B) Non-food Articles	10.081	157.4	156.9	156.0	157.6	162.3
(a) Fibres	1.791	171.5	168.5	171.6	169.2	172.9
(1) Raw cotton	1.335	159.2	155.6	154.6	152.7	161.1
(2) Raw Jute	0.160	246.1	243.7	275.5	261.3	234.0
(b) Oil seeds	3.861	136.8	139.6	139.4	141.5	149.6
(c) Other non-food articles	4.429	169.7	167.2	164.3	167.0	169.1
(C) Minerals	4.828	98.8	98.8	99.3	99.8	100.4
(a) Metallic minerals	0.231	159.1	159.1	159.1	159.1	163.8
(b) Other minerals	0.323	188.1	188.3	189.9	196.8	198.9
(c) Petroleum crude & natural gas	4.274	88.8	88.8	89.2	89.2	89.5
II. FUEL, POWER, LIGHT & LUBRICANTS	10.663	155.3	155.3	155.6	155.8	156.0
(a) Coal Mining	1.256	231.6	231.6	231.6	231.6	231.6
(b) Mineral oils	6.666	129.3	129.3	129.3	129.3	129.3
(c) Electricity	2.741	183.5	183.4	184.8	185.7	186.2
III. MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS	57.042	160.6	162.3	163.8	165.2	168.4
(A) Food products	10.143	155.1	158.7	160.1	164.3	171.8
(a) Dairy Products	0.642	182.3	183.7	185.7	188.3	191.8
(b) Canning & preserving of fruits & vegetables	0.068	147.9	147.9	147.9	148.0	148.6
(c) Canning & preserving & processing of fish	0.126	171.4	171.4	171.4	171.4	171.4
(d) Grain Mills Products	1.530	174.7	162.2	166.9	173.0	176.6
(e) Bakery Products	0.242	158.2	158.5	158.5	150.9	154.7
(f) Sugar, Khandsari & gur	4.059	135.5	145.7	148.3	155.9	167.6
Sugar	2.013	131.0	135.8	135.5	140.7	147.9
(g) Manufacture of common salt	0.035	132.6	133.6	147.9	147.3	152.0
(h) Cocoa, Chocolate, sugar & Confectionary	0.088	136.0	136.0	136.0	143.2	143.5
(i) Edible oils	2.445	168.0	172.3	171.2	171.2	177.1
(j) Oil cakes	0.432	152.2	157.5	153.6	154.5	166.2
(k) Tea & coffee processing	0.236	167.8	167.8	167.8	167.8	167.8
(l) Other food products n.e.c.	0.240	152.6	152.6	153.0	153.1	153.0
(B) Beverages, Tobacco and Tobacco products	2.149	186.8	195.1	202.0	202.2	202.4
(a) Wine industries	0.099	137.7	139.5	150.0	150.0	150.0
(b) Malt liquor	0.059	170.4	170.4	170.4	171.8	172.2
(c) Soft drink & carbonated water	0.066	203.4	203.4	203.4	203.5	203.5
(d) Manufacture of bidi, cigarette, tobacco & zarda	1.925	189.2	198.4	205.6	205.8	206.0

BY GROUPS AND SUB-GROUPS (MONTHLY DATA)
100)

Weeks				Average of Weeks					
				1990					
Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
168.3	168.3	167.5	166.6	168.0	168.8	170.1	172.9	174.3	176.9
167.9	167.0	164.9	162.2	164.5	165.2	166.3	170.0	174.2	178.9
187.9	183.2	179.3	174.8	174.8	174.7	176.8	182.2	189.5	194.8
172.5	169.2	167.6	164.6	162.0	159.9	159.3	162.3	165.8	168.4
164.1	161.2	160.5	158.2	156.2	153.8	152.0	153.9	157.8	160.3
174.8	172.4	170.5	166.8	163.9	164.0	164.4	166.1	166.9	169.8
152.0	149.7	152.6	151.0	150.9	144.3	139.1	142.5	153.0	155.1
224.7	219.1	212.2	204.4	198.4	198.0	204.8	214.5	215.6	219.0
180.4	172.1	164.5	153.7	155.3	158.0	164.5	178.0	192.0	205.7
216.1	204.0	186.2	162.0	157.7	154.8	161.8	194.6	226.9	241.4
163.9	157.4	154.5	149.9	154.2	159.5	165.8	170.4	175.9	189.3
204.7	204.2	201.7	197.5	194.4	194.6	202.2	200.0	206.4	208.4
182.9	180.1	181.8	182.5	181.6	179.0	181.5	180.3	181.0	183.0
234.8	229.6	219.3	223.1	226.4	222.9	235.3	250.8	272.3	277.5
310.2	295.0	275.8	266.5	294.6	308.2	286.9	295.2	306.3	310.1
165.6	170.7	170.9	170.0	173.2	175.7	175.5	178.2	179.0	185.2
169.5	161.6	157.6	159.5	162.6	167.1	161.2	163.2	163.8	170.2
158.0	144.7	137.6	136.1	137.9	136.4	129.3	129.2	130.3	138.7
218.3	238.5	251.7	280.4	302.6	357.5	361.4	383.8	374.7	369.1
160.3	157.0	155.5	152.3	157.6	163.1	164.2	170.1	170.9	181.3
168.7	186.3	189.7	189.7	191.0	190.2	191.3	191.4	192.3	194.7
100.5	100.5	100.5	100.7	109.2	109.2	109.4	109.3	109.2	109.0
165.3	165.3	165.3	165.3	165.3	165.3	165.1	164.8	164.8	164.8
199.3	199.0	199.3	199.3	200.7	200.7	196.6	193.5	193.5	194.2
89.5	89.5	89.5	89.8	99.3	99.3	99.8	99.9	99.8	99.5
156.1	156.4	156.8	157.2	157.3	157.4	160.5	165.6	165.6	165.9
231.6	231.6	231.6	231.6	232.6	232.6	232.6	232.6	232.6	232.6
129.3	129.3	129.3	129.3	129.3	129.3	134.1	141.8	141.8	141.7
186.5	187.9	189.4	190.8	190.9	191.2	191.6	192.7	192.7	194.1
170.9	171.3	171.0	170.8	172.0	172.9	174.0	175.8	176.0	177.8
177.3	173.4	167.9	162.2	163.0	163.9	166.7	170.2	168.9	174.5
192.0	192.9	191.1	185.7	184.9	183.8	183.5	184.3	184.4	184.8
148.6	148.6	148.6	148.6	145.0	150.0	155.4	155.4	159.1	162.4
171.4	171.4	171.4	171.4	171.4	171.4	171.4	171.4	171.4	171.4
178.7	176.1	174.7	172.9	174.3	175.6	175.3	173.7	172.8	172.7
158.9	159.0	157.9	155.8	155.9	156.8	157.1	157.1	157.6	160.1
174.7	166.5	155.5	144.7	143.8	141.0	144.6	149.2	146.9	153.3
153.4	146.8	146.0	141.9	141.0	140.9	141.8	143.5	139.7	141.7
153.0	153.8	154.9	156.4	158.0	157.9	156.7	157.5	159.3	159.1
143.8	143.8	143.6	153.0	152.5	152.3	152.3	152.7	153.0	154.7
183.6	181.8	179.0	176.5	178.4	183.5	187.2	194.0	192.9	203.6
173.1	175.9	170.9	160.2	166.5	169.9	175.6	179.3	176.7	185.3
184.1	186.4	190.0	200.4	207.6	227.2	237.0	238.2	239.3	239.3
154.2	152.6	154.4	158.9	161.5	162.8	163.0	164.4	164.7	167.1
211.2	213.6	213.7	216.5	216.7	216.7	219.1	231.9	237.7	237.8
150.0	152.0	154.0	154.5	154.5	154.5	154.5	161.1	161.3	161.7
171.1	166.5	167.8	175.3	175.3	175.3	175.3	178.8	179.2	182.1
204.8	206.7	206.7	206.7	206.7	206.7	206.7	206.7	206.7	206.7
215.8	218.4	218.4	221.3	221.5	221.5	224.2	238.0	244.5	244.5

**STATEMENT 23B: INDEX NUMBERS OF WHOLESALE PRICES—
(1981-82 =**

1	Weight	Average of				
		1989				
		April	May	June	July	Aug.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
(C) Textiles	11.545	149.2	149.9	151.1	151.5	154.4
(a) Cotton textiles	6.093	151.2	151.8	152.9	153.0	156.8
(1) Cotton yarn	1.232	180.5	182.2	182.6	182.0	191.0
(2) Cotton cloth (mills)	3.159	141.3	141.8	143.7	143.4	146.0
(3) Cotton cloth (Powerloom)	0.906	142.2	142.2	142.2	142.2	142.2
(4) Cotton cloth (Handloom)	0.740	156.0	156.0	156.0	159.2	164.0
(5) Khadi cloth	0.056	148.4	148.4	148.4	148.4	148.4
(b) Man made textiles	2.921	122.3	123.8	125.0	124.6	128.6
(c) Woolen textiles	0.339	140.5	143.7	143.7	140.5	140.9
(d) Jute, hemp & mesta textile	0.689	216.3	213.8	219.9	228.0	226.0
(e) Manufacture of textiles n.e.c.	1.503	164.8	164.8	164.9	165.1	165.1
(D) Wood & Wood products	1.198	156.5	156.5	156.5	156.5	157.9
(E) Paper & paper products	1.988	193.1	200.4	206.2	210.7	210.8
(a) Paper & pulp	0.808	185.3	192.1	201.3	204.2	204.2
(b) Manufacture of board	0.440	154.2	154.2	154.3	154.6	155.2
(c) Printing & publishing of newspaper, periodicals etc.	0.740	224.8	236.8	242.5	251.1	251.1
(F) Leather & Leather products	1.018	173.2	173.8	174.5	177.1	181.1
(G) Rubber & Plastic products	1.592	156.4	156.4	157.0	158.5	159.1
(a) Tyres & tubes	0.766	140.9	140.9	142.1	144.7	145.1
(1) Tyres	0.697	139.8	139.8	141.1	143.8	144.3
(2) Tubes	0.069	151.5	151.5	151.7	153.3	153.6
(b) Plastic Products	0.442	184.4	184.4	184.4	184.4	184.4
(c) Other rubber & plastic products	0.384	155.2	155.2	155.2	156.1	158.0
(H) Chemical & Chemical Products	7.355	137.2	137.4	137.3	137.4	138.7
(a) Basic heavy inorganic chemicals	0.764	161.7	162.7	163.1	163.1	170.2
(b) Basic heavy organic chemicals	0.452	108.2	108.2	108.2	108.2	109.1
(c) Fertilizers & Pesticides	1.950	103.8	103.8	103.8	103.8	103.8
(1) Fertilizers	1.748	99.1	99.1	99.1	99.1	99.1
(2) Pesticides	0.202	144.3	144.3	144.3	144.3	144.3
(d) Paints, varnishes & lacquers	0.240	186.8	187.2	187.2	187.5	188.5
(e) Dyestuff & indigo	0.336	149.2	150.5	151.0	151.4	151.4
(f) Drugs & medicines	1.065	138.4	138.4	138.4	138.4	138.4
(g) Perfumes, cosmetics toiletries etc.	1.215	153.7	153.6	153.6	153.6	153.6
(1) Soaps & detergents	0.880	152.9	152.9	152.9	152.9	152.9
(2) Others	0.335	155.6	155.6	155.6	155.6	155.6
(h) Tarpetine, synthetic resins & plastic materials	0.477	151.5	151.6	151.6	151.6	151.6
(i) Matches, explosives, inedible oils and other chemical products n.e.c.	0.856	155.5	155.0	153.7	154.8	158.3
(I) Non-metallic mineral products	2.477	160.7	163.2	162.7	161.8	161.5
(a) Structural clay products	0.695	192.7	192.8	192.8	193.2	194.4
(b) Glass, Earthen wares, China ware & their products	0.296	147.9	149.5	148.8	149.4	151.7
(c) Cement, lime & plaster	0.916	147.6	153.6	151.9	144.8	141.2
(1) Cement	0.860	143.7	150.0	148.2	140.7	136.9
(2) Lime	0.056	208.2	208.2	208.2	208.2	208.2
(d) Mica products	0.041	92.7	92.7	92.7	92.7	92.7
(e) Cement slate & graphite products	0.529	153.5	154.0	155.1	162.4	164.5

BY GROUPS AND SUB-GROUPS (MONTHLY DATA)—(Contd.)
100)

Weeks				Average of Weeks					
				1990					
Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
156.5	159.3	161.1	162.5	165.9	168.8	169.2	168.9	167.1	167.6
159.2	160.8	163.3	164.3	167.3	170.1	170.6	170.6	170.3	169.6
192.2	191.5	191.2	189.5	189.3	191.8	192.7	192.0	190.7	189.9
149.0	149.1	152.5	152.4	153.6	154.0	154.3	153.2	153.3	152.7
146.5	157.9	163.2	162.0	166.1	175.0	174.3	178.3	177.2	176.1
164.0	164.0	164.0	177.3	192.4	198.8	201.3	201.6	201.6	201.6
148.4	148.4	148.4	148.4	148.4	148.4	148.4	148.4	148.4	148.4
130.1	131.8	132.7	134.4	134.3	136.0	138.3	138.1	135.2	132.6
141.4	148.0	151.4	152.4	154.3	155.5	156.2	157.1	157.1	156.1
232.8	242.0	245.3	251.3	281.4	297.1	288.9	284.6	270.1	252.1
165.3	171.1	171.1	171.2	171.2	171.3	171.2	171.2	171.2	191.6
158.4	158.4	158.4	158.4	158.4	158.4	158.6	158.8	158.8	158.8
210.8	210.8	211.6	212.1	212.4	212.6	212.6	213.0	215.8	216.5
204.2	204.2	205.8	206.9	207.3	207.4	207.4	208.4	213.5	214.4
155.2	155.2	155.6	156.2	156.7	157.5	157.5	157.6	160.6	162.2
251.1	251.1	251.1	251.1	251.1	251.1	251.1	251.1	251.1	251.1
182.3	191.2	194.9	193.2	194.0	195.4	199.3	205.4	214.1	217.6
159.3	159.5	160.5	161.4	161.6	161.6	162.1	162.8	163.1	163.5
145.3	145.5	147.5	149.3	149.6	149.6	150.6	152.0	152.5	153.1
144.5	144.7	146.6	148.4	148.7	148.7	149.7	151.2	151.2	151.3
153.6	153.6	155.8	158.8	158.8	158.8	159.4	160.4	165.8	171.8
184.4	184.4	184.4	184.4	184.4	184.4	184.4	184.4	184.5	184.7
158.5	158.8	159.0	159.1	159.5	159.5	159.5	159.5	159.6	159.7
139.9	141.2	141.5	142.2	142.4	142.5	143.3	143.8	144.2	144.4
172.7	175.0	175.2	175.3	175.2	175.1	175.0	174.9	174.8	174.6
109.8	109.9	109.9	109.9	109.9	109.9	109.9	109.9	109.9	109.9
104.0	104.4	104.6	104.6	104.6	104.6	104.6	104.6	104.6	104.6
99.1	99.1	99.1	99.1	99.1	99.1	99.1	99.1	99.1	99.1
145.7	150.5	152.2	152.2	152.2	152.2	152.2	152.2	152.2	152.2
194.3	195.8	197.7	198.6	199.7	199.7	199.7	200.3	200.8	200.8
151.4	151.4	154.1	155.3	155.3	155.3	156.1	158.9	160.3	160.3
138.4	138.4	138.4	142.4	144.5	144.4	146.9	146.9	148.4	148.2
155.0	155.4	155.9	155.9	155.9	156.5	157.4	157.8	158.6	158.7
154.5	155.0	155.8	155.8	155.8	155.9	156.2	156.1	157.1	157.2
156.4	156.2	156.0	156.1	156.1	158.0	160.5	162.0	162.5	162.5
154.9	156.8	156.8	156.8	156.8	158.1	158.0	160.6	161.8	161.8
160.8	166.1	166.1	166.5	165.1	164.7	167.0	168.5	167.4	169.8
165.6	166.8	168.9	170.9	172.4	172.7	175.8	179.4	176.8	177.8
196.2	198.3	199.1	205.9	209.8	209.7	209.8	209.8	209.8	210.1
152.6	152.7	153.1	153.2	152.7	152.7	152.7	152.5	153.3	154.0
150.4	152.1	155.8	154.5	153.9	154.5	162.8	172.4	164.7	164.4
146.6	148.5	152.4	149.5	148.4	149.0	157.9	168.1	159.9	159.6
208.2	208.2	208.2	232.0	237.9	237.9	237.9	237.9	237.9	237.9
92.7	92.7	92.7	92.7	92.7	92.7	92.7	92.7	92.7	92.7
164.6	164.6	166.6	169.3	172.5	173.2	173.2	173.5	173.9	178.7

**STATEMENT 23B: INDEX NUMBERS OF WHOLESALE PRICES—
(1981-82 =**

		Average of				
		1989				
	Weight	April	May	June	July	Aug.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
(J) Basic metals, alloys & metal products	7.632	197.9	199.5	201.2	203.0	206.4
(a) Basic metals & alloys	4.784	189.7	189.9	191.0	193.7	198.2
(1) Iron & steel	2.441	180.5	180.5	181.8	186.4	191.8
(2) Foundries for casting, forging & structurals	1.333	201.6	202.0	203.4	204.5	206.1
(3) Pipes, wires drawings & others	0.814	195.0	195.3	195.3	195.4	202.1
(4) Ferro alloys	0.196	203.0	203.2	203.2	204.2	207.5
(b) Non-ferrous metals	1.025	237.3	238.9	240.1	240.9	241.0
(1) Aluminium	0.454	210.9	211.3	211.3	211.3	212.0
(2) Other than aluminium	0.571	258.3	260.8	262.9	264.5	264.0
(c) Metal products	1.823	197.1	202.4	205.9	206.0	208.7
(K) Machinery & machine tools						
Including Electrical Machinery	6.268	159.8	160.3	161.8	163.1	166.1
(a) Non-electrical Machinery & parts	3.277	165.0	164.7	166.9	168.4	173.0
(1) Heavy machinery & parts	1.393	167.4	166.3	167.4	169.4	174.4
(2) Industrial machinery for food & textiles	0.713	141.3	141.3	141.7	142.4	148.1
(3) Refrigerators, office equipment & non-electrical machinery	1.171	176.4	177.1	181.6	183.0	186.5
(b) Electrical machinery	2.991	154.1	155.5	156.4	157.3	158.6
(1) Electrical industrial machinery	1.147	155.8	157.2	159.7	160.8	162.3
(2) Industrial wires & cables	0.728	177.5	177.8	179.4	181.4	183.4
(3) Dry & wet batteries/cells	0.231	154.0	156.9	156.9	157.2	156.0
(4) Electrical apparatus, appliances & parts	0.424	127.6	132.2	136.6	136.8	137.0
(5) Radio & T.V. sets, computers etc.	0.461	137.2	136.5	129.7	129.4	131.5
(L) Transport equipment & parts	2.705	160.2	160.7	162.1	162.6	164.9
(a) Locomotives, railway wagons & parts	0.274	178.7	181.3	188.7	188.7	189.9
(b) Motor vehicles, Motorcycles, Scooters, Bicycles & parts	2.431	158.0	158.3	159.1	159.7	162.1
(M) Other miscellaneous manufacturing industries	0.972	116.4	116.4	116.4	116.5	117.4

**BY GROUPS AND SUB-GROUPS (MONTHLY DATA)—(Concl'd.)
100)**

Weeks				Average of Weeks					
				1990					
Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
208.0	208.3	208.3	208.2	208.7	209.0	209.3	210.1	211.4	214.3
198.4	198.3	198.4	198.7	199.4	199.9	200.3	201.0	201.0	201.5
191.2	191.0	191.2	191.6	192.7	193.5	194.1	195.0	195.0	196.0
207.5	207.5	207.5	207.5	207.9	207.9	208.3	208.9	208.9	208.9
202.4	202.4	202.4	202.7	203.0	203.7	203.7	203.7	203.7	203.7
210.4	210.2	210.0	210.0	210.0	210.0	210.0	210.0	210.0	211.1
246.2	246.4	245.5	244.2	244.3	243.3	243.6	246.5	251.5	253.3
212.8	212.8	212.8	212.8	213.7	214.6	214.6	215.2	217.3	219.6
272.8	273.1	271.6	269.2	268.5	266.2	266.7	271.5	278.7	280.1
211.5	213.2	213.2	213.2	213.2	213.4	213.5	213.5	216.0	226.0
167.6	168.0	168.2	169.2	170.1	170.4	170.9	172.3	173.5	174.8
174.7	175.1	175.5	176.9	178.3	178.9	179.6	181.1	182.1	183.3
174.3	174.8	174.8	175.0	175.7	176.1	177.3	178.2	180.0	181.2
151.6	151.7	151.7	151.7	151.7	151.7	151.7	151.6	151.6	151.6
189.2	189.7	190.7	194.6	197.6	198.6	199.3	202.5	203.3	205.1
159.9	160.1	160.2	160.8	161.2	161.2	161.4	162.7	164.2	165.6
163.5	165.3	165.4	165.8	165.1	163.2	163.7	164.3	167.2	169.2
185.2	185.2	185.2	185.9	186.2	187.6	187.4	188.0	188.5	189.6
158.5	159.0	160.1	160.1	160.5	162.5	162.0	162.2	168.7	171.0
138.0	135.0	134.6	135.0	134.8	134.9	134.9	136.5	137.9	140.0
131.5	131.3	131.3	133.1	136.6	138.5	138.5	143.0	140.0	139.4
166.4	167.0	167.5	168.6	170.8	171.5	172.5	174.8	175.9	176.0
194.9	196.3	196.3	197.7	198.8	198.8	201.5	205.3	207.5	207.8
163.2	163.7	164.3	165.3	167.6	168.4	169.3	171.3	172.4	172.5
117.7	117.7	117.7	118.0	117.2	117.4	117.8	117.9	117.9	117.9

Source: Office of the Economic Adviser, Ministry of Industry, Government of India.

**STATEMENT 24: CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS—
ALL-INDIA AND SELECTED CENTRES
(1960 = 100)**

Year+ / Month	AI India*	Ahmed- abad	Alwaye	Asansol	Bangalore	Bhav- nagar	Bombay	Calcutta	Coim- batore	Delhi	Digboi
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1970-71	186	176	198	189	186	186	182	182	163	199	189
1975-76	313	293	358	317	332	315	300	287	319	333	317
1980-81	401	376	407	411	434	407	400	382	419	426	414
1984-85	582	570	634	572	642	579	609	576	623	597	588
1985-86	620	599	664	616	682	653	654	610	670	648	615
1986-87	674	657	730	657	736	729	717	671	717	707	659
1987-88	736	724	767	710	809	787	791	715	783	788	716
1988-89@	786	763	804	752	871	805	856	783	837	852	793**
Linking Factors†	4.93	4.78	5.19	4.77	5.66	4.99	5.12	4.74	5.35	4.97	—
1988-89@@	166	163	162	164	159	162	171	172	162	177	803
1989-90	173	171	165	170	166	175	179	178	168	182	—
March 1989	166	161	163	164	160	157	171	172	162	177	814
April ..	167	162	163	164	161	160	172	173	164	178	810
May ..	169	165	165	166	162	163	174	175	167	179	830
June ..	170	167	167	166	164	166	176	175	167	179	827
July ..	172	169	167	168	165	172	176	177	168	180	863
August ..	174	172	166	171	166	176	181	178	168	182	876
September ..	176	175	162	173	169	180	181	180	171	185	858
October ..	176	175	163	173	169	181	180	183	168	185	865
November ..	176	174	163	176	168	180	180	182	167	184	869
December ..	175	172	163	172	169	178	181	179	168	182	..
January 1990	174	172	165	170	168	178	182	178	166	182	..
February ..	175	174	166	170	168	181	184	178	168	183	..
March ..	177	176	165	172	168	183	185	182	171	185	..
April ..	180	179	168	175	171	185	188	188	170	189	..
May ..	182	183	169	180	173	186	193	191	173	191	..
June ..	185	185	174	181	175	188	196	192	174	194	..

Year+ / Month	Gwalior	Howrah	Hydera- bad	Jamshed- pur	Madras	Madurai	Monghyr	Munda- kayam	Nagpur	Saha- ranpur	Sholapur
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
1970-71	191	186	189	183	170	183	205	197	187	186	185
1975-76	324	290	316	293	314	333	325	346	326	313	342
1980-81	427	370	406	383	388	418	430	396	398	409	411
1984-85	581	531	588	528	576	618	581	591	601	574	612
1985-86	628	570	624	580	630	642	621	603	632	623	647
1986-87	670	626	690	639	681	700	676	664	673	661	697
1987-88	727	655	752	680	756	785	755	729	726	714	747
1988-89@	815**	702	816	742	802	825	839	748	802	768	789
Linking Factors†	4.12	5.23	4.68	5.05	5.27	5.29	4.67	4.99	5.06	5.03	—
1988-89@@	—	177	162	162	167	169	165	168	170	162	173
1989-90	896	181	167	166	173	175	170	171	178	170	180
March 1989	838	175	160	161	166	171	165	170	169	162	171
April ..	836	176	161	161	165	172	162	170	170	163	171
May ..	855	179	164	162	167	172	161	171	174	163	174
June ..	863	179	166	163	168	172	164	174	175	163	175
July ..	881	179	166	166	170	173	168	172	176	165	178
August ..	886	181	167	166	173	173	172	172	180	160	182
September ..	918	183	169	167	175	177	173	170	181	174	184
October ..	928	185	168	168	175	176	175	169	181	177	184
November ..	924	184	169	169	175	176	176	170	180	174	183
December ..	915	180	167	167	175	175	172	171	179	173	181
January 1990	911	179	167	166	174	175	170	171	179	173	180
February ..	912	181	169	167	176	178	169	173	181	174	181
March ..	926	187	170	169	177	181	173	170	184	176	182
April ..	923	192	172	172	177	181	174	172	185	179	183
May ..	945	198	173	175	179	184	174	173	188	185	186
June ..	954	200	178	177	182	185	176	180	193	186	188

**STATEMENT 24 : CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS—
ALL-INDIA AND SELECTED CENTRES (Concl'd.)
(1960 = 100)**

Year+ / Month		Bhopal	Chandigarh	Faridabad	Guwahati	Jaipur	Ludhiana	Pondicherry	Rourkela	Srinagar
25		26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
1988-89@		864	—	—	—	821	—	—	529	856
1988-89@@		164	159	162	171	165	164	173	152	164
1989-90		176	168	166	182	172	169	179	160	171
March	1989	163	158	160	173	165	161	173	151	165
April	"	164	160	161	176	164	163	173	151	165
May	"	165	161	160	177	164	160	174	152	166
June	"	169	160	160	178	168	159	176	153	168
July	"	175	165	163	183	172	161	176	156	167
August	"	177	168	167	184	175	166	177	159	167
September	"	179	173	172	185	176	172	178	161	172
October	"	179	172	170	185	174	173	180	164	175
November	"	180	171	167	184	174	173	182	165	175
December	"	178	170	167	182	173	173	184	163	175
January	1990	182	170	166	181	173	173	183	165	175
February	"	183	171	165	180	173	173	185	163	175
March	"	184	175	169	183	177	178	183	164	175
April	"	185	178	173	186	178	180	184	167	177
May	"	185	177	175	189	181	180	188	170	177
June	"	187	180	181	191	182	185	194	170	177

Notes: 1. Due to change in the base period from 1960 = 100 to 1982 = 100, data from October 1988 onwards are not comparable with those of the earlier period. However, base for Digboi and Gwalior centres continues to be 1960 = 100.

2. For details regarding the scope and coverage of the new series, please refer to page No. 435 of May 1989 issue of the R.B.I. Bulletin.

+ Annual Index is taken as the average of monthly indices from April to March.

* Based on indices of 50 centres up to September 1988 and indices of 70 centres from October 1988.

£ The new series of index numbers with the base year 1982 was introduced from October 1988 and with that the compilation of the index numbers with the base year 1960 has been discontinued. The linking factors can be used to work out the index numbers with the base year 1960 for October 1988 and subsequent months.

@ Average of six months from April to September 1988 with base 1960 = 100.

@@ Average of six months from October 1988 to March 1989 with base 1982 = 100.

** Average of 12 months from April 1988 to March 1989 with base 1960 = 100.

Source: Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour, Government of India.

**STATEMENT 25: CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR URBAN NON-MANUAL
EMPLOYEES—ALL-INDIA AND SELECTED CENTRES**
(Base: 1960 = 100)

Year+ / Month		All India*	Ahmedabad	Bangalore	Bhopal	Bombay	Calcutta	Chandi- garh	Cuttack- Bhuba- neshwar	Delhi— New Delhi
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1970-71		174	171	172	180	168	170	178	176	174
1975-76		277	272	284	296	246	243	278	270	263
1980-81		369	351	381	388	347	331	364	362	352
1985-86		568	553	583	609	568	481	533	566	551
1986-87		613	597	640	651	612	530	568	620	597
1987-88@		656	639	692	671	666	562	614	644	645
1987-88@@		128	127	127	128	122	126	131	129	126
1988-89		136	130	137	140	130	135	142	132	135
1989-90		145	137	147	151	139	146	156	139	143
March	1989	138	128	141	143	132	139	147	132	138
April	..	139	129	143	144	133	140	148	132	139
May	..	140	130	144	145	135	142	148	134	139
June	..	142	132	145	148	136	144	150	138	140
July	..	144	134	146	150	138	146	155	140	144
August	..	146	138	146	152	140	146	157	141	146
September	..	147	140	147	153	140	147	158	141	145
October	..	148	141	148	154	141	149	158	141	145
November	..	147	140	148	153	141	148	158	141	145
December	..	146	139	147	151	141	146	157	138	143
January	1990	147	140	148	152	141	147	159	138	143
February	..	147	141	149	152	141	147	160	137	145
March	..	149	141	150	154	143	148	161	141	146
April	..	151	145	152	156	145	152	164	144	148
May	..	153	146	154	157	146	154	166	146	150
June	..	155	147	155	160	148	157	169	148	152

Year+ / Month		Hyderabad— Secunderabad	Jaipur	Lucknow	Madras	Patna	Shillong	Srinagar	Trivandrum
11		12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1970-71		174	183	166	175	191	166	184	178
1975-76		283	311	240	306	284	274	280	297
1980-81		388	407	360	390	362	363	407	406
1985-86		589	618	555	611	605	630	597	637
1986-87		645	685	597	671	648	676	642	698
1987-88@		690	745	640	736	693	687	688	749
1987-88@@		131	130	129	135	129	138	132	122
1988-89		138	139	133	141	133	147	138	129
1989-90		150	148	139	152	142	157	146	141
March	1989	140	144	134	145	136	151	141	134
April	..	141	143	134	146	133	151	142	135
May	..	143	142	135	147	133	153	142	136
June	..	145	143	136	148	134	153	142	137
July	..	149	147	138	151	141	153	144	139
August	..	152	149	139	152	144	154	144	140
September	..	152	150	141	153	148	157	146	142
October	..	152	150	142	154	145	159	148	143
November	..	153	149	141	155	144	159	149	143
December	..	152	148	141	154	142	160	149	143
January	1990	153	150	140	155	146	162	150	144
February	..	154	150	140	155	148	162	150	144
March	..	154	152	142	157	150	163	150	144
April	..	156	155	145	159	151	166	150	146
May	..	156	156	147	161	157	168	150	148
June	..	158	159	148	162	158	170	150	148

Note: Due to change in the base period from 1960 = 100 to 1984-85 = 100, data from November 1987 onwards are not comparable with those of the earlier period.

* Annual Index is taken as the average of monthly indices from April to March.

* Up to October 1987, based on indices of 45 centres and from November 1987 onwards based on indices of 59 centres.

@ Average of seven months from April to October 1987 with base 1960 = 100.

@@ Average of five months from November 1987 to March 1988 with base 1984-85 = 100.

**STATEMENT 25: CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR URBAN NON-MANUAL
EMPLOYEES—ALL-INDIA AND SELECTED CENTRES (Concl'd.)
(Base: 1960 = 100)**

Year*/ Month	Shimla	Jammu	Amritsar	Kozikode	Kanpur	Indore	Pune	Jabalpur	Jodhpur
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1970-71	170	170	188	178	178	183	166	184	183
1975-76	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1980-81	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1985-86	517	560	534	594	563	559	567	609	587
1986-87	545	605	566	646	607	624	617	646	617
1987-88@	577	665	600	692	648	675	654	686	639
1987-88@@	124	132	123	126	130	137	127	129	135
1988-89	137	139	130	133	135	144	133	136	140
1989-90	150	147	139	139	145	152	144	149	149
March 1989	142	140	133	137	138	145	135	138	142
April ..	143	141	134	137	139	146	137	138	142
May ..	144	143	134	138	139	148	140	141	143
June ..	147	144	135	140	140	148	141	145	144
July ..	149	147	137	140	142	152	143	149	147
August ..	151	149	140	141	145	154	145	150	151
September ..	153	148	143	139	146	154	146	152	153
October ..	153	150	142	138	149	155	147	154	152
November ..	153	150	142	138	147	153	146	155	152
December ..	151	148	140	137	145	151	146	152	149
January 1990	150	148	140	138	147	152	146	150	149
February ..	149	149	140	138	148	154	146	151	151
March ..	153	150	141	139	148	155	148	151	152
April ..	155	153	143	139	152	159	150	151	156
May ..	156	154	144	141	155	160	152	153	156
June ..	158	155	146	143	159	164	155	158	162

Note: Due to change in the base period from 1960 = 100 to 1984-85 = 100, data from November 1987 onwards are not comparable with those of the earlier period.

+ Annual Index is taken as the average of monthly indices from April to March.

* Up to October 1987, based on indices of 45 centres and from November 1987 onwards based on indices of 59 centres.

@ Average of seven months from April to October 1987 with base 1960 = 100.

@@ Average of five months from November 1987 to March 1988 with base 1984-85 = 100.

Source: Central Statistical Organisation.

**STATEMENT 26: CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS
FOR AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS**

(July 1960—June 1961 = 100)

Year++ Month	All India	Andhra Pradesh	Assam+	Bihar	Gujarat	Jammu & Kashmir	Karnataka	Kerala
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1970-71	192	171	203	206	173	167	188	214
1975-76	317	291	301	306	290	349	321	366
1980-81	409	353	404	428	356	383	398	379
1985-86	555	465	564	559	518	578	550	601
1987-88	650	537	664	691	597	686	618	706
1988-89	724	621	730	749	615	729	739	788
1989-90	752	613	777	790	638	756	759	846
March 1989	729	610	736	759	605	726	735	808
April ..	721	609	746	745	615	707	736	817
May ..	727	608	751	748	619	717	751	828
June ..	736	615	760	758	628	725	751	841
July ..	746	611	778	770	635	735	756	851
August ..	756	627	781	779	656	740	764	836
September ..	772	631	786	806	668	754	771	849
October ..	777	634	797	817	682	753	781	837
November ..	760	615	778	801	662	762	763	843
December ..	753	607	772	795	657	761	759	839
January 1990	740	598	774	780	654	749	752	834
February ..	734	601	757	779	661	748	748	834
March ..	736	601	765	782	662	750	747	846
April ..	744	604	773	782	668	767	753	851
May ..	751	609	774	793	677	775	754	852
June ..	759	615	789	798	679	777	758	879

Year++ Month	Madhya Pradesh	Maharashtra	Orissa	Punjab*	Rajasthan	Tamil Nadu	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1970-71	198	192	212	194	173	174	183	206
1975-76	346	348	385	308	292	334	288	305
1980-81	433	405	441	437	425	391	457	400
1985-86	593	543	596	604	597	537	593	563
1987-88	653	633	718	683	664	637	705	650
1988-89	757	706	756	791	737	689	803	691
1989-90	792	748	770	826	777	724	809	735
March 1989	787	713	720	811	742	685	834	679
April ..	768	709	725	792	718	695	786	691
May ..	779	741	748	771	715	705	767	707
June ..	797	750	763	783	739	705	779	717
July ..	812	763	779	796	742	708	794	727
August ..	814	766	794	815	760	709	818	742
September ..	824	785	801	841	790	726	845	754
October ..	809	788	801	856	798	733	844	764
November ..	800	769	767	843	787	727	822	743
December ..	788	759	761	846	782	725	813	724
January 1990	779	745	750	831	772	704	795	706
February ..	765	722	742	807	767	714	780	706
March ..	770	715	743	798	772	719	781	716
April ..	776	715	763	812	775	731	794	737
May ..	776	722	768	824	780	745	802	752
June ..	789	724	768	837	798	746	825	753

++ Annual index is taken as the average of monthly indices from July to June.

* Including Manipur, Meghalaya and Tripura.

• Including Delhi, Haryana and Himachal Pradesh.

Source : Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour, Government of India.

STATEMENT 27: PRICES OF GOLD AND SILVER—BOMBAY, LONDON AND NEW YORK

Year (April-March)	GOLD						SILVER					
	BOMBAY*			LONDON++			BOMBAY*			NEW YORK**		
	(Rupees per 10 grammes)			(US Dollars per troy ounce)			(Rupees per kg.)			(Cents per ounce)		
	Highest	Lowest	Average	Highest	Lowest	Average	Highest	Lowest	Average	Highest	Lowest	Average
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1970-71	198.00	177.50	184.96	39.19	34.75	36.81 (88.71)	588.50	483.50	536.08	190.30	157.20	170.90 (412.18)
1975-76	574.00	511.00	544.99	177.65	124.00	149.48 (416.06)	1,425.00	1,001.00	1,169.36	522.50	381.50	437.36 (1,221.33)
1980-81	1,730.00	1,305.00	1,522.44	720.50	457.00	584.92 (1,484.67)	2,955.00	2,075.00	2,616.63	2,425.00	1,080.00	1,585.14 (4,020.30)
1984-85	2,140.00	1,875.00	1,983.92	394.95	285.00	340.01 (1,293.78)	3,995.00	3,295.00	3,593.59	961.50	557.00	740.98 (2,810.19)
1985-86	2,235.00	2,025.00	2,125.47	361.75	310.40	327.75 (1,289.72)	4,120.00	3,730.00	3,918.35	671.50	533.00	609.00 (2,396.35)
1986-87	2,655.00	2,080.00	2,323.49	442.75	333.70	383.33 (1,577.02)	4,923.00	3,881.00	4,247.10	630.50	487.00	539.87 (2,220.03)
1987-88	3,774.00	2,560.00	3,082.43	502.75	418.50	458.84 (1,912.54)	6,551.00	4,789.00	5,538.83	1020.00	611.50	721.49 (3,016.70)
1988-89	3,340.00	3,030.00	3,175.22	464.85	378.95	422.01 (1,960.38)	6,889.00	5,845.00	6,366.76	799.00	575.50	639.65 (2,971.52)
1989-90	3,565.00	3,040.00	3,229.33	421.40	358.10	384.79 (2,063.01)	7,244.00	6,463.00	6,841.91	614.00	491.00	531.61 (2,846.31)
March 1989	3,200.00	3,100.00	3,153.25	397.00	382.30	390.27 (1,943.13)	6,889.00	6,748.00	6,833.63	614.00	575.50	592.98 (2,951.56)
April "	3,245.00	3,160.00	3,203.10	388.55	381.30	384.72 (1,946.04)	6,811.00	6,582.00	6,692.52	587.50	563.00	579.08 (2,929.13)
May "	3,275.00	3,100.00	3,219.08	379.65	359.25	371.35 (1,928.27)	6,876.00	6,679.00	6,783.20	565.50	514.00	544.55 (2,821.99)
June "	3,125.00	3,040.00	3,086.04	376.30	358.50	367.73 (1,945.00)	6,761.00	6,563.00	6,654.00	543.50	515.00	528.02 (2,792.70)
July "	3,100.00	3,070.00	3,081.04	384.30	368.80	375.21 (1,981.03)	6,843.00	6,559.00	6,717.17	538.00	512.50	524.00 (2,767.03)
August "	3,235.00	3,085.00	3,158.26	371.55	359.60	365.55 (1,957.94)	6,833.00	6,737.00	6,788.74	524.00	506.50	518.23 (2,772.39)
September "	3,175.00	3,080.00	3,121.59	369.30	358.10	361.80 (1,948.72)	6,891.00	6,680.00	6,813.50	529.00	501.50	513.30 (2,765.06)
October "	3,230.00	3,095.00	3,161.57	378.50	360.40	366.80 (1,989.03)	7,086.00	6,803.00	6,916.61	525.00	505.50	513.30 (2,783.40)
November "	3,260.00	3,170.00	3,235.45	417.15	373.60	394.36 (2,146.83)	7,109.00	6,866.00	7,004.95	584.00	516.50	546.60 (2,975.17)
December "	3,380.00	3,235.00	3,290.00	417.10	400.40	409.66 (2,231.25)	7,244.00	6,912.00	7,054.92	573.50	513.50	554.28 (3,019.20)
January 1990	3,460.00	3,285.00	3,383.21	420.75	394.95	410.12 (2,236.45)	7,058.00	6,959.00	6,998.96	534.00	518.50	524.30 (2,858.99)
February "	3,565.00	3,430.00	3,495.71	421.40	408.80	416.54 (2,275.58)	7,042.00	6,881.00	6,966.29	539.00	509.50	527.84 (2,884.04)
March "	3,480.00	3,050.00	3,316.92	406.25	369.75	393.66 (2,169.93)	6,946.00	6,463.00	6,712.08	514.00	491.00	505.82 (2,786.59)
April "	3,510.00	3,300.00	3,416.50	380.35	368.00	374.93 (2,083.41)	6,981.00	6,569.00	6,755.80	517.00	489.00	504.58 (2,803.84)
May "	3,530.00	3,170.00	3,431.40	373.40	363.25	368.85 (2,055.34)	6,789.00	6,583.00	6,734.40	522.00	498.50	507.39 (2,828.98)
June "	3,400.00	3,230.00	3,314.35	363.10	346.75	352.66 (1,975.57)	6,817.00	6,589.00	6,696.77	506.50	477.00	490.60 (2,748.28)

Note: 1. Figures in brackets indicate the prices in rupees. These prices are for 10 grammes of standard gold and per kilogramme of silver (0.996 fineness upto 1984-85 and 0.999 fineness thereafter).

2. Quotations in dollars/cents per ounce for 1970-71 are converted into rupees per 10 grammes/per kg. at par/central rate and for the later years at the cross rates based on the daily average of buying and selling rate of US dollar in London and average of Reserve Bank's spot buying and selling rate of sterling.

3. The conversion factor is 1 ounce = 0.0311035 kg.

* Based on closing quotations; includes nominal quotations also.

++ Based on morning fixing.

** Based on spot rates.

Source: Bombay Bullion Association Ltd., and Press Trust of India, Bombay.

STATEMENT 28:

Last Friday	CURRENCY WITH THE PUBLIC					DEPOSIT MONEY OF THE PUBLIC		
	Notes in circulation	Circulation of rupee coins	Circulation of small coins	Cash with banks	Total (2+3+4+5)	Demand deposits with banks	'Other' deposits with Reserve Bank	Total (7+8)
	(a)	(b)					(c)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1970-71	4,169	247	137	186	4,367	2,910	44	2,954
1975-76	6,492	331	224	343	6,784	6,385	54	6,439
1980-81	13,689	333	286	844	13,464	9,336	317	9,653
1985-86	25,519	531	409	1,291	25,168	18,180	251	18,431
1988-89	38,728	893	582	1,788	38,415	27,730	462	28,192
1989-90	47,046	914	602	1,995	46,568	34,206	806	35,012
April 1989	40,503	896	592	1,847	40,144	28,194	392	28,586
May ..	42,141	901	596	2,024	41,614	28,635	389	29,024
June ..	41,639	904	602	2,318	40,827	30,053	466	30,519
July ..	40,675	904	602	1,988	40,194	30,117	574	30,691
August ..	40,708	903	602	1,983	40,230	30,185	424	30,609
September ..	40,328	903	602	2,093	39,740	33,098	541	33,639
October ..	42,940	908	602	2,083	42,367	32,293	495	32,788
November ..	43,326	912	602	2,114	42,727	32,912	594	33,506
December ..	44,070	913	602	2,131	43,454	34,273	537	34,810
January 1990	44,772	913	602	1,920	44,367	32,982	505	33,487
February ..	46,084	914	602	1,914	45,686	33,630	462	34,092
March ..	47,046	914	602	1,995	46,568	34,206	806	35,012
April ..	49,256	915	602	1,987	48,786	36,269	509	36,778
May ..	50,951	915	602	2,199	50,269	34,863	504	35,367
June ..	50,082	915	602	2,540	49,059	35,408	777	36,185

Note: 1. For details of concepts of the revised series on Money Supply, reference may be made to page 70-134 of January 1977 issue of the Reserve Bank of India Bulletin.

2. Banks include commercial and co-operative banks.

3. For data on demand and time deposits, see 'Notes on the Statements'.

4. Data from July 1989 are provisional.

5. Data for March 1989 and March 1990 relate to last reporting Friday, i.e., March 24 and March 23, respectively.

MONEY STOCK MEASURES

(Rs. crore)

M_1 (6+9)	Post office savings bank deposits	M_2 (10+11)	Time deposits with banks	M_3 (10+13)	Total post office deposits	M_4 (14+15)
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
7,321	990	8,311	3,637	10,958	1,184	12,142
13,143	1,475	14,618	9,143	22,286	3,179	25,465
23,117	2,238	25,355	32,241	55,358	6,512	61,870
43,599	3,047	46,646	74,739	1,18,338	11,772	1,30,110
66,607	3,794	70,401	1,25,478	1,92,085	11,942	2,04,027
81,580	3,608	85,188	1,48,729	2,30,309	11,657	2,41,966
68,730	3,580	72,310	1,28,215	1,96,945	11,725	2,08,670
70,638	3,517	74,155	1,29,275	1,99,913	11,610	2,11,523
71,346	3,502	74,848	1,31,909	2,03,255	11,592	2,14,847
70,885	3,542	74,427	1,33,341	2,04,226	11,589	2,15,815
70,839	3,585	74,424	1,35,220	2,06,059	11,655	2,17,714
73,379	3,608	76,987	1,39,026	2,12,405	11,657	2,24,062
75,155	3,608	78,763	1,40,200	2,15,355	11,657	2,27,012
76,233	3,608	79,841	1,40,544	2,16,777	11,657	2,28,434
78,263	3,608	81,871	1,43,033	2,21,296	11,657	2,32,953
77,854	3,608	81,462	1,45,104	2,22,958	11,657	2,34,615
79,778	3,608	83,386	1,46,267	2,26,045	11,657	2,37,702
81,580	3,608	85,188	1,48,729	2,30,309	11,657	2,41,966
85,564	3,608	89,172	1,50,075	2,35,639	11,657	2,47,296
85,636	3,608	89,244	1,50,994	2,36,630	11,657	2,48,287
85,244	3,608	88,852	1,53,802	2,39,046	11,657	2,50,703

(a) Data upto April 1985 are net of return of about Rs. 43 crore of Indian notes from Pakistan awaiting adjustment.

(b) Estimated: ten rupee commemorative coins issued since October 1969, two rupee coins issued since November 1982 and five rupee coins issued since November 1985 are included under rupee coins.

(c) Excludes balances held in IMF Account No. 1, Reserve Bank of India Employees' Provident Fund, Pension Fund and Co-operative Guarantee Fund, the amounts collected under the Compulsory Deposits Scheme 1974 and extraordinary items.

STATEMENT 29: RESERVE MONEY AND ITS COMPONENTS

(Rs. crore)

Outstanding as on the last Friday	Currency with the public	'Other' deposits with RBI	Cash with banks	Bankers' deposits with RBI	Reserve Money (2+3+4+5)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1970-71	4,367	44	186	217	4,814
1975-76	6,704	54	343	631	7,732
1980-81	13,464	317	844	4,163	18,788
1985-86	25,168	251	1,291	11,148	37,858
1988-89	38,415	462	1,788	21,712	62,377
1989-90	46,568	806	1,995	23,778	73,147
April 1989	40,144	392	1,847	23,779	66,162
May ..	41,614	389	2,024	24,140	68,167
June ..	40,827	466	2,318	22,654	66,265
July ..	40,194	574	1,988	22,706	65,462
August ..	40,230	424	1,983	24,117	66,754
September ..	39,740	541	2,093	25,765	68,139
October ..	42,367	495	2,083	26,258	71,203
November ..	42,727	594	2,114	26,527	71,962
December ..	43,454	537	2,131	25,092	71,214
January 1990	44,367	505	1,920	25,281	72,073
February ..	45,686	462	1,914	26,393	74,455
March ..	46,568	806	1,995	23,778	73,147
April ..	48,786	509	1,987	28,410	79,692
May ..	50,269	504	2,199	29,072	82,044
June ..	49,059	777	2,540	26,725	79,101

Note: 1. Data from July 1989 are provisional.

2. Data for March 1989 and March 1990 relate to last reporting Friday, i.e., March 24 and March 23, respectively.

STATEMENT 30: SOURCES OF RESERVE MONEY

(Rs. crore)

Outstanding as on the last Friday of	RESERVE BANK'S CLAIMS ON					Net foreign exchange assets of RBI	Government's currency liabilities to the public	Net non-monetary liabilities of RBI	Reserve Money (2+3+4+5+6+7-8)
	Government (Net)@	Commercial and co-operative banks£	National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development£	Commercial sector*					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
1970-71	3,807	675		125**	538	384	714	4,814	
1975-76	6,697	1,258		721	1,078	555	2,577	7,732	
1980-81	15,232	1,264		1,703	4,710	619	4,741	18,788	
1985-86	38,901	1,101	1,184	3,066	3,343	940	10,677	37,858	
1988-89	60,018	3,937	2,387	4,950	5,904	1,475	16,294	62,377	
1989-90	73,049	2,810	2,821	5,207	5,989	1,517	18,246	73,147	
April 1989	63,473	4,540	2,216	4,811	5,455	1,488	15,821	66,162	
May ..	65,485	4,910	2,074	5,029	5,446	1,497	16,274	68,167	
June ..	66,097	2,586	2,278	4,422	5,968	1,506	16,592	66,265	
July ..	67,503	1,180	2,180	4,437	5,823	1,506	17,167	65,462	
August ..	68,157	2,137	2,305	4,400	5,224	1,505	16,974	66,754	
September ..	68,352	3,227	2,441	4,586	5,170	1,505	17,142	68,139	
October ..	68,938	4,436	2,466	5,197	5,506	1,511	16,851	71,203	
November ..	71,019	2,822	2,506	5,289	5,520	1,514	16,709	71,962	
December ..	71,066	2,824	2,618	4,920	5,551	1,515	17,280	71,214	
January 1990	73,671	1,743	2,657	4,943	5,477	1,515	17,933	72,073	
February ..	74,212	3,401	2,775	4,944	5,768	1,517	18,162	74,455	
March ..	73,049	2,810	2,821	5,207	5,989	1,517	18,246	73,147	
April ..	77,086	4,591	2,896	5,457	5,416	1,517	17,271	79,692	
May ..	80,237	4,752	2,873	5,341	5,434	1,517	18,110	82,044	
June ..	79,710	2,882	2,858	4,961	5,637	1,517	18,464	79,101	

Note: 1. Data from July 1989 are provisional.

2. On the establishment of NABARD on July 12, 1982, certain assets and liabilities of the Reserve Bank were transferred to NABARD, necessitating some reclassification of aggregates in the sources of reserve money from that day.

3. Data for March 1989 and March 1990 relate to last reporting Friday i.e., March 24, and March 23, respectively.

* Represents investments in bonds/shares of financial institutions, loans to them and holdings of internal bills purchased and discounted. Excludes, since the establishment of NABARD, its refinancing to banks.

£ With the establishment of NABARD, loans and advances granted by the Reserve Bank to State Co-operative Banks and Regional Rural Banks under Section 17 [except sub-clause (a) of clause (4)] of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 have become loans and advances granted by the NABARD. These are included in Col. (3) and correspondingly excluded from Col. (2).

** Includes Rs. 7 crore commercial bills rediscounted with RBI.

@ Includes from August 1989, amounts ranging from Rs. 78 crore to Rs. 962 crore representing the replacement of non-negotiable non-interest bearing securities issued to IMF by RBI claims on Central Government for facilitating repurchases from the Fund.

STATEMENT 31: SOURCES OF MONEY STOCK-M₃

(Rs. crore)

Sr. No.	Item	Outstanding as on last reporting Friday of March					
		1970-71	1975-76	1980-81	1985-86	1988-89	1989-90@
1.	Net Bank Credit to Government (A+B)	5,264	10,112	24,731	58,522	96,880	1,16,566
	A. RBI's net credit to Government (i+ii)	3,807	6,697	15,232	38,901	60,018	73,049£
	i) Net claims on Central Government (a-b)	3,569	6,402	14,644	38,920	59,872	72,544
	a) Claims on Central Government	3,820	7,063	15,421	39,080	59,972	72,598
	b) Deposits of Central Government	251	661	777	160	100	54
	ii) Net claims on State Governments (a-b)	237	294	588	-19	146	505
	a) Claims on State Governments	250	304	599	—	156	518
	b) Deposits of State Governments	13	10	11	19	10	13
	B. Other banks' credit to Government	1,457	3,415	9,499	19,621	36,862	43,517
2.	Bank Credit to Commercial Sector (A+B)	6,455	15,392	36,236	81,852	1,27,222	1,49,852
	A. RBI's credit to commercial sector*	125	721	1,703	3,066	4,950	5,207
	B. Other banks' credit to commercial sector (i+ii+iii)	6,330	14,671	34,533	78,786	1,22,272	1,44,645
	i) Bank credit by commercial banks	4,692	10,892	25,377	56,082	84,752	1,01,486
	ii) Bank credit by co-operative banks	1,122	2,218	4,811	10,540	17,875	20,103
	iii) Investment by commercial and co-operative banks in other securities	516	1,560	4,345	12,164	19,645	23,056
3.	Net Foreign Exchange Assets of Banking Sector (A+B)	559	1,094	4,665	3,474	6,669	6,754
	A. RBI's net foreign exchange assets (i-ii)	538	1,078	4,710	3,343	5,904	5,989
	i) Gross foreign assets	538	1,708	4,983	7,261	6,582	5,989
	ii) Foreign liabilities	—	630	273	3,918	678	—
	B. Other banks' net foreign exchange assets	21	15	-45	131	765	765
4.	Government's Currency Liabilities to the Public	384	555	619	940	1,475	1,517
5.	Net Non-monetary Liabilities of the Banking Sector other than Time Deposits with Banks (A+B)	1,704	4,867	10,893	26,450	40,161	44,380
	A. Net non-monetary liabilities of RBI	714	2,577	4,741	10,677	16,294	18,246
	B. Net non-monetary liabilities of other banks (residual)	990	2,290	6,152	15,773	23,867	26,134
	M₃ (1+2+3+4-5)	10,958	22,286	55,358	1,18,338	1,92,085	2,30,309

@ Provisional.

* RBI's credit to commercial sector excludes, since the establishment of NABARD on July 12, 1982, its refinance to banks.

£ Includes an amount of Rs. 722 crore representing the replacement of non-negotiable non-interest bearing securities issued to IMF by RBI claims on Central Government for facilitating repurchases from the Fund.

STATEMENT 32: AVERAGE MONETARY AGGREGATES*

(Rs. crore)

Sr. No.	Item	1970-71	1975-76	1980-81	1985-86	1988-89	1989-90@
		1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Currency with the public	4,143	6,521	12,367	23,774	35,523	42,326
2.	Demand deposits with banks	2,700	5,973	8,269	17,011	26,221	31,715
3.	Time deposits with banks	3,422	8,490	30,066	69,928	1,17,125	1,38,406
4.	'Other' deposits with RBI	55	53	229	258	379	515
5.	Net bank credit to Government	4,953	10,445	22,447	55,795	94,521	1,10,551
6.	Bank credit to commercial sector	5,933	13,719	32,928	75,249	1,14,985	1,37,552
7.	Net foreign exchange assets of the banking sector	628	522	4,898	2,995	5,463	6,340
8.	Government's currency liabilities to the public	372	549	606	842	1,437	1,508
9.	Banking sector's net non-monetary liabilities	1,564	4,199	9,947	23,910	37,158	42,989
10.	M₁ (1+2+4)	6,898	12,547	20,865	41,043	62,123	74,556
11.	M₃ (1+2+3+4)	10,321	21,036	50,931	1,10,971	1,79,248	2,12,962
12.	Reserve Money	4,578	7,486	17,198	35,258	58,311	69,584

Note: For explanatory footnotes, reference may be made to Statement 28.

* Financial year average of last Friday of monthly figures except for March 1989 and March 1990 for which data relate to last reporting Friday of March i.e. March 24 and March 23, respectively.

@ Provisional.

STATEMENT 33: SEASONAL GROWTH IN M_3 :

Sr. No.	Item, Season	Slack 1970	Busy 1970-71	Slack 1975	Busy 1975-76	Slack 1980	Busy 1980-81
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	M_1 (3+4+6)	149	602	281	1,030	-29	3,193
2.	M_3 (3+4+5+6)	439	882	1,117	1,945	2,760	5,873
	Components						
3.	Currency with the public	-43	414	-106	504	48	1,663
4.	Demand deposits with banks	182	211	390	530	81	1,423
5.	Time deposits with banks	290	280	836	915	2,789	2,680
6.	'Other' deposits with RBI	10	-23	-3	-4	-158	107
	Sources						
7.	Net bank credit to Government	114	606	365	192	1,445	4,414
8.	Bank credit to commercial sector	373	552	1,043	1,948	1,891	4,138
9.	Net foreign exchange assets of banking sector	36	-80	54	353	-140	-345
10.	Government's currency liabilities to the public	7	15	12	7	9	19
11.	Banking sector's net non-monetary liabilities other than time deposits	91	211	357	555	445	2,354
12.	M_3 (7+8+9+10-11)	439	882	1,117	1,945	2,760	5,873

Note: 1. Slack season is from May to October and busy season is from November to April.

2. Data for October 1980 and April 1981 do not represent correctly all the transactions actually put through the Reserve Bank during the period.

COMPONENTS AND SOURCES

(Rs. crore)

Slack 1985	Busy 1985-86	Slack 1988	Busy 1988-89	Slack 1989@	Busy 1989-90@	Outstanding as on April 27, 1990@
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
236	4,423	1,520	7,881	6,425	10,409	85,564
7,033	10,261	11,809	18,701	18,410	20,284	2,35,639
—302	2,918	—19	5,417	2,223	6,419	48,786
434	1,563	1,562	2,445	4,099	3,976	36,269
6,797	5,838	10,289	10,820	11,985	9,875	1,50,075
104	—58	—23	19	103	14	509
4,444	5,048	7,014	7,246	8,928\$(a)	11,365\$(b)	1,22,293\$(c)
4,617	7,075	8,590	14,730	9,438	13,179	1,52,075
—164	684	373	522	51	—90	6,181
44	135	49	47	23	6	1,517
1,908	2,681	4,217	3,844	30	4,176	46,427
7,033	10,261	11,809	18,701	18,410	20,284	2,35,639

@ Data are provisional.

* RBI's credit to commercial sector excludes, since the establishment of NABARD, its refinance to banks.

\$ Includes an amount of (a) Rs. 104 crore, (b) Rs. 643 crore and (c) Rs. 747 crore representing the replacement of non-negotiable non-interest bearing securities issued to IMF by RBI claims on Central Government for facilitating repurchases from the Fund.

STATEMENT 34: RESERVE BANK OF INDIA—

Last Friday of March/ Last Friday	1971	1976	1981*	1986	1988	1989	1990
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ISSUE DEPARTMENT							
LIABILITIES							
Notes in circulation	4,212	6,535	13,733	25,519	33,812	38,644	46,730
Notes held in Banking Department	10	38	23	16	15	24	14
Total liabilities (total notes issued) or assets	4,221	6,573	13,755	25,535	33,827	38,667	46,745
ASSETS							
Gold coin and bullion	183	183	226	247	274	274	281
Foreign securities	273	272	2,364	1,564	1,564	1,564	1,564
Rupee Coin ¹	52	13	56	72	51	71	48
Government of India rupee securities	3,714	6,105	11,110	23,652	31,938	36,758	44,852
BANKING DEPARTMENT							
LIABILITIES							
Deposits	553	2,913	6,520	17,124	21,401	25,398	28,244
Central Government	251	661	778	160	76	1,026	192
State Governments	13	10	11	19	15	15	39
Scheduled Commercial Banks	207	607	4,092	11,053	17,656	21,912	26,434
Scheduled State Co-operative Banks	9	21	58	72	117	160	160
Non-Scheduled State Co-operative Banks	1	2	3	4	6	8	13
Other Banks	—	1	9	18	28	66	80
NABARD							
(i) National Rural Credit (Long-Term Operations) Fund				—	—	—	—
(ii) National Rural Credit (Stabilisation) Fund				267	—	—	—
Others	72	1,612	1,570	5,530	3,503	2,212	1,326
Other Liabilities ^{2*}	689	2,137	5,108	11,641	15,517	18,230	19,803
Total liabilities or assets	1,242	5,050	11,628	28,765	36,918	43,628	48,046
ASSETS							
Notes and coins	10	38	23	16	15	24	14
Balances held abroad ³	77	1,246	1,956	3,859	3,461	3,361	2,889
Loans and Advances	958	2,053	3,504	5,187	7,540	12,313	13,530
Central Government	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
State Governments ^{4*}	250	304	599	—	246	288	439
Scheduled Commercial Banks	368	798	589	954	1,753	4,220	4,038
State Co-operative Banks ⁵	306	459	675	33	13	45	52
Industrial Development Bank of India	30	383	1,303	2,595	3,199	3,531	3,822
ARDC/NABARD ⁶	—	95	308	1,184	1,771	2,427	2,901
EXIM BANK				260	435	530	625
Others	4	14	30	161	123	1,262	1,653
Bills Purchased and Discounted							
Internal	7	176	3	—	—	—	—
Government Treasury Bills	31	563	3,159	10,501	3,156	3,094	1,106
Investments⁷	113	444	1,593	7,596	20,869	22,319	28,249
Other assets	46	531	1,390	1,606	1,877	2,526	2,257

Note: The gold reserves of Issue Department are valued at Rs. 84.39 per 10 grams.

* Data do not represent all the transactions put through the Bank.

1. Including Government of India one rupee notes issued from July 1940.

2. Including (i) Paid-up Capital of Rs. 5 crores.

(ii) Reserve Fund of Rs. 150 crores and

(iii) National Industrial Credit (Long-Term Operations) Fund of Rs. 4,175 crores from the week ended July 1, 1988.

For details about earlier periods, reference may be made to 'Notes on the Statements'.

ISSUE DEPARTMENT AND BANKING DEPARTMENT

(Rs. crore)

1989									1990					
April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
40,503	42,141	41,640	40,675	40,708	40,328	42,940	43,326	44,070	44,773	46,084	46,730	49,256	50,951	50,082
25	18	19	11	8	13	12	8	10	10	9	14	11	13	18
40,529	42,159	41,659	40,686	40,715	40,340	42,952	43,334	44,081	44,783	46,093	46,745	49,267	50,964	50,100
274	274	274	274	274	274	274	274	274	274	274	281	281	281	281
1,564	1,564	1,564	1,564	1,564	1,564	1,564	1,564	1,564	1,564	1,564	1,564	1,564	1,564	1,564
69	63	60	60	61	61	56	52	52	52	50	44	46	42	39
38,622	40,257	39,760	38,788	38,816	38,441	41,057	41,444	42,191	42,893	44,205	44,852	47,376	49,078	48,217
25,700	25,888	24,940	24,942	25,741	27,523	27,576	27,951	26,479	26,641	27,883	28,244	29,946	30,410	28,430
54	101	82	53	52	116	52	51	66	73	235	192	234	53	141
13	9	16	37	17	14	12	18	14	13	23	39	22	10	17
23,567	23,931	22,056	22,217	23,662	25,570	26,006	26,301	24,727	24,951	26,065	26,434	28,173	28,839	26,026
137	133	483	384	367	109	160	125	238	211	175	160	138	145	465
11	10	11	8	13	8	11	9	12	9	9	13	10	10	15
64	66	103	96	75	78	80	92	116	109	144	80	90	79	219
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1,854	1,639	2,189	2,146	1,554	1,628	1,254	1,354	1,307	1,274	1,232	1,326	1,279	1,274	1,547
18,369	18,895	18,121	17,599	17,518	17,609	17,795	17,693	18,462	19,546	19,765	19,803	19,793	20,493	22,816
44,069	44,783	43,061	42,541	43,259	45,132	45,371	45,644	44,940	46,187	47,648	48,046	49,739	50,901	51,246
26	18	19	11	8	13	12	8	10	10	9	14	11	13	18
2,531	2,352	2,919	2,645	1,742	1,772	2,190	2,185	2,225	2,072	2,465	2,889	2,015	2,220	2,378
11,138	11,609	8,750	7,406	8,289	9,722	11,492	10,097	9,991	8,907	10,686	13,530	12,562	12,816	10,048
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
159	186	54	199	36	57	33	118	269	228	231	439	281	513	11
4,112	4,478	2,174	762	1,721	2,805	4,018	2,397	2,416	1,333	2,987	4,038	4,170	4,331	2,458
41	44	24	30	28	35	30	38	20	23	26	52	34	33	36
3,531	3,531	3,528	3,528	3,478	3,478	3,776	3,831	3,831	3,831	3,822	3,822	3,822	3,822	3,822
2,216	2,074	2,278	2,180	2,305	2,441	2,466	2,506	2,618	2,656	2,775	2,901	2,896	2,874	2,858
530	530	530	530	570	600	625	625	625	625	625	625	625	625	625
549	766	162	177	151	306	544	582	212	211	220	1,653	734	618	238
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4,479	4,082	3,607	3,904	4,462	4,351	6,468	4,883	3,106	1,478	594	1,106	2,201	1,706	1,797
23,223	23,989	25,653	27,565	27,848	28,406	24,243	27,465	28,368	32,046	32,104	28,249	30,243	31,463	32,351
2,672	2,731	2,112	1,008	909	868	965	1,005	1,239	1,665	1,788	2,257	2,708	2,684	4,653

3. Includes cash, short-term securities and fixed deposits.

4. Including temporary overdrafts to State Governments.

5. Data up to July 9, 1982 relate to ARDC.

+ With the establishment of NABARD, data from July 16, 1982 are not comparable with those of the earlier periods.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

STATEMENT 35: SHORT, MEDIUM AND LONG-TERM ADVANCES OF THE RESERVE BANK OF INDIA AND NABARD TO STATE CO-OPERATIVE BANKS AND DEVELOPMENT BANKS

(Rs. lakh)

Short-term loans to State Co-operative banks																
Year	Agricultural operations		Marketing of crops including cotton and kapas		Purchase and distribution of chemical fertilizers		Non-agricultural purposes									
							Handloom weavers' societies				Other groups of industries towards their production and marketing activities		General banking purposes		Co-operative sugar factories against stocks of sugar	
							Purchase of yarn		Production and marketing activities							
	Am- ount drawn	Out- stand- ings	Am- ount drawn	Out- stand- ings	Am- ount drawn	Out- stand- ings	Am- ount drawn	Out- stand- ings	Am- ount drawn	Out- stand- ings	Am- ount drawn	Out- stand- ings	Am- ount drawn	Out- stand- ings	Am- ount drawn	Out- stand- ings
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1970-71	413.20£	265.38£	7.79	3.44	11.27	1.72	4	3	12.36	7.83	2	2	20.24	—	—	—
1975-76	914.58	321.22	28.72*	12.21*	59.87	2.67	13	6	34.25	11.40	2.53	2.30	34.32	—	62.89	1
1980-81	993.92	447.56	—	—	3.77	—	1.33	61	234.79	61.99	70.04	18.02	—	—	—	—
1985-86**	1,654.80	873.01	46.94	19.95	52.93	10.91	32.58	5.67	361.74	159.17	5.43	5.42	—	—	—	—
1986-87**	1,818.11§	924.55§§	42.03	—	44.18	8.27	15.82	1.89	640.47	102.14	9.62	9.00	80.48@	5.94@	5.00	—
1987-88**	2,340.04§	1307.05§§	—	—	24.29	96	22.07	1.12	693.72	183.10	9.67	9.34	107.97@	1.94@	—	—
1988-89**	3,273.31§	1778.30§§	5.27	4.77	21.95	4.35	26.19	8.53	796.24	291.65	11.99	11.99	57.27@	1@	—	—
1989-90** Δ	3,249.80§	2,210.43§§	—	—	55.01	10.43	105.93	13.64	1,155.87	300.88	14.41	14.41	257.55@	1@	—	—
Year	National Rural Credit (Long-term Operations) Fund															
	Conversion of State Co-operative Banks' short-term loans into medium-term loans						Medium-term loans to State Co-operative Banks for				Long-term loans to State Governments for contribution to the share capital of co-operative credit societies					
	Against the pledge of government and other trustee securities representing investment of Stabilisation Funds of banks		Out of National Rural Credit (Stabilisation) Fund		Agricultural purposes		Purchase of shares in co-operative sugar factories/ processing societies		Governments for contribution to the share capital of co-operative credit societies		Rural debentures of Land Development Banks		Ordinary debentures of Land Development Banks			
	Am- ount drawn	Out- stand- ings	Am- ount drawn	Out- stand- ings	Am- ount drawn	Out- stand- ings	Am- ount drawn	Out- stand- ings	Am- ount drawn	Out- stand- ings	Am- ount drawn	Out- stand- ings	Am- ount drawn	Out- stand- ings		
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32		
1970-71	2.53	1.70	3.65£	4.35£	14.83	19.48	37	43	12.49	41.93	18	9.59	4.19	31.92		
1975-76	6.32	5.94	81.48+	82.60+	7.24	13.95	44	1.03	13.52	76.09	—	10.11	—	25.00		
1980-81	—	—	97.62	101.83	16.52	34.09	—	8	16.89	127.54	—	5.50	—	6.90		
1985-86**	1.37	1.87	73.46	124.17	13.07	33.10	—	—	6.62	100.64	—	59	—	10.16		
1986-87**	90	90	111.37	154.22	14.05	32.26	—	—	12.27	95.16	—	11	—	9.59		
1987-88**	9.00	9.00	173.45	231.77	13.30	29.65	—	—	88.40	168.84	—	8	—	9.66		
1988-89**	1.00	7.00	291.84	341.48	9.70	25.41	—	—	45.22	195.23	—	4	—	9.81		
1989-90**	8.50	11.83	56.21	282.85	6.85	20.53	—	—	29.49	213.09	—	—	—	—		

Note: Amount drawn/purchased relates to the year April-March; outstandings are as on 31st March.

@ Amount of advances drawn from RBI under 'General banking purposes' relates to January-December; outstandings are as on 31st December.

£ Includes marketing of crops also.

* Inclusive of amount in respect of limits sanctioned at Bank Rate for monopoly procurement of cotton and kapas.

§ Including Repayment Account of Rs. 57 lakh.

Δ Including amount sanctioned from General Funds.

** Data relate to National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development. However, data on general banking purposes (cols. 14 and 15) and data on ordinary debentures of Land Development Banks (cols. 31 and 32) continue to be provided by the Reserve Bank even after 1980-81.

§ Inclusive of drawals of Rs. 954 lakhs during 1986-87, Rs. 154.21 lakhs during 1987-88, Rs. 505.34 lakhs during 1988-89 and Rs. 252.48 lakhs during 1989-90 under special limits for financing under National Oilseeds Development Project (NODP)/OPTP.

§§ Inclusive of outstanding of Rs. 951 lakhs as at the end of March 1987, Rs. 111.83 lakhs as at end of March 1988, Rs. 118.83 lakhs as at end of March 1989 and Rs. 184.52 lakhs as at the end of March, 1990 under special limits for financing under NODP/OPTP.

Δ Inclusive of drawals of Rs. 163.32 lakhs during 1988-89 and Rs. 210.52 lakhs during 1989-90 under limits sanctioned against Government/Trustee Securities at interest 3 percent below bank-rate. Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

STATEMENT 36: RESERVE BANK OF INDIA AND INDUSTRIAL FINANCE

(Rs. lakh)

Outstanding as at the end of March	Long-Term Finance to						
	Industrial Finance Corporation of India		State Financial Corporations ⁴		Industrial Development Bank of India	Export Import Bank of India	National Housing Bank
	Bonds ¹	Shares	Bonds ²	Shares	Others	Industrial Reconstruction Bank of India	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1971	2,20	2,43	18	30,00	29,84	—	—
1976	2,00	—	2	—	385,32	—	—
1981	—	—	—	—	1,302,51	—	—
1985	—	—	—	—	2,340,78	180,00	—
1986	—	—	—	—	2,595,03	260,00	10,00
1987	—	—	—	—	2,885,00	345,00	25,00
1988	—	—	—	—	3,199,00	435,00	45,00
1989	—	—	—	—	3,531,00	530,00	70,00
1990	—	—	—	—	3,822,00	625,00	95,00

		Medium-Term Finance to		Short-Term Finance to			
Outstanding as on last Friday of March/ Last Friday		Industrial Finance Corporation of India ³	State Financial Corporations ^{4,5}	Industrial Credit & Investment Corporation of India Ltd ⁶	Industrial Development Bank of India ⁷	State Financial Corporation ^{4,8}	Discount & Finance House of India Ltd ⁹
10		11	12	13	14	15	16
1971		1,66	1,72	—	—	71	—
1976		—	12,49	—	—	32	—
1981		—	5,13	—	23,47	—	—
1985		—	4,25	1,75	187,50	—	—
1986		—	10,65	2,65	137,50	—	—
1987		—	19,85	15,00	87,50	—	—
1988		—	29,64	9,72	37,50	—	—
1989		—	58,13	—	262,00	—	877,89
1990		30,00	52,98	—	400,00	—	980,77
April	1989	—	32,80	13,50	216,00	—	229,27
May	"	—	37,08	26,00	216,00	—	371,97
June	"	15,00	18,43	9,00	—	—	—
July	"	13,00	26,92	23,50	—	—	—
August	"	—	34,57	50	—	—	—
September	"	—	52,04	18,00	—	—	92,37
October	"	—	34,29	21,00	—	—	344,56
November	"	—	23,25	14,00	—	—	382,74
December	"	—	23,25	24,00	—	—	—
January	1990	—	21,84	23,75	—	—	—
February	"	—	32,09	12,00	—	—	—
March	"	30,00	52,98	—	400,00	—	980,77

Notes : (1) Redeemed on 2nd August 1976. (2) Redeemed on 1st June 1976. (3) Under Section 17(4B)(b) of the Reserve bank of India Act. (4) Including Tamil Nadu Industrial Investment Corporation Ltd. (5) Under Section 17(4A)/ 17(4BB)(b) of the Reserve Bank of India Act. (6) Under Section 17(4BB)(b) of the Reserve Bank of India Act. (7) Under Section 17(4H)(b) of the Reserve Bank of India Act. (8) Under Section 17 (4)(a) of the Reserve Bank of India Act. (9) Under Section 17(4BB)(a) and 17(4I) of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

STATEMENT 37 : STATE-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF COMMERCIAL BANKS' OFFICES

(Numbers)

	Offices as at the end of June							1990+			
State/ Union territory	1971	1976	1981	1986	1988	1989	1990+	Rural	Semi- Urban	Urban	Metro- politan/ Port Town
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Andhra Pradesh	869	1,550	2,762	4,130	4,308	4,460	4,524	2,628	938	465	493
Arunachal Pradesh	3	10	22	54	57	61	65	64	1	—	—
Assam	122	263	507	975	1,031	1,094	1,154	826	216	112	—
Bihar	453	953	2,394	4,229	4,317	4,493	4,602	3,453	683	466	—
Goa	111	153	244	260	253	256	257	154	103	—	—
Gujarat	1,105	1,711	2,363	3,085	3,163	3,273	3,326	1,660	695	563	408
Haryana	258	530	810	1,111	1,220	1,250	1,255	736	249	270	—
Himachal Pradesh	87	209	369	552	624	670	696	618	78	—	—
Jammu and Kashmir	101	232	459	727	731	744	756	544	67	145	—
Karnataka	1,124	1,905	2,792	3,926	4,026	4,172	4,219	2,343	779	450	647
Kerala	845	1,473	2,340	2,724	2,775	2,805	2,820	571	1,801	293	155
Madhya Pradesh	566	1,050	2,177	3,737	3,919	4,187	4,272	3,029	653	590	—
Maharashtra	1,471	2,381	3,631	4,919	5,117	5,379	5,478	2,492	809	692	1,485
Manipur	5	13	37	67	67	67	76	48	9	19	—
Meghalaya	15	30	59	130	135	142	146	106	12	28	—
Mizoram	—	2	12	51	50	63	64	56	8	—	—
Nagaland	5	14	40	66	68	69	69	45	24	—	—
Orissa	173	382	968	1,735	1,812	1,886	1,940	1,481	242	204	13
Punjab	556	1,107	1,592	2,004	2,058	2,103	2,130	1,181	474	475	—
Rajasthan	525	877	1,638	2,681	2,796	2,905	3,017	2,013	545	459	—
Sikkim	1	1	3	19	21	26	29	25	4	—	—
Tamil Nadu	1,371	2,093	3,016	3,930	4,039	4,187	4,251	1,910	1,033	679	629
Tripura	12	24	85	136	145	157	158	110	23	25	—
Uttar Pradesh	1,147	2,218	4,128	7,345	7,758	8,066	8,262	5,606	1,176	1,224	256
West Bengal	684	1,317	2,233	3,418	3,656	3,868	4,001	2,210	583	323	885
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	2	6	12	14	15	20	21	13	1	—	7
Chandigarh	28	57	80	107	107	108	108	12	5	91	—
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	3	4	6	6	6	7	7	7	—	—	—
Daman and Diu*	—	—	—	—	10	10	10	1	9	—	—
Delhi	350	619	872	1,059	1,062	1,096	1,111	75	6	—	1,030
Lakshadweep	2	4	5	5	5	6	8	8	—	—	—
Pondicherry	20	33	51	63	63	68	69	28	10	—	31
Total	12,014	21,221	35,707	53,265	55,414	57,698	58,901	34,053	11,236	7,573	6,039

Note : Rural centres: Places with population up to 9,999. Semi-urban centres: Places with population of 10,000 and up to 99,999.

Urban centres: Places with population of 1,00,000 and up to 9,99,999. Metropolitan centres: Places with population of 10,00,000 and above.

+ Figures relate to end-March 1990 and are provisional.

* Daman & Diu were clubbed with Goa up to June 1987.

STATEMENT 38: ALL SCHEDULED BANKS—BUSINESS IN INDIA

(Rs. crore)

Last Friday of March	1971	1976	1981	1987	1988	1989+	1990++
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Number of reporting banks</i>	87	96	179	283	289	299	295
Liabilities to the Banking System¹		651	1,752	5,029	5,018	6,142	5,923
Demand and time deposits from banks ¹	276	444	1,081	2,868	3,664	3,907	5,070
Borrowings from banks ¹	36	196	633	2,053	1,290	2,075	791
Other demand and time liabilities ⁴		11	38	108	64	160	61
Liabilities to Others¹		15,231	41,090	94,645	1,30,442	1,56,290	1,86,580
Aggregate deposits	6,025	14,639	39,233	87,887	1,21,395	1,45,501	1,73,152
Demand £	2,663	5,915	8,064	16,303	21,130	24,667	30,192
Time £	3,361	8,724	31,169	71,585	1,00,266	1,20,834	1,42,960
Borrowings ⁵		57	109	230	344	379	1,271
Other demand and time liabilities	199	534	1,747	6,527	8,703	10,411	12,157
Borrowings from Reserve Bank⁶	674	1,256	1,244	987	1,766	3,550	2,422
Against usance bills and/or promissory notes	489	379	465	—	—	—	—
Others ⁷	185	876	779	987	1,766	3,550	2,422
Cash in hand and Balances with Reserve Bank	374	935	4,920	12,260	19,090	23,091	25,290
Cash in hand	168	307	770	1,135	1,317	1,476	1,683
Balances with Reserve Bank ⁸	205	629	4,150	11,125	17,773	21,616	23,607
Assets with the Banking System		465	1,278	4,906	5,173	7,075	6,562
Balances with other banks							
in current account	78	158	442	1,496	1,210	1,348	1,607
in other accounts		30	99	248	565	1,153	1,427
Money at call and short notice	37	224	593	2,528	2,150	3,501	2,591
Advances to banks ⁹	481	45	115	375	960	778	587
Other assets		9	30	259	287	294	348
Investments		4,760	13,551	31,354	47,535	55,988	65,914
Government securities ¹⁰	1,416	3,364	9,446	19,509	31,158	36,616	43,228
Other approved securities		1,396	4,105	11,846	16,376	19,371	22,686
Bank Credit \$	4,808	11,829	27,265	59,945	75,435	91,875	1,09,775
Loans, cash-credits and overdrafts	3,832	9,479	24,073	54,908	69,432	84,797	1,00,947
Inland bills—purchased		958	1,422	2,090	2,218	2,290	2,934
discounted	765	894	861	1,718	1,850	2,078	2,107
Foreign bills—purchased		316	628	851	1,256	1,722	2,302
discounted	211	182	281	377	678	988	1,486
<i>Cash-Deposit Ratio</i>	6.2	6.4	12.5	14.0	15.7	15.9	14.6
<i>Investment-Deposit Ratio</i>	23.5*	32.5	34.5	35.7	39.2	38.5	38.1
<i>Credit-Deposit Ratio</i>	79.8	80.8	69.5	68.2	62.1	63.1	63.4

Notes: The expression 'Banking System' or 'Banks' means (a) The State Bank of India and its subsidiaries, (b) Nationalised Banks, (c) Banking companies as defined in the Banking Regulation Act, 1949, (d) Co-operative banks (as far as Scheduled Commercial Banks are concerned) and (e) any other financial institution notified by the Central Government in this behalf.

+ Relates to March 24, 1989.

++ Relates to March 23, 1990.

* Relates to Investments in Government securities only.

1. Excluding borrowings of any Scheduled State Co-operative Bank from the State Government and any reserve fund deposit required to be maintained with such bank by any co-operative society within the area of operation of such bank.

2. Deposits of co-operative banks with Scheduled State Co-operative Banks are excluded from this item but are included under 'Aggregate deposits' with effect from January 30, 1976.

STATEMENT 38: ALL SCHEDULED BANKS

Last Friday	1989					
	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<i>Number of reporting banks</i>	299	299	299	299	299	299
Liabilities to the Banking System¹	5,608	6,151	5,836	5,703	5,689	6,770
Demand and time deposits from banks ²	4,399	4,569	5,188	5,190	5,084	5,073
Borrowings from banks ³	1,107	1,480	544	414	563	1,660
Other demand and time liabilities ⁴	102	102	104	99	43	37
Liabilities to Others¹	1,60,979	1,61,807	1,66,462	1,67,439	1,70,249	1,77,008
Aggregate deposits	1,48,761	1,50,165	1,53,923	1,55,640	1,57,581	1,63,665
Demand	25,113	25,374	26,697	26,969	27,147	29,874
Time	1,23,649	1,24,791	1,27,226	1,28,672	1,30,434	1,33,791
Borrowings ⁵	1,299	881	829	640	1,332	1,772
Other demand and time liabilities ⁴	10,918	10,761	11,709	11,159	11,335	11,571
Borrowings from Reserve Bank⁶	4,152	4,523	2,199	793	1,749	2,840
Against usance bills and/or promissory notes	—	—	—	—	—	—
Others ⁷	4,152	4,523	2,199	793	1,749	2,840
Cash in hand and Balances with Reserve Bank	25,277	25,807	24,461	24,300	25,723	27,466
Cash in hand	1,573	1,743	1,921	1,698	1,694	1,787
Balances with Reserve Bank ⁸	23,704	24,064	22,540	22,602	24,029	25,679
Assets with the Banking System	7,203	6,548	6,250	6,147	6,073	6,933
Balances with other banks						
in current account	1,478	1,401	1,427	1,456	1,459	1,647
in other accounts	1,394	1,172	1,332	1,406	1,412	1,477
Money at call and short notice	3,147	2,851	2,377	2,120	2,229	2,943
Advances to banks ⁹	815	779	727	825	630	553
Other assets	368	345	386	340	344	313
Investments	57,708	57,658	58,955	60,419	60,949	62,021
Government securities ¹⁰	38,295	38,120	39,026	39,846	40,093	40,872
Other approved securities	19,412	19,537	19,929	20,573	20,855	21,149
Bank Credit \$	93,934	94,123	96,102	95,647	95,588	99,729
Loans, cash-credits and overdrafts	86,307	86,683	88,292	87,555	87,664	91,041
Inland bills—purchased	2,566	2,493	2,509	2,318	2,501	2,946
discounted	2,267	2,073	2,385	2,627	2,316	2,438
Foreign bills—purchased	1,772	1,905	1,907	2,015	2,003	2,051
discounted	1,023	969	1,009	1,132	1,105	1,254
<i>Cash-Deposit Ratio</i>	<i>17.0</i>	<i>17.2</i>	<i>15.9</i>	<i>15.6</i>	<i>16.3</i>	<i>16.8</i>
<i>Investment-Deposit Ratio</i>	<i>38.8</i>	<i>38.4</i>	<i>38.3</i>	<i>38.8</i>	<i>38.7</i>	<i>37.9</i>
<i>Credit-Deposit Ratio</i>	<i>63.1</i>	<i>62.7</i>	<i>62.4</i>	<i>61.5</i>	<i>60.7</i>	<i>60.9</i>

3. Excluding borrowings from the State Bank of India and its subsidiaries up to January 23, 1976 and with effect from March 29, 1985, borrowings of Regional Rural Banks from their sponsor banks.

4. Wherever it has not been possible to provide the data against the item 'Other demand and time liabilities' under 'Liabilities to the Banking System' separately, the same have been included in the item 'other demand and time liabilities' under 'Liabilities to Others'.

5. Other than from the Reserve Bank of India, Industrial Development Bank of India and Agricultural Refinance and Development Corporation/National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development and with effect from March 29, 1985, Export-Import Bank of India and National Co-operative Development Corporation in the case of Scheduled State Co-operative Banks only.

6. As available in the Reserve Bank records in the case of Scheduled Commercial banks and as reported by banks in the case of Scheduled State Co-operative banks. With the establishment of NABARD on July 12, 1982, short-term loans and advances granted to RRBs and State Co-operative banks under Section 17 [except those under Section 17(4)(a)] have been transferred to NABARD. As such, the data since then are not comparable with those for earlier periods.

7. Includes borrowings by Scheduled State Co-operative banks under Section 17(4AA) of the Reserve Bank of India Act from October 22, 1971; prior to that date, these were included under 'Against usance bills/promissory notes'.

—BUSINESS IN INDIA (Concl'd.)

(Rs. crore)

1989			1990					
Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March++	April	May	June
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
299	298	298	298	295	295	295	295	295
7,122	7,695	6,095	6,044	5,982	5,923	8,859	8,580	6,318
5,153	5,223	5,384	5,363	5,297	5,070	5,222	5,369	5,683
1,914	2,370	654	634	636	791	3,466	3,017	578
55	102	57	46	49	61	171	194	57
1,76,572	1,78,854	1,81,066	1,82,256	1,83,335	1,86,580	1,92,442	1,92,282	1,92,276
1,63,410	1,64,788	1,68,200	1,68,955	1,70,324	1,73,152	1,77,470	1,76,869	1,78,436
28,989	29,525	30,630	29,289	29,683	30,192	32,708	31,266	31,079
1,34,420	1,35,263	1,37,570	1,39,666	1,40,641	1,42,960	1,44,762	1,45,603	1,47,358
1,606	1,674	1,674	1,765	1,648	1,271	2,381	2,854	1,196
11,557	12,392	11,193	11,536	11,364	12,157	12,591	12,559	12,644
4,048	2,435	2,437	1,356	3,013	2,422	4,203	4,364	2,495
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4,048	2,435	2,437	1,356	3,013	2,422	4,203	4,364	2,495
27,953	28,257	26,816	26,785	27,851	25,290	30,041	30,884	28,537
1,787	1,831	1,852	1,622	1,611	1,683	1,671	1,855	1,924
26,166	26,426	24,964	25,162	26,240	23,607	28,370	29,029	26,613
7,584	8,256	6,455	6,181	6,170	6,562	6,885	8,080	6,792
1,764	1,563	1,701	1,654	1,530	1,607	1,816	1,675	1,651
1,415	1,511	1,550	1,544	1,511	1,427	1,426	1,370	1,252
3,192	4,076	2,274	2,020	2,126	2,591	2,730	4,187	2,905
730	752	566	597	647	587	530	551	535
483	354	364	366	357	348	383	297	449
63,127	63,417	64,285	65,129	65,232	65,914	67,703	68,364	69,056
41,723	43,341	42,381	42,928	42,888	43,228	44,969	45,620	46,195
21,405	20,077	21,904	22,200	22,344	22,686	22,734	22,744	22,861
1,00,600	1,00,890	1,03,678	1,04,700	1,05,546	1,09,775	1,12,078	1,12,722	1,12,204
91,767	92,449	94,808	95,814	97,235	1,00,947	1,02,838	1,03,726	1,03,066
3,069	2,892	3,093	2,989	2,845	2,934	3,159	3,152	2,978
2,310	2,100	2,087	2,178	1,715	2,107	2,154	1,763	2,045
2,143	2,113	2,273	2,249	2,324	2,302	2,373	2,495	2,547
1,310	1,337	1,418	1,470	1,426	1,486	1,554	1,587	1,569
17.1	17.2	15.9	15.9	16.4	14.6	16.9	17.5	16.0
38.6	38.5	38.2	38.6	38.3	38.1	38.2	38.7	38.7
61.6	61.2	61.6	62.0	62.0	63.4	63.2	63.7	62.9

8. As per the statement of affairs of the Reserve Bank of India with effect from July 6, 1973.

9. Advances granted by Scheduled State Co-operative banks to co-operative banks are excluded from this item but are included under 'loans, cash-credits and overdrafts' with effect from January 30, 1976.

10. At book value; including treasury bills and treasury deposit receipts, treasury savings deposit certificates and postal obligations.

£ Data for demand and time deposits for the period March 1978 to January 1981 have been reworked on the basis of a uniform classification into demand and time liabilities of the savings deposits of Scheduled Commercial banks.

§ Effective July 27, 1979, data are inclusive of all participation Certificates (PCs) issued by Scheduled Commercial Banks, i.e. to other banks and financial institutions. Prior to this date, data were inclusive of PCs issued to banks only and not to financial institutions.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

++ Relates to March 23, 1990.

**STATEMENT 39 : SEASONAL VARIATIONS IN SELECTED ITEMS OF
SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS' LIABILITIES AND ASSETS**

(Rs. crore)

Season	Demand deposits@	Time deposits@	Aggre- gate deposits	Borrow- ings from Reserve Bank	Cash in hand and balances with the Reserve Bank	Cash ratio at the end of the period (a)	Invest- ments in Govern- ment securities (b)	Invest- ments ratio at the end of the period (c)	Bank credit\$	Credit deposit ratio at the end of the period (d)	Finance for food procure- ment opera- tions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Slack 1970	+ 174	+ 274	+ 449	— 86	+ 31	6.2	+ 155	23.8	+ 266	77.0	+ 34
Busy 1970-71	+ 190	+ 245	+ 436	+ 40	+ 12	6.0	+ 39	22.7	394	78.0	+ 70
Slack 1975	+ 392	+ 774	+ 1,167	— 39	+ 43	6.6	+ 227	23.5	+ 709	71.1	+ 173
Busy 1975-76	+ 432	+ 839	+ 1,271	+ 627	+ 137	6.9	+ 342	23.8	+ 1,765	77.1	+ 874
Slack 1980	+ 2	+ 2,627	+ 2,630	+ 50	+ 669	13.9	+ 985	25.9	+ 1,133	64.9	— 149
Busy 1980-81	+ 1,149	+ 2,460	+ 3,609	+ 76	— 108	12.3	+ 1,306	26.8	+ 3,038	66.7	— 146
Slack 1985	+ 398	+ 6,366	+ 6,764	— 64	+ 2,781	11.9	+ 730	27.0	+ 2,813	64.8	+ 125
Busy 1985-86	+ 1,242	+ 5,512	+ 6,754	— 164	+ 279	11.3	+ 1,495	26.6	+ 4,595	65.1	+ 175
Slack 1986	+ 919	+ 7,122	+ 8,041	+ 132	+ 4,873	15.5	— 251	24.1	+ 2,564	62.2	— 400
Busy 1986-87	+ 2,163	+ 6,226	+ 8,388	— 245	+ 1,429	15.6	+ 3,025	25.1	+ 4,122	61.2	— 1,232
Slack 1987	+ 190	+ 8,316	+ 8,506	+ 1,855	+ 2,390	16.6	+ 3,764	26.5	+ 3,158	59.3	— 791
Busy 1987-88	+ 1,676	+ 7,027	+ 8,703	— 592	+ 1,818	16.9	+ 1,973	26.3	+ 4,874	59.1	— 1,594
Slack 1988	+ 1,556	+ 9,980	+ 11,536	— 370	+ 2,786	17.5	+ 3,150	26.4	+ 5,096	57.8	— 898
Busy 1988-89	+ 1,878	+ 10,049	+ 11,927	+ 2,796	+ 2,077	17.5	+ 2,831	26.1	+ 11,050	60.7	— 126
Slack 1989	+ 3,876	+ 10,771	+ 14,649	— 104	+ 2,676	17.1	+ 3,428	38.6	+ 6,666	61.6	—
Busy 1989-90	+ 3,719	+ 10,342	+ 14,060	+ 155	+ 2,088	16.9	— 3,246	38.2	+ 11,478	63.2	—
Outstanding											
as on April 27											
1990	32,708	1,44,762	1,77,470	4,203	30,041	16.9	44,969	38.2	1,12,078	63.2	

Note: The slack season is from May to October and the busy season is from November to April.

@ Variations from slack season 1978 onwards have been worked out on the basis of the adjusted figures in respect of demand deposits and time deposits.

For details regarding the method adopted for deriving the adjusted series, reference may be made to the article on M. Data for the period March 1978—January 1981, published in the July 1981 issue of the R.B.I. Bulletin.

\$ Effective July 27, 1979, data are inclusive of all Participation Certificates (PCs) issued by Scheduled Commercial Banks; i.e., to other banks and financial institutions. Prior to this date, data were inclusive of PCs issued to banks only and not to financial institutions.

(a) Percentage of cash in hand and balances with the Reserve Bank to aggregate deposits.

(b) At book value; includes Treasury Bills and Treasury Deposit Receipts, etc.

(c) Percentage of investments in Government securities to aggregate deposits.

(d) Percentage of bank credit to aggregate deposits.

STATEMENT 40: ALL SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS—BUSINESS IN INDIA

(Rs. crore)

Last Friday of March	1971	1976	1981	1986	1988	1989*	1990**
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Number of reporting banks</i>	73	82	165	269	275	274	270
Liabilities to the Banking System		651	1,752	4,997	5,017	5,964	5,850
Demand and time deposits from banks	185	444	1,081+	2,868+	3,663+	3,905+	5,019+
			(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)
Borrowings from banks ¹	36	195	633	2,021	1,290	1,925	770
Other demand and time liabilities ⁴		11	38	108	63	134	61
Liabilities to Others		14,724	39,793	92,028	1,26,935	1,50,673	1,79,994
Aggregate deposits	5,906	14,155	37,988	85,404	1,18,045	1,40,150	1,66,959
Demand ++	2,626	5,817	7,798	15,612	20,247	23,342	28,856
Time ++	3,280	8,338	30,190	69,792	97,798	1,16,808	1,38,103
Borrowings ⁵		54	96	168	273	262	1,055
Other demand and time liabilities ⁴	191	515	1,709+	6,456+	8,616+	10,261+	11,980+
			(156)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)
Borrowings from Reserve Bank⁶	368	798	589	954	1,753	3,526	2,399
Against usance bills/promissory notes	202	33	—	—	—	—	—
Others	166	765	589	954	1,753	3,526	2,399
Cash in hand and Balances with Reserve Bank	364	912	4,858	12,180	18,962	22,820	25,111
Cash in hand	167	305	766	1,127	1,306	1,444	1,649
Balances with Reserve Bank ¹	197	607	4,092	11,053	17,656	21,376	23,463
Assets with the Banking System		448	1,207	4,827	4,745	6,279	5,444
Balances with other banks							
in current account	75	151	424	1,458	1,167	1,270	1,517
in other accounts		30	94	248	549	868	1,087
Money at call and short notice	27	214	544	2,486	1,782	3,106	1,934
Advances to banks	45	45	115	375	960	763	587
Other assets		9	30	259	287	271	319
Investments		4,607	13,186	30,553	46,504	54,662	64,369
Government securities ¹⁰	1,362	3,283	9,219	19,045	30,517	35,815	42,292
Other approved securities		1,324	3,967	11,509	15,987	18,847	22,078
Bank Credit \$	4,684	10,877	25,371	56,067	70,536	84,719	1,01,453
	(214)	(1,521)	(1,759)	(5,535)	(2,190)	(770)	(2,006)
Loans, cash-credits and overdrafts	3,708	8,527	22,181	51,032	64,534	77,699	92,731
Inland bills—purchased		958	1,421	2,089	2,218	2,271	2,906
discounted	765	894	860	1,718	1,850	2,049	2,051
Foreign bills—purchased		316	628	851	1,256	1,715	2,293
discounted	211	182	281	377	678	984	1,472
<i>Cash-Deposit Ratio</i>	<i>6.2</i>	<i>6.4</i>	<i>12.8</i>	<i>14.3</i>	<i>16.1</i>	<i>16.3</i>	<i>15.0</i>
<i>Investment-Deposit Ratio</i>	<i>23.1%</i>	<i>32.5</i>	<i>34.7</i>	<i>35.8</i>	<i>39.4</i>	<i>39.0</i>	<i>38.6</i>
<i>Credit-Deposit Ratio</i>	<i>79.3</i>	<i>76.8</i>	<i>66.8</i>	<i>65.7</i>	<i>59.8</i>	<i>60.5</i>	<i>60.8</i>

Note: For details regarding foot-notes, reference may be made to Statement 38.

++ Data for demand and time deposits for the period March 1978 to January 1981, have been reworked on the basis of a uniform classification into demand and time liabilities of the savings deposits of scheduled commercial banks. For details, reference may be made to the article on 'M₁ Data for the period March 1978 to January 1981' published in July 1981 issue of the R.B.I. Bulletin.

£ Relates to investments in Government securities only.

* Relates to March 24, 1989.

** Relates to March 23, 1990.

STATEMENT 40: ALL SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS—

Last Friday	1989					
	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<i>Number of reporting banks</i>	274	274	274	274	274	274
Liabilities to the Banking System	5,590	6,129	5,807	5,670	5,661	6,764
Demand and time deposits from banks	4,397+	4,567+	5,183+	5,170+	5,065+	5,071+
	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)
Borrowings from banks ³	1,091	1,459	520	401	553	1,655
Other demand and time liabilities ⁴	101	102	104	99	43	37
Liabilities to Others	1,55,191	1,55,927	1,59,987	1,61,096	1,63,868	1,70,530
Aggregate deposits	1,43,290	1,44,605	1,47,854	1,49,639	1,51,522	1,57,504
Demand	23,735	24,019	25,108	25,454	25,568	28,221
Time	1,19,555	1,20,585	1,22,746	1,24,184	1,25,954	1,29,283
Borrowings ⁵	1,182	748	667	504	1,210	1,655
Other demand and time liabilities ⁴	10,719+	10,574+	11,467+	10,953+	11,136+	11,371+
	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)
Borrowings from Reserve Bank⁶	4,112	4,478	2,174	762	1,721	2,805
Against usance bills/promissory notes	—	—	—	—	—	—
Others	4,112	4,478	2,174	762	1,721	2,805
Cash in hand and Balances with Reserve Bank	25,106	25,636	23,935	23,878	25,316	27,317
Cash in hand	1,539	1,705	1,879	1,661	1,654	1,747
Balances with Reserve Bank ⁴	23,567	23,931	22,056	22,217	23,662	25,570
Assets with the Banking System	6,187	5,400	4,836	4,775	4,708	5,324
Balances with other banks						
in current account	1,401	1,326	1,258	1,337	1,375	1,576
in other accounts	1,024	819	904	890	979	1,063
Money at call and short notice	2,596	2,164	1,578	1,408	1,414	1,850
Advances to banks	810	767	719	814	614	539
Other assets	356	324	376	326	327	296
Investments	56,355	56,299	57,560	59,009	59,469	60,505
Government Securities ¹⁰	37,450	37,306	38,160	38,982	39,158	39,919
Other approved securities	18,905	18,993	19,400	20,027	20,310	20,587
Bank Credit \$	86,945	87,249	89,080	88,628	88,517	92,518
	(914)	(1,369)	(1,659)	(1,397)	(1,048)	(829)
Loans, cash-credits and overdrafts	79,378	79,874	81,348	80,609	80,666	83,914
Inland bills—purchased	2,541	2,466	2,480	2,292	2,474	2,927
discounted	2,242	2,045	2,351	2,597	2,286	2,398
Foreign bills—purchased	1,765	1,897	1,900	2,007	1,995	2,041
discounted	1,019	968	1,001	1,123	1,096	1,237
<i>Cash-Deposit Ratio</i>	<i>17.5</i>	<i>17.7</i>	<i>16.2</i>	<i>16.0</i>	<i>16.7</i>	<i>17.3</i>
<i>Investment-Deposit Ratio</i>	<i>39.3</i>	<i>38.9</i>	<i>38.9</i>	<i>39.4</i>	<i>39.3</i>	<i>38.4</i>
<i>Credit-Deposit Ratio</i>	<i>60.7</i>	<i>60.3</i>	<i>60.3</i>	<i>59.2</i>	<i>58.4</i>	<i>58.7</i>

⁵ Effective July 27, 1979, the data are inclusive of all Participation Certificates (PCs) issued by scheduled commercial banks, i.e., to other banks and financial institutions. Prior to this date, the data were inclusive of PCs issued to banks only and not to financial institutions. Figures in brackets relate to advances of Indian Scheduled Commercial Banks for financing food procurement operations. With effect from the week ending June 17, 1977, such advances by Foreign Scheduled Commercial Banks are also included.

⁴ Inclusive of the figures given within brackets, which represent the liabilities on account of Participation Certificates issued.

BUSINESS IN INDIA (Concl'd.)

(Rs. crore)

1989			1990					
Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March**	April££	May££	June££
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
274	273	273	273	270	270	270	270	270
7,117	7,688	6,082	6,029	5,907	5,850	8,790	8,483	6,130
5,150+	5,221+	5,377+	5,356+	5,237+	5,019+	5,157+	5,311+	5,515+
(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)
1,912	2,365	652	627	621	770	3,462	2,978	558
55	102	52	46	49	61	171	194	57
1,70,063	1,72,212	1,74,338	1,75,482	1,76,744	1,79,994	1,85,688	1,85,412	1,85,053
1,57,236	1,58,528	1,61,913	1,62,604	1,64,148	1,66,959	1,71,113	1,70,428	1,71,648
27,361	27,906	29,087	27,750	28,345	28,856	31,257	29,748	29,291
1,29,875	1,30,623	1,32,826	1,34,855	1,35,803	1,38,103	1,39,856	1,40,680	1,42,357
1,460	1,490	1,479	1,550	1,444	1,055	2,206	2,638	980
11,367+	12,194+	10,945+	11,328+	11,152+	11,980+	12,369+	12,346+	12,425+
(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)
4,018	2,397	2,416	1,333	2,987	2,399	4,170	4,331	2,458
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4,018	2,397	2,416	1,333	2,987	2,399	4,170	4,331	2,458
27,750	28,086	26,539	26,535	27,639	25,111	29,807	30,651	27,904
1,744	1,785	1,813	1,584	1,574	1,649	1,633	1,814	1,877
26,006	26,301	24,727	24,951	26,065	23,463	28,173	28,838	26,026
6,062	6,541	5,030	4,834	4,946	5,444	6,559	6,812	5,290
1,676	1,487	1,596	1,553	1,426	1,517	1,725	1,586	1,470
1,063	1,087	1,093	1,135	1,140	1,087	1,078	1,008	858
2,146	2,898	1,461	1,234	1,420	1,934	2,868	3,389	2,050
715	733	566	597	647	587	530	550	535
462	335	315	315	314	319	358	279	377
61,605	61,885	62,733	63,584	63,724	64,369	66,169	66,821	67,444
40,804	42,390	41,420	41,976	41,938	42,292	44,043	44,683	45,204
20,801	19,496	21,314	21,607	21,786	22,078	22,127	22,138	22,240
93,266	93,537	95,967	96,772	97,572	1,01,453	1,03,665	1,04,409	1,03,837
(855)	(1,048)	(1,691)	(1,962)	(1,974)	(2,006)	(2,180)	(3,458)	(3,917)
84,515	85,185	87,192	87,983	89,362	92,731	94,534	95,523	94,793
3,046	2,868	3,066	2,961	2,818	2,906	3,132	3,132	2,950
2,263	2,053	2,036	2,127	1,662	2,051	2,098	1,696	2,004
2,134	2,104	2,264	2,241	2,315	2,293	2,363	2,484	2,533
1,309	1,327	1,409	1,460	1,415	1,472	1,538	1,574	1,557
17.7	17.7	16.4	16.3	16.8	15.0	17.4	18.0	16.3
39.2	39.0	38.8	39.1	38.6	38.8	38.7	39.2	39.3
59.3	59.0	59.3	59.5	59.4	60.8	60.6	61.3	60.5

** : Relates to March 23, 1990.

££ : Provisional.

See 'Notes on the Statements'.

STATEMENT 41: SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS'

Last Friday	TOTAL DIRECT		
	December 1981		
	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding
1	2	3	4
State Bank of India and its Associates	43,14,426	1,784,61	1,479,85
20 Nationalised Banks	53,06,127	2,265,03	2,016,16
Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	2,89,492	98,32	90,69
TOTAL	99,10,045	4,147,96	3,586,70

Last Friday	INDIRECT								
	Distribution of fertilizers and other inputs			Loans to Electricity Boards			Loans to farmers through PACS/FSS/LAMPS		
	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
DECEMBER 1981									
State Bank of India and its Associates	11,939	118,97	102,55	197	85,88	50,84	5,22,586	88,69	54,58
20 Nationalised Banks	16,696	261,15	190,33	17,245	279,40	170,19	5,36,875	109,10	75,14
Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	6,696	10,78	7,43	7	1,77	70	520	88	38
TOTAL	35,331	390,90	300,31	17,449	367,05	221,73	10,59,981	198,67	130,10
DECEMBER 1985									
State Bank of India and its Associates	14,891	125,21	98,94	695	218,39	120,96	2,26,815	112,58	86,37
20 Nationalised Banks	28,304	400,10	286,51	45,255	408,07	258,53	5,42,168	143,40	106,14
Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	2,355	26,92	15,60	370	16,70	13,10	73	20	14
TOTAL	45,550	552,23	401,05	46,320	643,16	392,59	7,69,056	256,18	192,65
DECEMBER 1987									
State Bank of India and its Associates	6,334	..	91,10	1,320	..	196,24	89,875	..	93,11
20 Nationalised Banks	37,082	..	276,70	83,163	..	255,00	4,34,627	..	140,59
Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	2,495	..	19,34	368	..	26,50	195	..	3,55
TOTAL	45,911	..	387,14	84,851	..	477,74	5,24,697	..	237,25
DECEMBER 1988									
State Bank of India and its Associates	8,522	..	77,92	1,119	..	220,09	63,387	..	104,84
20 Nationalised Banks	33,142	..	288,59	41,764	..	239,57	446,546	..	157,86
Other Scheduled Commercial Banks@	3,170	..	23,93	506	..	12,40	338	..	3,32
TOTAL	44,834	..	390,44	43,389	..	472,06	5,10,271	..	266,02

* Includes advances to State sponsored Corporations/agencies for on-lending to weaker sections in Agriculture (i.e. small and marginal farmers and those engaged in allied activities with limits upto Rs. 10,000).

PACS—Primary Agricultural Credit Societies.

FSS—Farmers Service Societies.

LAMPS—Large-sized Adivasi Multipurpose Society/Societies.

@ Includes Foreign Banks.

ADVANCES TO AGRICULTURE

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

FINANCE \$								
December 1985			December 1987			December 1988		
No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
61,66,218	3,339,10	2,747,04	70,99,340	..	3,598,16	75,59,518	..	4,110,76
88,61,155	5,227,38	4,668,09	1,10,32,559	..	6,743,22	1,17,56,921	..	7,96,128
3,84,334	220,18	196,86	4,60,563	..	265,86	4,93,438	..	328,91
1,54,11,707	8,786,66	7,611,99	1,85,92,462	..	10,607,24	1,98,09,877	..	12,400,95

FINANCE								
Other types of indirect finance*			Total Indirect finance			TOTAL DIRECT AND INDIRECT FINANCE		
No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
44,394	180,53	138,11	5,79,116	474,07	346,08	48,93,542	2,258,68	1,825,93
1,23,168	339,81	241,84	6,93,984	989,46	677,50	60,00,111	3,254,49	2,693,66
10,705	68,15	38,66	17,928	81,58	47,17	3,07,420	179,90	137,86
1,78,267	588,49	418,61	12,91,028	1,545,11	1,070,75	1,12,01,073	5,693,07	4,657,45
32,929	252,84	201,00	2,75,330	709,01	507,27	64,41,548	4,048,11	3,254,31
81,699	319,48	219,87	6,97,426	1,271,05	871,05	95,58,581	6,498,43	5,539,14
3,851	16,88	13,30	6,649	60,71	42,14	3,90,983	280,89	239,00
1,18,479	589,20	434,17	9,79,405	2,040,77	1,420,46	1,63,91,112	10,827,43	9,032,45
34,095	..	193,43	1,31,624	..	573,88	72,30,964	..	4,172,04
83,504	..	217,31	6,38,376	..	889,60	1,16,70,935	..	7,632,82
2,174	..	7,47	5,232	..	56,86	4,65,795	..	322,72
1,19,773	..	418,21	7,75,232	..	1,520,34	1,93,67,694	..	12,127,58
20,586	..	219,71	93,614	..	622,56	76,53,132	..	4,733,32
57,283	..	189,84	5,78,735	..	875,86	1,23,35,656	..	8,837,14
2,574	..	16,69	6,588	..	56,34	5,00,026	..	385,25
80,443	..	426,24	6,78,937	..	1,554,76	2,04,88,814	..	13,955,71

\$ Direct finance (both Short-term and Medium/ Long-term) to farmers for agricultural operations and other types of direct finance to farmers.

**STATEMENT 42: SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS' ADVANCES
TRANSPORT OPERATORS AND**

Last Friday	Small Scale Industries				Small Road and Water Transport Operators			
	No. of Units	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding	No. of Units	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
DECEMBER 1981								
State Bank of India and its Associates	4,69,904	4,84,289	1,579,75	1,336,31	94,224	95,164	344,81	277,64
20 Nationalised Banks	4,66,541	5,14,451	3,040,36	2,408,87	2,45,211	2,50,142	746,64	638,19
Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	24,203	27,891	265,83	207,91	16,564	16,120	95,34	80,80
TOTAL	9,60,648	10,26,631	4,885,94	3,953,09	3,55,999	3,61,426	1,186,79	996,63
DECEMBER 1985								
State Bank of India and its Associates	..	7,44,778	2,892,00	2,597,22	..	1,32,776	705,84	569,07
20 Nationalised Banks	..	8,49,910	5,770,32	4,798,47	..	4,58,837	1,580,31	1,313,63
Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	..	47,060	523,20	433,62	..	23,072	155,75	121,33
TOTAL	..	16,41,748	9,185,52	7,829,31	..	6,14,685	2,441,90	2,004,03
DECEMBER 1986								
State Bank of India and its Associates	..	8,37,084	3,384,70	3,061,61	..	1,36,746	744,98	585,17
20 Nationalised Banks	..	9,73,509	7,519,78	5,545,47	..	4,79,676	1,632,12	1,373,45
Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	..	52,161	625,96	520,17	..	23,833	170,79	129,60
TOTAL	..	18,62,754	11,530,44	9,127,25	..	6,40,255	2,547,89	2,088,22
DECEMBER 1987								
State Bank of India and its Associates	..	10,32,976	..	3,660,35	..	1,54,047	..	629,32
20 Nationalised Banks	..	10,86,171	..	6,529,85	..	5,09,892	..	1,386,98
Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	..	58,924	..	469,17	..	25,055	..	137,31
TOTAL	..	21,78,071	..	10,659,37	..	6,88,994	..	2,153,61
DECEMBER 1988								
State Bank of India and its Associates	..	12,64,301	..	4,517,26	..	1,52,766	..	652,06
20 Nationalised Banks	..	11,99,946	..	7,717,53	..	5,46,611	..	1,514,00
Other Scheduled Commercial Banks @	..	68,308	..	733,20	..	25,909	..	153,43
TOTAL	..	25,32,555	..	12,967,99	..	7,25,286	..	2,319,49

Note: (1) Small-scale Industries: Small-scale industrial units are undertakings having investments in fixed assets in plant and machinery not exceeding Rs. 35 lakhs. Since May 1982, it has been decided to include under small-scale industries, service oriented enterprises having investments in plant and machinery in each case not exceeding Rs. 2 lakhs and which are located in rural areas and towns with a population of 5 lakhs or less. Such small-scale establishments would typically cover personal or household services required in urban, semi-urban, rural contexts such as, laundry, zeroxing, repair and maintenance of consumer durables, etc.

Ancillary units are undertakings having investments in fixed assets in plant and machinery not exceeding Rs. 45 lakhs and engaged in (a) manufacture of parts, components, sub-assemblies, toolings or intermediates, or (b) rendering of services and supplying or rendering or proposing to supply or render 50 per cent of their production or the total services, to other units for production of other articles, provided that no such undertaking shall be subsidiary of or owned or controlled by any other undertaking.

**(a) TO SMALL-SCALE INDUSTRIES, (b) TO SMALL ROAD AND WATER
(c) FOR SETTING UP OF INDUSTRIAL ESTATES**

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

For setting up of Industrial Estates				Total			
No. of Units	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding	No. of Units	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
26	31	3.74	3.07	5,64,154	5,79,484	1,928,30	1,617,02
302	384	48,61	43,54	7,12,054	7,64,977	3,835,60	3,090,60
20	22	37	36	40,787	44,033	361,54	289,07
348	437	52,72	46,97	13,16,995	13,88,494	6,125,44	4,996,69
..	324	14,25	10,17	..	8,77,878	3,612,09	3,176,47
..	260	79,20	64,84	..	13,09,007	7,429,83	6,176,94
..	29	4.57	3.34	..	70,161	683,52	558,28
..	613	98,02	78,35	..	22,57,046	11,725,44	9,911,69
..	53	22,67	14,18	..	9,73,883	4,152,35	3,660,96
..	767	62,35	62,82	..	14,53,952	9,214,25	6,981,74
..	29	5,00	3,80	..	76,023	801,75	653,57
..	849	90,02	80,80	..	25,03,858	14,168,35	11,296,27
..	139	..	13,95	..	11,87,162	..	4,303,62
..	637	..	60,57	..	15,96,700	..	7,977,40
..	71	..	3,11	..	84,050	..	609,59
..	847	..	77,63	..	28,67,912	..	12,890,61
..	41	..	15,03	..	14,17,108	..	5,184,35
..	1,23,575	..	995,62	..	18,70,132	..	10,227,15
..	20	..	3,36	..	94,237	..	889,99
..	1,23,636	..	1,014,01	..	33,81,477	..	16,301,49

(2) Road and Water Transport Operators: Road and water transport operators owning not more than six vehicles (including the one proposed to be financed) which take bank credit for purchase of vehicles, acquisition of spares and periodical repairs of a major nature as well as for working capital purposes are to be classified under this head. They include operators of taxis, auto-rickshaws, trucks, buses, cycle rickshaws, handcarts, bullock-carts, other animal-driven carts, boats, barges, steamers and launches for carrying passengers or goods for hire.

@ Includes foreign banks

**STATEMENT 43: SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS' DIRECT
OF SHORT TERM LOANS ACCORDING TO SIZE OF LAND**

State/Union Territory	Upto 2.5 Acres				Above 2.5 Acres to 5 Acres			
	Loans and Advances				Loans and Advances			
	Disbursed during the year		Outstanding		Disbursed during the year		Outstanding	
	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
I. NORTHERN REGION	31,075	13,81	77,333	30,14	49,721	28,23	97,931	44,12
Haryana	3,492	1,68	6,195	2,92	6,834	3,20	12,294	6,20
Himachal Pradesh	2,985	1,10	14,917	4,56	743	43	4,246	2,02
Jammu & Kashmir	1,112	1,11	3,521	2,24	425	2,27	1,018	1,21
Punjab	14,284	7,65	29,543	12,01	32,338	19,09	55,195	25,97
Rajasthan	9,099	2,08	22,508	5,54	9,143	2,96	24,267	7,38
Chandigarh	27	6	37	2	112	21	105	10
Delhi	76	5	612	2,85	126	7	806	1,24
II. NORTH-EASTERN REGION	7,398	1,99	49,271	8,79	4,766	2,31	26,214	7,12
Arunachal Pradesh	77	2	411	10	121	4	613	14
Assam	2,962	94	18,776	3,73	1,214	94	11,291	2,95
Manipur	76	3	2,976	54	81	4	244	6
Meghalaya	918	38	5,617	1,76	1,076	59	5,240	1,81
Mizoram	192	5	281	8	180	3	341	16
Nagaland	368	7	922	1	1,352	44	3,251	92
Tripura	2,032	29	14,707	1,93	326	6	3,240	52
Sikkim	773	21	5,581	64	416	17	1,994	56
III. EASTERN REGION	1,40,168	31,63	8,03,541	122,47	65,068	21,30	4,29,523	78,73
Bihar	18,167	5,54	1,49,338	22,37	15,029	5,79	81,366	16,43
Orissa	44,642	11,31	2,03,299	39,21	31,036	9,77	1,58,363	31,55
West Bengal	77,163	14,76	4,50,226	60,80	18,716	5,70	1,89,025	30,56
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	196	2	678	9	287	4	769	19
IV. CENTRAL REGION	89,416	17,99	3,25,233	52,99	78,598	24,68	2,79,370	65,27
Madhya Pradesh	12,838	2,70	32,592	7,11	19,601	6,16	52,437	15,59
Uttar Pradesh	76,578	15,29	2,92,641	45,88	58,997	18,52	2,26,933	49,68
V. WESTERN REGION	54,954	24,16	1,53,623	50,48	82,855	39,33	1,79,268	89,56
Gujarat	11,334	5,16	55,043	19,62	24,709	13,50	61,554	31,24
Maharashtra	39,656	17,90	90,049	29,37	57,642	25,57	1,16,370	57,81
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	2	—	24	1
Goa, Daman & Diu	3,964	1,10	8,531	1,49	502	26	1,320	50
IV. SOUTHERN REGION	14,88,875	511,56	21,67,818	737,78	8,50,579	399,39	13,88,492	639,53
Andhra Pradesh	4,09,694	135,75	6,67,445	219,70	3,55,695	170,82	5,95,098	277,29
Karnataka	73,010	24,31	1,80,661	58,09	64,911	33,30	1,82,294	84,71
Kerala	5,64,841	178,10	6,14,360	189,86	1,09,146	42,85	1,26,887	55,33
Tamil Nadu	4,29,051	168,49	6,87,110	264,14	3,13,673	148,91	4,71,732	216,35
Lakshadweep	72	2	81	3	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	12,207	4,89	18,161	5,96	7,154	3,51	12,481	5,85
ALL INDIA	18,11,886	601,14	35,76,819	1,002,65	11,31,587	515,24	24,00,798	924,33

FINANCE TO FARMERS—STATE-WISE DISTRIBUTION HOLDING—AS ON THE LAST FRIDAY OF JUNE 1988

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

Above 5 Acres				TOTAL			
Loans and Advances				Loans and Advances			
Disbursed during the year		Outstanding		Disbursed during the year		Outstanding	
No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
80,165	65,18	1,76,239	121,55	1,60,961	107,23	3,51,503	195,82
8,083	7,83	21,388	15,12	18,409	12,71	39,877	24,24
526	45	1,418	1,37	4,254	2,06	20,581	7,96
337	2,06	469	10,65	1,874	5,45	5,008	14,11
48,780	42,85	96,520	70,17	95,402	69,60	1,81,258	108,14
22,257	11,27	55,552	22,47	40,499	16,30	1,02,327	35,39
45	64	103	16	184	91	245	27
137	8	789	1,61	339	20	2,207	5,71
3,813	2,52	19,617	7,99	15,977	6,85	95,102	23,88
90	6	266	13	288	13	1,290	37
439	20	3,654	1,79	4,615	2,08	33,721	8,46
72	2	209	8	229	10	3,429	68
1,343	1,00	10,024	3,11	3,337	1,97	20,881	6,68
126	5	353	10	498	13	975	34
1,723	1,18	3,994	2,56	3,443	1,70	8,167	3,49
20	1	932	20	2,378	36	18,879	265
—	—	185	2	1,189	38	7,760	1,21
24,919	15,20	1,99,044	55,11	2,30,155	68,14	14,32,108	256,30
6,738	4,61	55,467	14,69	39,934	15,94	2,86,171	53,49
13,751	6,35	90,181	23,18	89,429	27,42	4,51,843	93,94
4,418	4,23	53,379	17,23	1,00,297	24,70	6,92,630	108,59
12	1	17	1	495	8	1,464	28
64,367	37,01	2,57,205	83,89	2,32,381	79,68	8,61,808	202,15
24,293	14,58	66,878	31,87	56,732	23,44	1,51,907	54,57
40,074	22,43	1,90,327	52,02	1,75,649	56,24	7,09,901	147,58
1,36,992	119,09	3,26,485	266,79	2,74,801	182,59	6,59,376	406,82
55,967	56,73	1,39,586	128,87	92,010	75,40	2,56,183	179,73
80,649	61,69	1,85,972	136,39	1,77,947	105,16	3,92,391	223,57
10	2	21	3	12	2	45	3
366	65	906	1,50	4,832	2,01	10,757	3,49
4,65,231	316,30	8,29,713	608,74	28,04,685	1,227,26	43,86,023	1,986,07
2,35,992	153,27	4,11,012	300,43	10,01,381	459,85	16,73,555	797,42
56,017	47,93	1,50,515	118,44	1,93,938	105,54	5,13,470	261,24
15,584	16,21	31,671	36,42	6,89,571	237,16	7,72,918	281,62
1,55,304	96,25	2,31,294	149,82	8,98,028	413,65	13,90,136	630,31
—	—	—	—	72	2	81	3
2,334	2,64	5,221	3,63	21,695	11,04	35,863	15,45
7,75,487	555,30	18,08,303	1,144,07	37,18,960	1,671,75	77,85,920	3,071,04

Note: Short-term loans (including crop loans) are given for purchase of production inputs, such as seeds, fertilisers, pesticides, etc., and to meet the cost of cultivation which includes labour charges for carrying out agricultural operations, irrigation charges, etc. These loans are normally repayable within a period of 12 months and in certain cases within 15 to 18 months, the repayment schedule being related to the harvesting and marketing of the particular crop.

5 acres = 2.02 hectares.

**STATEMENT 44: SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS' DIRECT
OF TERM LOANS ACCORDING TO SIZE OF LAND**

State Union Territory	Upto 2.5 Acres				Above 2.5 Acres to 5 Acres			
	Loans and Advances				Loans and Advances			
	Disbursed during the year		Outstanding		Disbursed during the year		Outstanding	
	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
I. NORTHERN REGION	35,036	22,81	2,36,140	106,86	36,181	51,87	2,45,286	206,78
Haryana	6,653	5.25	34,849	23.36	7,857	10.86	39,076	49.35
Himachal Pradesh	3,134	1.21	25,719	7.13	826	72	7,402	3.29
Jammu & Kashmir	884	35	5,453	1.94	287	28	2,003	1.47
Punjab	8,588	7.93	33,217	21.98	10,643	24.71	62,009	71.01
Rajasthan	15,584	7.58	135,998	45.33	16,496	13.78	134,429	79.68
Chandigarh	42	27	96	6.05	19	1.47	24	1.49
Delhi	151	22	808	1.07	53	5	343	49
II. NORTH-EASTERN REGION	5,540	2,26	42,870	19,36	3,540	3,35	22,786	13,56
Arunachal Pradesh	55	6	338	14	104	8	652	31
Assam	4,191	1.69	27,619	15.41	2,839	2.54	15,188	10.32
Manipur	78	2	1,074	65	32	5	257	22
Meghalaya	56	6	651	21	29	6	358	24
Mizoram	49	3	54	7	92	6	103	11
Nagaland	69	7	444	23	162	33	549	98
Tripura	935	29	8,002	2.36	239	20	4,768	1.07
Sikkim	107	4	4,688	29	43	3	911	31
III. EASTERN REGION	93,794	30,70	577,516	190,20	51,216	22,13	322,634	131,67
Bihar	33,328	14.03	277,973	91.02	19,717	10.81	1,50,199	66.72
Orissa	25,869	6.89	137,835	40.54	20,170	6.27	1,11,369	31.72
West Bengal	34,529	9.76	161,393	58.51	11,203	5.03	60,769	33.01
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	68	2	315	13	126	2	297	22
IV. CENTRAL REGION	80,039	50,49	4,53,100	228,21	57,714	48,71	4,10,798	262,52
Madhya Pradesh	20,693	18.14	1,43,223	78.72	23,777	23.71	1,88,930	104.88
Uttar Pradesh	59,346	32.35	3,09,877	149.49	33,937	25.00	2,21,868	157.64
V. WESTERN REGION	41,095	23,36	2,42,696	128,58	44,369	40,97	2,41,036	200,24
Gujarat	12,993	7.54	1,06,451	46.78	15,305	13.37	1,06,408	68.50
Maharashtra	26,623	15.13	1,30,359	79.91	28,740	27.44	1,32,964	130.85
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	49	2	421	3	20	1	178	4
Goa, Daman & Diu	1,430	67	5,465	1.86	304	15	1,486	85
VI. SOUTHERN REGION	1,68,944	93,48	7,42,079	338,87	1,16,943	77,88	5,46,846	305,25
Andhra Pradesh	35,063	15.24	1,66,498	67.98	30,499	19.23	1,70,050	84.78
Karnataka	31,737	17.78	1,82,715	86.13	31,213	17.97	1,68,118	99.76
Kerala	49,765	21.80	1,48,771	67.82	17,078	11.28	46,767	33.63
Tamil Nadu	51,770	38.07	2,40,125	114.87	37,351	28.36	1,58,743	84.71
Lakshadweep	39	3	141	14	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	570	56	3,829	1.93	802	1.04	3,168	237
ALL INDIA	4,24,448	223,10	22,94,401	1,012,08	3,09,963	244,91	17,89,386	1,120,02

**FINANCE TO FARMERS—STATE-WISE DISTRIBUTION
HOLDING—AS ON THE LAST FRIDAY OF JUNE 1988**

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

Above 5 Acres				TOTAL			
Loans and Advances				Loans and Advances			
Disbursed during the year		Outstanding		Disbursed during the year		Outstanding	
No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
58,184	254,20	3,46,290	1,223,95	1,29,401	328,87	827,716	1,537,59
12,831	74,49	77,202	298,84	27,341	90,61	1,51,127	371,55
638	2,04	3,740	17,48	4,598	3,97	36,861	27,91
119	45	884	9,46	1,290	1,07	8,340	12,87
24,443	103,88	1,33,947	451,98	43,674	136,52	2,29,173	544,97
19,933	62,89	1,28,908	333,51	52,013	84,25	3,99,335	458,52
125	8,46	314	107,16	186	10,19	434	114,69
95	1,99	1,295	5,52	299	2,26	2,446	7,08
1,440	2,78	11,035	25,16	10,520	8,43	76,691	58,12
92	16	515	62	251	31	1,505	1,07
535	1,19	4,185	16,76	7,565	5,42	46,992	42,50
66	13	366	94	176	20	1,697	1,82
31	5	173	17	116	16	1,182	63
29	21	120	28	170	30	277	46
465	43	1,810	3,97	696	83	2,803	5,19
222	61	3,852	2,41	1,396	1,13	16,622	5,84
—	—	14	1	150	8	5,613	61
14,107	64,75	1,35,076	382,77	1,59,117	117,58	10,35,226	704,65
9,940	42,45	85,323	168,52	62,985	67,30	5,13,495	326,26
2,734	8,28	30,532	46,37	48,773	21,43	2,79,736	118,63
1,421	14,01	19,209	167,87	47,153	28,80	2,41,371	259,39
12	1	12	1	206	5	624	37
52,609	189,96	4,15,097	778,11	1,90,362	289,16	12,78,995	1,268,84
26,988	86,72	2,06,379	311,05	71,458	128,57	5,38,532	494,65
25,621	103,24	2,08,718	467,06	1,18,904	160,59	7,40,463	774,19
74,472	161,50	4,53,455	811,50	1,59,936	225,83	9,37,187	1,140,33
32,519	66,45	1,73,408	343,23	60,817	87,36	3,86,267	458,51
41,457	94,21	2,78,227	464,23	96,820	136,78	5,41,550	675,00
25	13	101	30	94	16	700	37
471	71	1,719	3,74	2,205	1,53	8,670	6,45
61,600	131,62	3,72,474	663,64	3,47,487	302,99	16,61,399	1,307,78
18,325	36,35	1,16,327	178,20	83,887	70,82	4,52,875	330,97
23,057	41,21	1,54,642	264,17	86,007	76,96	5,05,475	450,06
4,326	7,98	15,640	39,85	71,169	41,06	2,11,178	141,30
15,709	45,39	84,666	178,29	1,04,830	111,83	4,83,534	377,87
—	—	—	—	39	3	141	14
183	69	1,199	3,14	1,555	2,29	8,196	7,44
2,62,412	804,81	17,33,427	3,885,13	9,96,823	1,272,86	58,17,214	6,017,31

Notes: Term (Medium/ Long) loans are granted for development purposes like development of irrigation potential, purchase of tractors and other agricultural implements and machinery, improvement of land, development of plantations, construction of godowns and cold storages, purchase of pump sets/oil engines, plough animals (bullocks), etc. The period of repayment of these loans generally extends from 3 to 10 years. It may be longer, particularly in cases when refinance from NABARD is available.

5 acres = 2.02 hectares.

**STATEMENT 45: MATURITY PATTERN OF TERM DEPOSITS
WITH THE SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS 1980-88
(As on the last Friday of March)**

(No. of accounts in thousands;
Amount in Rs. crores)

Period of Maturity	1980		1982		1984		1986	1988
	No. of Accounts	Amount	Amount Accounts	No. of Amount	Accounts	No. of Amount	Amount	Amount
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
6 months or less	2,35	810.3 (4.7)	2,60	839.1 (3.8)	4,44	1,283.6 (3.9)	2,669.7 (5.5)	3,094.0 (4.5)
More than 6 months but up to 1 year	6,82	478.4 (2.8)	5,50	443.9 (2.0)	8,03	878.6 (2.6)	1,860.5 (3.9)	2,996.0 (4.4)
More than 1 year but up to 2 years		3,074.3@	50,15	2,709.1 (12.2)	56,54	3,844.8 (11.6)	5,225.2 (10.9)	9,574.9 (14.0)
More than 2 years but up to 3 years	66.83@	(17.9)	34,38	2,115.9 (9.5)	42,41	2,580.6 (7.8)	3,297.7 (6.9)	13,172.1 (19.3)
More than 3 years but up to 5 years	62,06	2,194.4 (12.8)	3,11,70@	16,079@ (72.5)	1,29,34	9,629.6 (28.9)	11,499.8 (23.9)	15,239.0 (22.3)
5 years and above	1,90,05	10,615.9 (61.8)			2,37,70	15,055.2 (45.2)	23,502.9 (48.9)	24,221.7 (35.5)
Total	3,28,11	17,173.3 (100.0)	4,04,33	22,187.6 (100.0)	4,78,46	33,272.4 (100.0)	48,055.8 (100.0)	68,297.8 (100.0)

Note: (1) Data are based on returns received from the branches of the banks.

(2) Data for 1980, 1982, 1984, 1986 and 1988 exclude inter-bank deposits.

(3) Figures in brackets are percentages to total.

(4) Till 1976 Term Deposits were known as Fixed Deposits having following components (besides deposits with a fixed maturity of not less than 15 days):

- (a) Call deposits including inter-bank deposits payable after 14 days notice.
- (b) Cash certificates,
- (c) Cumulative or recurring deposits and
- (d) Kuri and Chit deposits.

Since 1978 Fixed Deposits are termed as Term Deposits which include in addition to above components, special deposits in the nature of term deposits.

(5) Data for number of accounts for 1986 and 1988 are not available.

* Provisional.

@ Break-up not available.

**STATEMENT 46 : PRIMARY AGRICULTURAL CREDIT SOCIETIES—CLASSIFICATION
OF LOANS & ADVANCES ISSUED DURING 1987-88 (JULY-JUNE) & OUTSTANDING
(AS ON JUNE 30, 1988) ACCORDING TO SIZE OF OWNERSHIP HOLDINGS**

(Number in thousands;
Amount in Rs. lakhs)

State/ Union Territory	Ownership Holdings						Total-Tenant Cultivators, Agricultural Labourers and Others						TOTAL	
	Up to 2 hectares			Above 2 hectares										
	Advanced		Amount out- standing as at the end of the year	Advanced		Amount out- standing as at the end of the year	Advanced		Amount out- standing as at the end of the year	Advanced		Amount out- standing as at the end of the year		
	No. of bor- rowers	Amount		No. of bor- rowers	Amount		No. of bor- rowers	Amount		No. of bor- rowers	Amount		No. of bor- rowers	Amount
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
Andhra Pradesh++	10,48	94,93	171,12	4,49	77,33	124,25	1,99	17,66	64,41	16,96	189,92	359,78		
Arunachal Pradesh+	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Assam+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
Bihar+++	3,64	8,74	17,77	6,15	16,10	42,42	1,42	2,46	4,51	11,21	27,30	64,70		
Goa \$	3	48	1,03	—	12	17	—	1	1	3	61	1,21		
Gujarat++	4,74	49,67	69,97	4,33	203,67	301,24	12	5,82	6,97	9,19	259,16	378,18		
Haryana+++	2,79	54,24	52,45	3,71	114,64	129,35	64	6,81	8,19	7,14	175,69	189,99		
Himachal Pradesh+	77	8,34	16,69	36	6,03	11,61	16	2,07	2,01	1,29	16,44	30,31		
Jammu & Kashmir+++@	43	2,10	7,23	1	8	80	—	—	—	44	2,18	8,03		
Karnataka	3,57	89,15	109,03	3,57	167,32	189,61	94	14,63	13,08	8,08	271,10	311,72		
Kerala	23,28	429,24	392,78	3,07	209,68	277,05	4,61	46,53	51,06	30,96	685,45	720,89		
Madhya Pradesh	10,52	49,17	102,99	13,36	212,34	405,82	1,14	3,14	25,30	25,02	264,65	534,11		
Maharashtra	10,62	147,26	246,64	8,93	478,49	705,85	15	1,88	2,74	19,70	627,63	955,23		
Manipur+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
Meghalaya+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
Mizoram+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
Nagaland+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,90†	1,34†		
Orissa	2,27	22,15	49,63	2,00	45,53	122,31	3	23	35	4,30	67,91	172,29		
Punjab	4,57	70,21	78,84	5,05	230,64	180,76	1,76	51,46	53,38	11,38	352,31	312,98		
Rajasthan+	5,99	102,44	102,11	6,07	93,53	166,87	19	5,89	18,54	12,25	201,86	287,52		
Tamil Nadu+	6,00	126,70	171,60	4,28	119,77	178,52	97	13,22	16,99	11,25	259,69	367,11		
Tripura++	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	208†	240†	595†		
Uttar Pradesh+++	17,34	128,11	223,38	7,23	100,71	195,77	27	93	3,29	24,84	229,75	422,44		
West Bengal+++	4,70	36,27	85,43	77	10,44	24,03	22	1,09	3,43	5,69	47,80	112,89		
Andaman & Nicobar Islands+++	—	—	—	*	12	22	—	—	—	*	12	22		
Chandigarh++	2	3	7	—	—	—	3	5	7	5	8	14		
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Delhi+++	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
Lakshadweep	*	11	14	—	—	—	1	15	24	1	26	38		
Pondicherry	6	114	132	6	272	263	1	9	42	13	395	437		
Total	111,82	1,420,48	1,900,22	73,44	2,089,26	3,059,28	14,66	174,12	274,99	202,00	3,688,16	5,241,78		

Note: Data are provisional.

\$ includes Daman & Diu.

+ Data relate to 1986-87.

++ Data relate to 1985-86.

+++ Data relate to 1984-85.

@ Data relate to Kashmir Division only.

* Less than 500 borrowers.

† Break up not available.

Also see 'Notes on Statements'

**STATEMENT 47: STATE LAND DEVELOPMENT BANKS—CLASSIFICATION OF
LOANS ADVANCED DURING 1987-88 (JULY-JUNE) AND OUTSTANDING
(AS ON JUNE 30, 1988) ACCORDING TO SIZE OF OWNERSHIP HOLDINGS**

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

State Union Territory	Size-group of ownership holdings								
	Up to 2 hectares			Above 2 hectares			Total		
	Advanced		Amount outstanding	Advanced		Amount outstanding	Advanced		Amount outstanding
	No. of borrowers	Amount		No. of borrowers	Amount		No. of borrowers	Amount	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Bihar@	50,162	4,296	..	6,075	895	..	56,237	5,191	..
Gujarat	3,780	667	..	14,222	2,508	..	18,002	3,175	..
Himachal Pradesh	996	105	..	780	208	..	1,776	313	..
Jammu & Kashmir @@	..	..	..	..	..	..	858 ⁺	103 ⁺	459 ⁺
Maharashtra	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	107	12	149	11	5	7	118	17	156
Uttar Pradesh	100,687	8,038	..	11,392	2,106*	..	112,079	10,144	..
Pondicherry	203	36	..	96	39	..	299	75	207
Total	155,935	13,154	149	32,576	5,761	7	189,369	19,018	822

Note: Data are provisional

@ Data relate to 1986-87

@@ Data relate to 1984-85

⁺ Break up not available

* Includes Institutional Advance of Rs. 13161 (thousands)

**STATEMENT 48: PRIMARY LAND DEVELOPMENT BANKS—CLASSIFICATION
OF LOANS ADVANCED DURING 1987-88 (JULY-JUNE) & OUTSTANDING
(AS ON JUNE 30, 1988) ACCORDING TO SIZE OF OWNERSHIP HOLDINGS**

(Amount in Rs. Lakhs)

State Union Territory	Size-group of ownership holdings								
	Up to 2 hectares			Above 2 hectares			Total		
	Advanced		Amount outstanding	Advanced		Amount outstanding	Advanced		Amount outstanding
	No. of borrowers	Amount		No. of borrowers	Amount		No. of borrowers	Amount	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Andhra Pradesh@@	91,934	3,579	12,091	86,866	4,844	19,261	178,800	8,423	31,352
Gujarat	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Haryana@@@	18,272	2,015	5,830	16,396	2,649	11,057	34,668	4,664	16,887
Himachal Pradesh@	8	**	1	197	62	179	205	62	180
Karnataka	43,160	2,877	11,762	23,803	3,072	14,221	66,963	5,949	25,983
Kerala	36,580	4,367	19,087	2,514	599	2,635	39,094	4,966	21,722
Madhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa@	8,284	194	3,113	12,574	600	3,808	20,858	794	6,921
Punjab	25,599	1,827	9,970	58,897	4,429	13,835	84,496	6,256	23,805
Rajasthan@	9,914	658	3,182	11,357	1,514	8,447	21,271	2,172	11,629
Tamil Nadu@	42,231	908	8,738	16,525	782	5,699	58,756	1,690	14,437
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal@@	13,771	577	3,580	1,693	79	911	15,464	656	4,491
Total	289,753	17,002	77,354	230,822	18,630	80,053	520,575	35,632	157,407

Note: Data are provisional

@ Data relate to 1986-87

@@ Data relate to 1985-86

@@@ Data relate to 1984-85

** Less than Rs. 50,000/-

**STATEMENT 49 : REGIONAL RURAL BANKS—NUMBER OF BRANCHES, DEPOSITS,
OUTSTANDINGS AND OVERDUES**

(As at the end of December 1989)

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

State	No. of RRBs	No. of Dist- ricts cov- ered	No. of bran- ches	Deposits		Outstanding Advances						Advances Overdue	
						Direct		Indirect		Total			
				No. of	Amount	No. of	Amount	No. of	Amount	No. of	Amount	No. of	Amount
				Accounts	Accounts	Accounts	Accounts	Accounts	Accounts				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Andhra Pradesh	16	23	1,104	22,01,976	241,39	11,82,918	332,18	1,102	6,75	11,84,020	338,94	4,43,205	10,625
Arunachal Pradesh	1	4	16	10,386	1,88	2,339	60	—	—	2,339	60	449	8
Assam	5	20	364	7,95,216	80,69	2,07,500	63,43	436	2,03	2,07,936	65,45	1,16,829	16,82
Bihar	22	38	1,827	30,17,870	448,41	14,71,238	346,96	1	—	14,71,239	346,97	7,28,263	78,28
Gujarat	9	17	390	3,62,363	57,33	1,52,239	40,87	1	1	1,52,240	40,88	69,202	7,50
Haryana	4	11	290	5,97,271	117,27	1,94,965	83,30	1	40	1,94,966	83,70	74,327	22,00
Himachal Pradesh	2	4	127	2,80,831	48,91	47,629	19,12	—	—	47,629	19,12	9,438	2,61
Jammu & Kashmir	3	10	256	3,75,735	59,21	68,875	24,46	10	2	68,885	24,48	20,527	6,64
Karnataka	13	20	1,059	27,16,184	192,18	8,75,635	296,49	8,408	14,41	8,84,043	310,90	3,92,221	119,66
Kerala	2	6	269	14,92,840	69,35	5,80,199	153,49	—	—	5,80,199	153,49	1,41,281	34,51
Madhya Pradesh	24	44	1,590	24,70,214	2,43,26	8,57,746	221,83	4,766	2,69	8,62,512	224,53	4,18,659	66,90
Maharashtra	10	17	579	7,90,903	80,96	2,35,153	101,42	6,981	3,63	2,42,134	105,04	1,12,594	30,84
Manipur	1	8	25	26,707	1,18	6,734	1,91	—	—	6,734	191	4,338	40
Meghalaya	1	3	46	52,589	9,46	17,827	4,79	—	—	17,827	479	8,367	1,70
Mizoram	1	3	44	23,926	5,33	9,423	4,19	—	—	9,423	419	3,381	1,35
Nagaland	1	7	8	2,978	65	1,186	57	—	—	1,186	57	905	26
Orissa	9	13	815	12,71,514	124,58	10,90,317	189,52	191	4,05	10,90,508	193,57	3,76,384	51,65
Punjab	5	10	178	2,38,299	43,23	77,256	28,11	—	—	77,256	28,11	17,311	2,44
Rajasthan	14	27	1,057	14,28,489	168,22	5,23,563	166,91	4	—	5,23,567	166,92	2,76,448	45,80
Tamil Nadu	3	7	200	4,14,124	31,07	1,91,991	48,58	179	1,09	1,92,170	49,68	84,903	15,87
Tripura	1	3	84	2,44,656	43,84	2,12,390	59,02	804	1,37	2,13,194	60,40	96,119	12,95
Uttar Pradesh	40	57	3,005	65,11,630	849,33	21,55,825	545,94	1,226	1,24	21,57,051	547,18	9,34,518	134,78
West Bengal	9	18	822	15,80,660	242,05	8,21,064	161,94	1,702	5,94	8,22,766	167,89	3,60,573	56,04
Total	196	370	14,155	2,69,07,361	3,159,78	1,09,84,012	2,895,63	25,812	43,63	110,09,824	2,939,31	46,90,242	815,33

See 'Notes on the Statements'.

STATEMENT 50: NON-SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS—

Last Friday of March/ Last Friday	1971	1976	1981	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Number of reporting banks</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>3</i>
LIABILITIES	18.24	27.55	9.40	24.44	31.18	38.36	54.70	62.60
Paid-up capital*	0.43	0.20	0.08	0.10	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
Reserve fund and other reserves	0.50	0.49	0.35	0.51	0.60	0.66	0.69	0.79
Deposits £	14.76	25.45	8.18	22.12	28.02	35.48	47.79	58.23
Current	5.46	1.40	0.32	1.00	1.47	1.45	2.91	2.55
Inter-bank	0.18	0.01	0.09	—	—	0.04	0.03	0.06
Others	5.28	1.39	0.23	1.00	1.47	1.41	2.88	2.49
Savings	3.96	8.71	4.12	8.81	11.56	14.65	20.19	24.85
Fixed	5.52	15.39	3.83	12.41	15.28	19.42	26.93	31.97
Inter-bank	—	0.04	—	0.10	0.29	—	2.21	1.08
Others	5.52	15.35	3.83	12.31	14.99	19.42	24.72	30.90
Borrowings	1.36	0.28	0.02	0.83	1.25	0.58	2.07	0.02
Other Liabilities	1.01	1.08	0.68	0.78	0.91	1.49	1.80	2.31
ASSETS	18.24	27.55	9.40	24.44	31.18	38.36	54.71	62.60
Cash in hand and balances with								
Reserve Bank	0.85	0.77	0.29	0.64	0.78	0.89	2.27	1.77
Cash in hand	0.85	0.77	0.29	0.64	0.78	0.89	2.27	1.77
Balances with Reserve Bank	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Balances with other banks in								
Current Account	1.50	0.84	0.55	1.32	1.95	1.44	6.10	4.53
Money at call and short notice	1.05	0.18	0.08	0.95	1.08	2.05	1.41	1.78
Investments	4.49	8.36	2.08	4.82	5.52	6.67	10.41	13.19
Government securities+	3.93	4.27	1.41	4.26	4.80	5.82	9.14	11.90
Other approved securities }		0.68	0.01	0.31	0.39	0.46	0.87	0.89
Others }	0.56	3.41	0.66	0.26	0.33	0.40	0.40	0.40
Bank Credit	7.63	15.83	5.78	15.24	20.17	25.39	32.66	38.43
Loans, cash-credits and overdrafts	7.17	14.84	5.47	15.05	20.03	25.22	32.54	38.25
Bills purchased and discounted	0.46	0.99	0.31	0.19	0.14	0.17	0.12	0.18
Due from banks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other assets	2.72	1.57	0.62	1.47	1.68	1.93	1.86	2.88
Cash-deposit ratio	5.8	3.0	3.5	2.9	2.8	2.5	4.7	3.0
Credit-deposit ratio	51.7	62.2	70.7	68.9	72.0	71.6	68.3	66.0
Investment-deposit ratio	30.4	32.8	25.4	21.8	19.7	18.8	21.8	22.7

* Excluding banks incorporated outside Indian Union.

£ Excluding inter-bank deposits.

+ Including Treasury Bills and Treasury Deposit Receipts.

LIABILITIES AND ASSETS IN INDIA

(Rs. crore)

1989									1990		
April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
50.86	49.04	51.94	52.51	51.78	54.84	54.43	53.14	54.81	56.05	57.20	62.60
0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
0.69	0.69	0.72	0.72	0.74	0.77	0.78	0.78	0.78	0.79	0.79	0.79
44.85	45.44	46.59	46.85	47.04	49.34	49.48	49.53	49.94	51.99	53.21	58.23
1.78	1.82	2.13	2.09	2.21	2.25	1.77	1.74	1.80	1.87	2.18	2.55
0.01	0.04	0.07	0.03	0.02	—	0.03	0.02	0.06	0.04	0.03	0.06
1.78	1.78	2.06	2.06	2.19	2.25	1.74	1.72	1.74	1.83	2.14	2.49
18.94	19.27	19.40	19.47	19.35	19.61	18.75	18.84	20.19	21.33	22.35	24.85
25.29	24.99	26.06	26.63	25.94	27.48	28.99	28.98	28.00	28.84	28.72	31.97
1.15	0.60	0.93	1.30	0.44	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.08
24.14	24.39	25.14	25.33	25.50	27.48	28.99	28.98	28.00	28.84	28.72	30.90
1.83	0.17	0.62	0.26	0.11	0.52	0.36	0.33	0.77	0.14	0.05	0.02
2.21	1.99	2.90	3.23	3.32	4.10	3.67	2.37	3.16	3.11	3.01	2.31
50.86	49.04	51.94	52.51	51.78	54.84	54.43	53.14	54.81	56.05	57.20	62.60
0.98	1.19	1.34	1.78	1.51	1.67	1.37	1.50	1.16	1.18	1.14	1.77
0.98	1.19	1.34	1.78	1.51	1.67	1.37	1.50	1.16	1.18	1.14	1.77
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.37	2.26	2.18	2.51	2.24	2.46	2.10	1.68	1.45	1.74	2.60	4.53
1.19	1.18	1.46	1.35	1.22	0.97	0.70	0.75	1.16	1.51	1.67	1.78
10.38	10.39	12.65	12.70	12.83	12.96	13.02	13.04	13.08	12.99	13.11	13.19
9.12	9.12	11.36	11.36	11.48	11.59	11.71	11.71	11.71	11.71	11.81	11.90
0.87	0.87	0.87	0.91	0.91	0.93	0.88	0.88	0.90	0.89	0.89	0.89
0.39	0.40	0.42	0.43	0.44	0.44	0.43	0.45	0.47	0.40	0.42	0.40
32.89	31.91	31.99	31.69	31.17	32.98	33.49	33.53	36.31	35.98	35.73	38.43
32.76	31.67	31.86	31.64	31.13	32.84	33.18	33.38	36.15	35.84	35.60	38.25
0.13	0.24	0.13	0.05	0.04	0.14	0.31	0.15	0.16	0.14	0.13	0.18
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.05	2.11	2.32	2.49	2.79	3.79	3.74	2.63	2.64	2.63	2.94	2.88
2.2	2.6	2.9	3.8	3.2	3.4	2.8	3.0	2.3	2.3	2.1	3.0
73.3	70.2	68.7	67.6	66.3	66.8	67.7	67.7	72.7	69.2	67.2	66.0
23.1	22.9	27.2	27.1	27.3	26.3	26.3	26.3	26.2	25.0	24.6	22.7

STATEMENT 51: CHEQUE

Number of cheques cleared (In thousands)

Year (April-March)/ Month	All Centres	Centres Managed by Reserve Bank of India													Other Centres**	
		Bombay	Cal- cutta	New Delhi	Kan- pur	Mad- ras	Ban- galore	Nag- pur	Patna	Hyde- rabad	Bhu- banes- war†	Ah- meda- bad*	Tri- van- drum+	Jaipur\$	Guwa- hati@	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1970-71	93,41	30,54	10,83	5,43	1,50	6,71	3,19	90	31	1,63						32,37
1975-76	1,36,25	42,34	15,36	7,50	1,84	7,49	5,17	1,36	48	2,70						52,01
1980-81	1,86,58	55,18	16,05	13,74	2,33	7,60	7,91	2,08	68	4,89	13					75,99
1984-85	2,81,81	50,47	22,18	40,33	2,94	17,94	12,48	2,71	96	6,69	30	17,31	1,18	3,08		1,03,24
1985-86	3,17,96	51,37	32,68	50,11	3,54	19,14	14,15	3,12	92	8,88	30	16,71	1,22	4,89	78	1,10,15
1986-87	3,72,82	48,66	29,04	53,19	3,58	21,03	14,93	3,30	1,06	10,42	35	16,50	1,28	4,04	87	1,64,57
1987-88++	4,05,80	65,17££	21,28	52,83	3,39	20,64££	14,88	3,58	1,15££	10,73	39	18,44	1,40	3,74	93	1,87,25
1988-89++	2,39,30	84,19††	23,31	43,07	3,56	22,85££	14,52†	3,77	1,18££	12,24	47	23,29	1,54	4,37	94££	..
1989-90++	2,79,70	98,82††	26,85	46,92	4,20@@	27,42	16,65††	4,18	1,59££	13,99	54	30,13	1,56	5,64	1,21££	..
March 1989	1,70,34	..	25,75	47,18	3,24	26,11	15,98	4,29	1,64	13,47	55	24,45	1,47	4,95	1,26	..
April ..	2,56,10	94,68	24,24	43,20	3,80	24,32	14,22	3,74	..	12,32	44	27,86	1,16	4,99	1,13	..
May ..	2,59,11	90,64	25,16	43,66	3,01	25,14	16,04	3,80	1,56	13,55	48	27,98	1,63	5,37	1,09	..
June ..	2,54,09	92,01	22,84	42,44	3,70	25,25	15,84	4,78	1,39	12,50	49	25,56	1,57	4,58	1,14	..
July ..	2,59,29	96,12	26,58	46,06	4,19	28,10	..	4,78	1,46	13,34	54	29,62	1,66	5,67	1,17	..
August ..	1,57,99	..	25,23	45,17	3,84	26,77	..	3,99	1,48	13,05	53	29,80	1,53	5,47	1,13	..
September ..	2,60,82	92,00	24,72	46,10	6,28	26,04	15,00	3,83	1,54	12,14	52	29,61	1,79	..	1,25	..
October ..	3,01,86	1,11,59	28,90	49,37	4,33	28,51	17,91	3,93	1,68	12,47	58	34,08	1,54	5,93	1,04	..
November ..	2,83,91	1,01,40	27,91	46,99	3,83	27,24	16,98	4,21	1,46	15,64	50	30,00	1,51	5,04	1,20	..
December ..	1,71,79	..	27,91	43,75	4,27	27,36	16,31	4,02	1,45	11,84	54	26,84	1,45	4,91	1,14	..
January 1990	3,38,40	1,19,17	30,68	53,40	4,77	30,76	19,25	4,15	1,82	23,57	62	39,58	1,71	7,53	1,39	..
February ..	2,52,16	91,74	27,77	46,93	..	28,26	..	4,00	1,86	13,04	59	29,30	1,48	5,87	1,32	..
March ..	1,98,83	..	30,27	56,02	..	31,24	18,30	4,87	1,84	14,41	64	31,32	1,67	6,72	1,53	..
April ..	2,62,31	99,15	28,56	39,08	..	27,83	16,56	3,93	49	14,10	50	25,42	1,46	5,23	..	..
May ..	2,79,34	97,94	27,18	46,01	..	28,37	18,94	4,86	1,76	14,87	57	29,87	1,67	6,21	1,29	..
June ..	2,50,46	89,25	24,75	41,18	..	27,65	16,71	3,95	1,54	12,87	53	24,36	1,63	4,80	1,24	..

Year (April-March)/ Month	Centres Managed by Agencies other than Reserve Bank of India															Other Centres
	Total	Ahme- dabad*	Am- ritsar	Baroda	Cochin	Coim- batore	Delhi	Jaipur\$	Luck- now	Lud- hiana	Madu- rai	Man- galore	Pune	Surat		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
1970-71	32,37	2,68	1,14	66	37	99	4,93	70	73	76	65	32	5,06	1,63	11,75	
1975-76	52,01	9,21	1,65	1,06	42	1,36	6,15	1,04	88	1,47	1,14	54	3,00	2,24	21,85	
1980-81	75,99	..	2,07	..	40	2,00	10,41	1,96	98	2,05	1,48	76	4,50	..	49,38	
1984-85	1,03,24	..	2,14	2,70	55	2,69	8,59	2,75	..	2,36	2,09	1,06	5,00	6,20	67,11	
1985-86	1,10,15	..	2,34	7,44	57	3,00	10,51	..	..	3,70	2,16	1,09	7,24	7,39	64,71	
1986-87++	1,64,57	..	2,28	6,02	60	3,23	10,63	..	..	3,84	2,09	1,26	7,24	12,20	1,15,18	
1987-88++	1,87,07	..	2,45	6,33	64	3,41	10,26††	..	..	4,39	2,30	1,32	7,24†	37,17	1,11,56	
1988-89++	2,34,70	..	2,51	6,55££	57	3,67	9,52††	..	2,83@@	4,32	2,44	1,46	5,90	68,14††	1,26,79	
March 1988	2,08,33	..	2,34	6,62	60	3,63	9,84	..	..	4,20	2,39	1,45	7,20	42,15	1,27,91	
April ..	2,17,44	..	2,53	6,74	52	3,68	9,25	..	..	6,72	2,32	1,39	5,98	55,60	1,22,71	
May ..	2,32,14	..	2,48	6,84	56	3,52	10,63	..	2,05	1,68	2,23	1,34	6,25	58,50	1,36,06	
June ..	2,27,21	..	2,09	6,62	52	3,37	9,48	..	..	3,50	2,19	1,30	5,22	59,10	1,33,82	
July ..	2,21,82	..	2,41	6,72	60	3,37	11,49	..	2,69	3,77	2,44	1,55	7,75	52,20	1,26,83	
August ..++	2,10,83	..	2,24	6,53	55	3,65	2,93	..	2,93	3,95	2,43	1,43	7,31	60,40	1,16,53	
September ..++	2,36,52	..	2,56	5,77	59	3,52	10,48	..	3,37	3,45	2,27	1,37	7,98	70,50	1,24,66	
October ..++	2,61,10	..	2,36	5,71	54	3,81	11,14	..	2,58	4,85	2,54	1,46	8,55	80,50	1,37,06	
November ..++	2,72,42	..	2,64	6,89	50	3,70	9,63	..	2,68	4,37	2,49	1,40	6,60	90,30	1,41,22	
December ..++	2,83,90	..	2,80	6,74	62	3,85	10,66	..	2,83	5,09	2,60	1,50	5,97	95,12	1,46,12	
January 1989++	1,39,36	..	2,61	..	61	3,74	..	..	3,40	4,78	2,41	1,56	3,87	..	1,16,38	
February ..++	1,25,87	..	2,60	6,74	62	3,70	..	..	2,96	4,27	2,64	1,54	3,44	..	97,36	
March ..++	1,51,40	..	2,85	6,75	59	4,07	..	..	2,84	5,36	2,66	1,62	1,91	..	1,22,75	
April ..++	1,25,02	..	2,22	6,48	58	3,58	..	..	2,64	4,69	2,32	1,45	..	..	1,01,06	
May ..++	2,59,25	..	2,60	6,51	61	3,92	..	..	2,38	5,56	2,53	1,51	248	1,16,50	1,14,65	
June ..++	1,29,94	..	2,38	..	59	3,79	..	..	3,05	4,69	2,61	1,46	..	..	1,11,37	

Note: Annual figures are averages of monthly figures. † Taken over by the Reserve Bank of India with effect from May 2, 1977. * Taken over by the Reserve Bank of India with effect from April 3, 1978. + Taken over by the Reserve Bank of India with effect from January 5, 1983. \$ Taken over by the Reserve Bank of India with effect from November 19, 1984. @ Taken over by the Reserve Bank of India with effect from January 6, 1986.

@ @ Average of 10 months. ** Average of 9 months. ££ Average of 11 months. ++ Provisional.

**Centres managed by agencies other than Reserve Bank of India. See 'Notes on the Statements'.

CLEARANCES

Amount of cheques cleared (Rs. crore)

Year (April-March) Month	All Centres	Centres Managed by Reserve Bank of India													Other Centres**		
		Bombay	Cal- cutta	New Delhi	Kan- pur	Mad- ras	Ban- galore	Nag- pur	Patna	Hyde- rabad	Bhu- banes- war‡	Ah- meda- bad*	Tri- van- drum+	Jaipur\$	Guwa- hati@		
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1970-71		3,080	1,112	577	219	51	178	82	20	13	47						781
1975-76		6,954	2,287	1,060	683	97	436	205	45	46	140						1,956
1980-81++		15,521	4,698	1,777	1,387	186	761	523	116	92	436	32	742				4,772
1984-85++		29,206	7,725	3,104	3,533	354	1,658	890	231	168	683	87	1,466	114	271		8,922
1985-86++		33,719	9,498	3,585	4,328	428	1,861	1,069	278	180	943	93	1,395	127	351	168	9,415
1986-87++		41,381	10,455	3,859	5,454	490	2,085	1,326	310	236	1,138	107	1,709	154	382	223	13,453
1987-88++		45,359	10,897££	4,406	5,807	530	2,358££	1,464	354	347££	1,228	117	1,968	155	447	254	15,027
1988-89++		36,345	13,731††	5,202	6,959	609	2,855££	1,630†	442	350££	1,466	143	2,222	166	549	21££	..
1989-90++		43,351	14,717††	6,790	8,995	671@@	3,286	2,110††	528	349££	1,716	180	2,817	196	635££	361	..
March	1989	30,757	..	6,657	10,376	799	3,551	2,345	572	375	1,916	205	2,629	242	717	373	..
April	..	41,200	14,204	5,697	9,545	689	2,879	2,053	508	..	1,639	164	2,641	237	610	334	..
May	..	41,662	15,576	5,578	8,155	681	3,184	1,920	600	308	1,640	163	2,732	185	613	327	..
June	..	41,691	15,801	5,519	8,185	593	3,234	1,966	468	303	1,759	172	2,596	179	596	320	..
July	..++	37,916	13,933	5,524	8,354	610	3,330	..	480	311	1,672	179	2,460	149	612	302	..
August	..++	23,668	..	5,613	8,150	637	3,231	..	476	317	1,559	197	2,406	182	573	327	..
September	..++	40,197	14,024	6,295	8,346	596	3,240	1,998	457	268	1,605	168	2,492	248	..	460	..
October	..++	42,656	14,188	6,310	8,232	715	3,212	2,059	513	367	1,635	174	4,121	178	651	301	..
November	..++	41,972	14,740	7,544	7,510	658	3,239	2,001	553	336	1,587	139	2,589	168	524	384	..
December	..++	29,685	..	8,189	8,814	716	3,294	2,064	533	361	1,688	223	2,655	169	627	352	..
January	1990++	47,744	16,072	7,663	10,429	813	3,318	2,239	520	373	1,912	154	2,928	193	753	377	..
February	..++	41,007	13,912	7,914	9,508	..	3,150	..	512	452	1,642	172	2,600	194	575	376	..
March	..++	38,015	..	9,631	12,715	..	4,123	2,691	714	438	2,253	257	3,589	274	854	476	..
April	..++	46,433	15,211	8,927	9,663	..	3,255	2,265	593	527	2,020	193	2,857	273	649	..	..
May	..++	48,293	16,781	8,249	9,641	..	3,354	2,332	611	413	1,876	222	3,571	241	660	342	..
June	..++	45,416	14,987	7,791	9,119	..	3,556	2,167	603	278	1,898	179	3,557	200	659	422	..

Year (April-March)/ Month	Centres Managed by Agencies other than Reserve Bank of India															Other Centres
	Total	Ahme- dabad*	Am- ritsar	Baroda	Cochin	Coim- batore	Delhi	Jaipur‡	Luck- now	Lud- hiana	Madu- rai	Man- galore	Pune	Surat		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
1970-71	781	154	24	22	27	24	100	17	16	14	10	8	61	32	272	
1975-76	1,956	366	51	59	37	57	201	36	51	41	33	19	90	94	821	
1980-81++	4,772		95	..	59	120	469	148	110	108	66	47	218	..	3,332	
1984-85++	8,922		154	241	125	227	599	244	..	263	117	87	379	527	5,959	
1985-86++	9,415		189	311	127	268	693	..	..	322	123	89	515	633	6,145	
1986-87++	13,453		233	377	138	308	827	..	..	384	124	115	672	831	9,444	
1987-88++	15,027		234	441££	164	361	1,453††	..	..	451	156	126	775††	829	10,037	
1988-89++	19,539		298	584££	153	442	2,253††	..	546@@	881	180	147	930	1,012††	12,113	
March	1988	19,057	219	505	241	410	2,697	..	..	504	177	154	845	964	12,341	
April	..	23,508	254	640	178	381	3,164	..	..	4,951	178	134	883	952	11,793	
May	..	21,743	600	679	154	419	2,470	..	570	223	166	124	849	1,047	14,442	
June	..	18,116	243	544	142	409	2,156	..	..	454	168	126	822	916	12,136	
July	..	19,398	224	467	162	409	2,493	..	501	483	177	145	867	923	12,547	
August	..++	15,876	229	462	135	448	455	..	455	494	177	135	852	984	11,051	
September	..++	17,969	246	309	149	408	2,336	..	466	453	173	134	885	995	11,415	
October	..++	18,856	261	398	144	413	2,551	..	419	518	179	139	916	1,038	11,880	
November	..++	20,814	304	827	138	494	2,126	..	452	558	164	153	894	1,099	13,605	
December	..++	23,267	310	653	158	467	2,530	..	650	622	192	180	998	1,154	15,353	
January	1989++	13,786	293	..	154	469	..	..	676	594	187	159	998	..	10,255	
February	..++	12,821	274	722	151	468	..	..	560	570	186	165	1,032	..	8,693	
March	..++	16,850	334	727	166	524	..	..	715	657	209	171	1,165	..	12,182	
April	..++	13,151	283	716	152	445	..	..	643	548	191	162	..	..	10,011	
May	..++	17,786	33	670	155	532	..	..	543	..	211	152	991	1,484	13,015	
June	..++	13,888	282	..	169	510	..	..	736	581	208	150	..	..	11,253	

STATEMENT 52: STATE CO-OPERATIVE BANKS

Last Friday of March/Last Friday	1971	1976	1981	1986	1988	1989+	1990
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Number of reporting banks</i>	24	25	26	28	28	28	
DEMAND AND TIME LIABILITIES							
Aggregate Deposits¹	138	270	623	1,029	1,381	1,697	
Demand Liabilities	78	140	367	919	1,188	1,459	
Deposits							
Inter-bank	21	34	118	438	523	601	
Others	49	87	195	342	493	652	
Borrowings from banks	—	—	13	61	71	102	
Others	8	19	41	78	100	104	
Time Liabilities	162	413	1,034	1,923	2,697	3,142	
Deposits							
Inter-bank	72	229	600	1,225	1,781	2,056	
Others	88	182	428	687	888	1,044	
Borrowings from banks	—	—	—	—	—	3	
Others	1	2	6	11	28	39	
Borrowings from Reserve Bank	307	459	656	34	..	17	
Borrowings from State Bank and/or a notified Bank@ and State Governments	55	65	85	704	1,069	1,592	
Demand	29	7	24	124	179	387	
Time	26	58	61	580	890	1,204	
ASSETS							
Cash in Hand and Balances with Reserve Bank	11	24	60	81	140	264	
Cash in hand	2	3	6	12	18	19	
Balances with Reserve Bank	9	21	54	69	123	245	
Balances with other Banks in current account	6	12	25	46	62	57	
Investments in Government securities ²	58	89	244	504	678	814	
Money at call and short notice	11	11	62	70	413	397	
Bank Credit¹	139	306	757	1,539	1,628	2,033	
Advances							
Loans, cash-credits and overdrafts	139	306	755	1,537	1,625	2,031	
Due from banks ⁴	444	740	1,208	2,482	3,482	4,363	
Bills purchased and discounted	—	—	2	2	3	1	
<i>Cash-Deposit Ratio</i>	<i>8.0</i>	<i>9.0</i>	<i>9.6</i>	<i>7.9</i>	<i>10.1</i>	<i>15.6</i>	
<i>Investment-Deposit Ratio</i>	<i>41.9</i>	<i>33.1</i>	<i>39.1</i>	<i>49.0</i>	<i>49.1</i>	<i>48.0</i>	
<i>Credit-Deposit Ratio</i>	<i>100.7</i>	<i>113.3</i>	<i>121.5</i>	<i>149.6</i>	<i>117.9</i>	<i>119.8</i>	

@ Includes borrowings from the Industrial Development Bank of India and Agricultural Refinance and Development Corporation/National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development.

+ Relate to March 24, 1989.

1. Total of demand and time deposits from 'Others'.

2. At book value; include Treasury Bills and Treasury Deposit-Receipts, Treasury Savings Deposit Certificates and Postal Obligations.

3. Total loans, cash-credits and overdrafts and bills purchased and discounted.

4. Includes advances of Scheduled State Co-operative Banks to Central Co-operative Banks and Primary Co-operative Banks.

MAINTAINING ACCOUNTS WITH THE RESERVE BANK OF INDIA

(Rs. crore)

1989									1990		
April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb. 23	March
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28
1,851	1,995	2,013	1,929	1,874	1,986	2,417	2,028	2,030	2,004	1,990	
1,557	1,615	1,807	1,706	1,686	1,832	1,826	1,854	1,813	1,772	1,558	
568	519	724	719	755	807	778	790	728	731	556	
749	847	755	733	687	788	796	764	735	703	674	
123	140	171	144	129	124	151	190	201	221	211	
118	110	157	110	116	113	102	109	148	117	117	
3,210	3,318	3,532	3,475	3,477	3,501	3,914	3,617	3,692	3,747	3,773	
2,062	2,126	2,229	2,235	2,245	2,257	2,255	2,317	2,351	2,408	2,412	
1,102	1,148	1,258	1,196	1,187	1,199	1,621	1,264	1,295	1,301	1,316	
4	4	4	4	3	4	—	—	4	—	4	
42	41	41	40	41	42	39	37	42	38	41	
38	40	24	24	23	27	27	24	21	23	26	
1,390	1,304	1,437	1,429	1,460	1,476	1,430	1,449	1,567	225	1,779	
131	164	176	183	199	216	179	168	225	225	225	
1,258	1,140	1,261	1,246	1,261	1,260	1,251	1,281	1,342	—	1,554	
166	162	515	412	401	140	194	158	271	240	204	
22	23	25	21	22	24	25	24	24	20	21	
144	140	490	391	379	116	169	133	248	220	183	
113	81	157	112	84	60	76	67	83	83	87	
835	802	869	863	935	950	915	956	962	953	957	
596	672	729	647	728	978	927	1,017	736	643	564	
1,989	1,995	1,988	1,886	1,817	1,735	1,741	1,759	2,067	2,140	2,255	
1,987	1,993	1,981	1,884	1,815	1,732	1,739	1,758	2,065	2,138	2,253	
4,210	4,107	4,224	4,337	4,454	4,616	4,714	4,709	4,766	4,852	4,765	
2	2	7	2	2	3	2	1	2	2	2	
9.0	8.1	25.6	21.4	21.4	7.0	8.0	7.8	13.4	12.0	10.3	
45.1	40.2	43.2	44.7	49.9	47.8	37.9	47.1	47.4	47.6	48.1	
107.5	100.0	98.7	97.8	97.0	87.3	72.0	86.7	101.9	106.8	113.3	

STATEMENT 53 : STRUCTURE OF INTEREST RATES IN INDIA

A. Short-term Rates

(Per cent)

Year (April-March)	1970-71	1975-76	1980-81	1985-86	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I. Bank Rate (a)	5.00-6.00	9.00	9.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
II. 1. Treasury Bill Rate (b)							
(i) 91-day	3.00-3.50	4.60	4.60	4.60	4.60	4.60	4.60
(ii) 182-day					7.80-8.86	8.48-9.16	9.00-9.48
2. DFHI's Discount Rate							
(i) 182-day Treasury Bills—Bid						8.60-9.00	9.70-12.35
Offer						9.08-13.00	9.00-9.35
(ii) Commercial Bills —Bid						12.75-18.50	11.25-22.00
Offer						12.25-15.00	11.00-20.50
III. 1. State Bank of India—Demand Loan Rate (c-1)							
(i) Scheduled Commercial Banks	8.50-12.00	15.50	15.00-19.40	17.50	16.50(25)	16.50	16.50
(ii) Co-operative Banks	7.50-8.50	14.50					
2. Major Commercial Banks—Call Money Rates (c-2)							
(i) Bombay	6.38	10.55	7.12	10.00	9.88	9.77	11.49
(ii) Calcutta	6.91	11.12	8.28	10.00	..	..	..
(iii) Madras	6.45	9.73	9.42	10.00	9.92	9.92	..
IV. Discount Rate (State Bank of India) (c-3)	8.50-8.75	14.00-16.50	13.00-15.00	17.00-17.50	15.50	15.50	15.50
V. Commercial Bank Rates—							
1. Deposit Rates (d) (e) (Ceiling)	(1) (2)	(3)	(1) (4)	(1) (4)	(1) (4)	(1) (4)	(1) (4)
(i) 1 year to 3 years	6.00-6.50 (Jan. 11)	8.00	7.50-8.50 (March 2)	8.50-9.00 (April 8)	9.00-10.00	9.00-10.00	9.00-10.00
(ii) Over 3 years and up to 5 years	7.00 (Jan. 11)	9.00(5)	10.00(6) (March 2)	10.00(6)	—	—	—
(iii) Above 5 years	7.25 (Jan. 11)	10.00	10.00	11.00(7)	—	—	—
2. Lending Rates—							
A. State Bank of India Advance Rate	7.00-7.50 (April 3) 8.50 (Jan. 8)	14.00 (April 1)	16.50	16.50	16.50	16.50	16.50
B. Key Lending Rates as prescribed by RBI (All Commercial Banks including SBI)							
(i) Ceiling Rate: General (f) (g)	—	16.50 (March 15)	19.40 (July 1) 19.50 (March 2)	17.50 (April 1)	16.50(25)		
(ii) Minimum Rate: General	—	12.50	13.50 (July 1) (March 2)(h)			16.00 (Minimum) (October 10)	16.00 (Minimum)
(iii) Minimum Rate: Selective Credit Control	—	14.00-15.00	16.70-19.40 (July 1) 17.50-19.50 (March 2)	16.50-17.50 (April 1)	16.50(25)	16.00 (Minimum) (October 10)	16.00 (Minimum)
C. Minimum Rate: Bill Finance							
(i) Drawers' Bills	—	11.00	11.85(19) (July 1)				
(ii) Drawees' Bills	—	12.50	13.50(19) (July 1)				
D. Ceiling Rate:							
(i) Export Credit (Other than deferred payments)	—	11.50	11.85(8) (July 1) 12.50-17.50 (March 2)	12.00-16.50(8)	9.50-15.50(25) (October 10)	9.50-15.50(8) (March 1)	7.50-15.50(8)
(ii) On Deferred Payments	—	8.00	8.65 (July 1)	8.65	8.65	8.65	8.65
E. Ceiling Rate: Food Procurement Credit	—	12.00	11.85 (July 1) 12.50 (March 2)	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00

STATEMENT 53: STRUCTURE OF INTEREST RATES IN INDIA (concl'd.)

B. Long-term Rates

(Per cent)

Year (April-March)	1970-71	1975-76	1980-81	1985-86	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VI. Prime Lending Rates of Term-Lending Institutions							
(i) I.D.B.I.	8.50	11.00	14.00 ⁽¹⁷⁾	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00
(ii) I.F.C.I.	9.00	12.00	14.00 ⁽¹⁷⁾	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00
(iii) I.C.I.C.I.	8.50	11.00	14.00 ⁽¹⁷⁾	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00
(iv) I.R.B.I.	—	8.50	9.15	12.50	14.00 ⁽²⁶⁾	14.00	14.00
			(June 18)				
(v) S.F.Cs. ⁽⁹⁾	7.50-10.50 (7.00-8.50)	8.00-14.50 (8.00-11.00)	12.00-16.00 (12.00-14.50)	11.50-16.50 (11.50-16.50)	11.50-16.50 (11.50-16.50)	11.50-16.50 (11.50-16.50)	11.50-16.50 (11.50-16.50)
VII. Ceiling Dividend/Interest Rates Fixed by the Controller of Capital Issues							
(i) Preference Shares	9.50(Sept.)	11.00	11.00	15.00 ⁽²⁰⁾ 10.00 ⁽²²⁾	14.00 ⁽²⁴⁾ 10.00	14.00 10.00	14.00 10.00
(ii) Debentures	8.00(Sept.)	10.50 ⁽¹⁰⁾	13.50 ⁽¹¹⁾	13.50 ⁽²¹⁾ 15.00 ⁽¹²⁾ 14.00 ⁽²³⁾	12.50 ⁽²⁴⁾ 14.00 ⁽²⁴⁾ 13.00 ⁽²⁴⁾	12.50 14.00 13.00	12.50 14.00 13.00
(iii) Public Sector Bonds					9.00 ⁽²⁴⁾	9.00	9.00
(iv) Public Sector Bonds (Tax free)							
VIII. Units ⁽¹⁵⁾ of U.T.I. (Year: July-June)							
(i) Dividend Rate	8.00	8.75	11.50	15.25	16.50	18.00 ⁽²⁷⁾	18.00
(ii) Yield Rate ⁽¹⁶⁾	7.55	8.33	9.62	11.75	12.56	13.58	13.35
IX. Company Deposit Rates (Deposits Accepted from Public)							
1. By well-established Private Sector Companies							
(i) 1 Year	—	9.00-13.50	9.00-13.50	10.00-15.00	10.00-14.00 ⁽²⁴⁾	10.00-14.00	10.50-14.00
(ii) 2 Years	—	10.00-14.50	10.00-14.50	12.00-15.00	12.00-14.00 ⁽²⁴⁾	12.00-14.00	12.00-14.00
(iii) 3 Years	—	9.50-16.50	13.00-15.50	13.00-15.00	13.50-14.00 ⁽²⁴⁾	13.50-14.00	13.50-14.00
(iv) 5 Years ⁽¹³⁾	—	9.00-16.00	15.00-16.00	—	—	—	—
2. By Public Sector Companies							
(i) 1 Year	—	—	11.00	11.50-12.00 ⁽¹⁸⁾	10.50-12.00	10.50-12.00	10.50-12.00
(ii) 2 Years	—	—	12.00	12.00-13.00 ⁽¹⁸⁾	11.50-13.00	11.50-13.00	11.50-13.00
(iii) 3 Years	—	—	13.50	13.50-14.50 ⁽¹⁸⁾	13.00-14.00 ⁽²⁴⁾	13.00-14.00	13.00-14.00
X. Annual (Gross) Yield⁽¹⁴⁾							
(a) Average Yield-Ordinary Shares	5.53	5.43	5.88	3.21	4.32	3.76	3.18
(b) Redemption Yield—							
Government of India Securities							
(i) Short-term (1 to 5 years)	3.85-4.28	5.20-6.04	4.74-6.01	5.42-9.84	6.86-15.78	7.03-23.88	7.56-18.36
(ii) Medium-term (5 to 15 years)	4.32-4.84	5.47-6.02	5.80-6.75	6.49-9.50	6.51-11.73	6.76-13.77	7.69-15.06
(iii) Long-term (15 years and above)	4.77-5.53	6.08-6.48	6.44-7.49	8.38-11.50	9.17-11.50	9.36-11.73	10.05-11.80

Note: Dates given in brackets represent dates from which changes in rates have been effected.

- (1) For deposits for 1 year and above but less than 2 years. Deposit rate raised from 8.00 per cent to 8.50 per cent with effect from April 8, 1985. Effective April 1, 1987 deposit rate raised to 9.00 per cent.
 - (2) For deposits for 2 years and above but up to and inclusive of 3 years.
 - (3) For deposits for 1 year and above but less than 3 years.
 - (4) For deposits for 2 years and above but less than 3 years. Deposit rate for 2 years and above raised to 10.00 per cent with effect from April 1, 1987.
 - (5) For deposits for 3 years and above but up to and inclusive of 5 years.
 - (6) For deposits for 3 years and above.
 - (7) For deposits for 5 years and above.
 - (8) Depending on the type of facility and period of credit.
 - (9) Figures in brackets indicate lending rate charged to small-scale industries.
 - (10) Effective September 12, 1974, and for a term exceeding 7 years; for the term less than 7 years, the rate was 10.00 per cent.
 - (11) Interest on 'Rights' debentures issued by public limited companies to augment their long-term working capital resources was fixed at the rate of 10.50 per cent up to 7 years maturity and 11.00 per cent on the maturity period from 8 to 12 years, as per the guidelines issued by the Government in September 1978. The ceiling on interest rate on public issue of debentures was raised from 11.00 per cent to 12.00 per cent from October 1980 and further to 13.50 per cent from March 2, 1981.
 - (12) While the existing ceiling on interest rate of 13.50 per cent was maintained for issue of convertible debentures, the ceiling rate was raised to 15.00 per cent from April 17, 1982 in the case of non-convertible debentures.
 - (13) The acceptance of deposits for periods more than 3 years has been prohibited with effect from April 1, 1978 in terms of the "Companies (Acceptance of Deposits) Rules, 1975", but companies are permitted to retain such deposits accepted prior to April 1, 1978 till maturity.
- For notes (14) to (27) and (29) to (30) see Notes on the Statements.

STATEMENT 54: REMITTANCES THROUGH THE RESERVE BANK OF INDIA—

Year/ Month		TOTAL	Bombay	Calcutta	New Delhi	Kanpur	Madras	Bangalore
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1970-71		12,041	1,702	4,914	1,807	236	755	124
1975-76		30,663	5,526	12,443	4,819	449	1,078	354
1980-81		78,163	19,013	33,568	5,931	845	3,560	639
1984-85		82,427	12,490	20,540	14,742	1,603	8,419	1,534
1985-86		94,580	13,212	22,657	16,053	1,861	11,290	2,158
1986-87		95,945	19,291	25,781	21,844	1,425	15,210	3,665
1987-88		1,04,941	16,653	20,091	23,330	3,607	9,216	4,753
1988-89		1,07,787	22,469	12,677	28,627	5,305	9,281	5,462
1989-90		1,54,665	36,567	16,729	36,046	5,893	12,872	6,640
April	1989	12,351	2,432	1,198	3,691	465	898	841
May	"	12,439	2,215	1,682	3,395	318	1,077	590
June	"	12,150	2,917	935	2,692	598	1,032	505
July	"	13,451	3,178	1,568	2,961	663	906	589
August	"	12,982	2,648	1,855	2,667	765	943	816
September	"	11,555	2,821	1,123	2,079	529	930	276
October	"	12,430	2,997	1,665	3,093	403	835	271
November	"	11,283	2,549	1,502	1,966	442	1,169	747
December	"	13,069	3,728	1,410	3,276	413	990	268
January	1990	13,737	3,592	1,359	3,296	461	1,040	695
February	"	12,346	3,332	1,059	2,944	276	1,392	412
March	"	16,872	4,158	1,373	3,986	560	1,660	630
April	"	17,576	4,240	1,592	4,205	545	1,569	479
May	"	12,157	3,387	829	2,550	469	1,265	513
June	"	13,894	3,700	1,072	3,334	534	1,282	608
1970-71		8,908	1,265	4,267	1,282	204	919	331
1975-76		23,276	3,094	11,222	3,151	414	2,831	240
1980-81		53,486	8,181	29,950	7,971	103	4,474	652
1984-85		1,04,544	62,337	6,786	13,931	1,475	8,336	1,708
1985-86		1,05,557	56,088	5,167	18,136	1,520	11,235	2,488
1986-87		1,25,397	68,937	10,597	14,960	1,529	16,164	3,110
1987-88		1,28,318	61,259	8,761	16,932	1,335	9,514	3,346
1988-89		1,52,180	70,722	12,544	18,875	978	9,623	2,722
1989-90		2,49,146	1,38,264	12,244	35,437	1,413	13,467	5,001
April	1989	20,285	12,066	903	1,860	118	997	343
May	"	21,126	12,306	1,196	3,056	106	1,092	360
June	"	17,911	10,242	795	2,629	56	1,154	273
July	"	20,167	11,459	1,326	2,609	125	953	726
August	"	18,419	10,979	1,087	2,169	59	869	491
September	"	19,005	10,814	826	2,063	101	1,002	409
October	"	21,641	11,945	1,037	3,191	123	1,193	410
November	"	18,425	10,381	777	2,859	165	892	334
December	"	21,902	11,642	1,159	3,113	121	1,099	261
January	1990	21,599	11,863	814	3,151	116	1,278	510
February	"	20,562	11,022	688	3,593	203	1,362	384
March	"	28,104	13,545	1,636	5,144	120	1,576	500
April	"	26,387	15,374	980	3,785	155	1,826	387
May	"	20,445	11,500	834	3,613	170	1,126	313
June	"	21,250	12,074	643	3,208	115	1,590	462

TELEGRAPHIC TRANSFERS—ISSUED AND PAID

(Rs. Crore)

Nagpur	Patna	Hyderabad	Ahmedabad (a)	Bhubaneswar (b)	Jaipur (c)	Guwahati (d)	Trivandrum (e)
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
ISSUED							
2,286	136	81	..	..	..	..	..
4,890	250	571	259	23	..	..	..
12,079	560	538	836	177	418	..	..
17,420	865	1,633	1,425	351	731	187	487
21,003	1,046	1,285	1,798	379	1,000	326	514
214	1,339	2,060	2,407	427	1,196	599	488
16,125	1,534	2,364	3,200	566	1,661	1,268	573
5,911	3,095	2,949	3,997	1,021	3,455	2,389	1,149
20,933	2,293	4,500	4,849	1,048	2,140	2,852	1,303
713	444	590	364	60	132	424	99
1,945	205	248	289	90	96	177	112
1,778	256	414	402	96	205	176	144
2,091	105	326	446	88	265	169	96
1,991	136	293	325	94	141	232	76
2,087	124	494	420	98	234	251	89
1,827	164	262	316	67	161	222	147
1,187	120	352	618	107	169	267	88
1,425	183	337	426	81	162	265	105
1,764	173	404	405	73	167	180	128
1,616	160	265	392	56	165	202	75
2,509	223	515	446	138	243	287	144
3,051	98	535	492	125	136	396	113
1,607	134	251	487	99	204	170	192
1,476	155	536	497	84	205	213	198
PAID							
435	132	73	..	..	..	..	..
1,517	321	266	196	25	..	..	..
130	646	407	607	47	318	..	..
1,360	950	2,295	2,337	524	666	720	1,119
1,828	1,154	2,432	2,608	702	676	515	1,007
153	1,410	2,146	2,948	716	273	1,257	1,197
18,844	512	2,004	2,714	275	761	1,002	1,059
27,285	1,012	1,785	4,321	495	507	555	756
32,412	518	2,852	4,603	670	921	652	692
3,161	107	197	299	45	41	90	58
2,065	78	232	377	67	81	41	69
1,934	49	238	320	58	83	36	44
2,378	5	159	248	22	84	21	52
2,211	12	134	241	54	35	41	37
2,885	97	245	319	71	61	64	48
2,466	18	248	656	67	122	103	62
2,270	26	193	348	11	92	42	35
3,490	19	340	416	62	49	72	59
2,650	56	443	467	71	101	42	37
2,384	18	180	551	30	52	46	49
4,518	33	243	361	112	120	54	142
2,810	18	216	521	44	78	105	88
1,947	12	237	489	47	34	47	76
2,044	31	503	353	24	46	60	97

Note: Relate to Indian Union.

(a) Opened in December 1971.

(b) Opened in May 1974.

(c) Opened in September 1977.

(d) Opened in January 1982.

(e) Opened in September 1982.

STATEMENT 55: SAVINGS DEPOSITS WITH COMMERCIAL AND STATE CO-OPERATIVE BANKS

(Rs. crore)

Last Friday of March/ Last Friday	Scheduled Commercial Banks			Non-Scheduled Commercial Banks	State Co-operative Banks
	All	Indian	Foreign		
1	2	3	4	5	6
1971	1,524	1,408	117	6	—
1976	3,661	3,480	182	9	52
1981	10,934	10,664	270	4	137
1984	17,811	17,430	381	6	210
1985	21,728	21,300	427	7	253
1986	24,555	24,071	485	9	292
1987	29,354	28,787	567	11	322
1988	33,171	32,546	625	15	471
1989	37,446 £	36,756	690	20	644
1990	44,567 @	43,744	823	—	—
April 1989	38,227	37,521	706	19	533
May ..	38,596	37,882	714	19	520
June ..	39,151	38,436	716	19	548
July ..	39,849	39,103	747	19	536
August ..	40,539	39,780	759	19	551
September ..	41,829	41,038	791	20	590
October ..	42,113	41,284	829	19	577
November ..	42,348	41,541	807	19	528
December ..	43,118	42,302	816	20	589
January 1990	45,033	44,209	824	21	605
February ..	44,187	43,358	829	..	590
March ..	44,567 @	43,744	823	..	..
April ..	45,208	44,366	841	..	..
May ..	45,522	44,672	850	..	..
June ..	46,472	45,145	1,327	..	..

£ Relates to March 24, 1989.

@ Relates to March 23, 1990.

STATEMENT 56: CREDIT GUARANTEE SCHEME FOR SMALL-SCALE INDUSTRIES AND SMALL BORROWERS*

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

Year (January-December)	Claims received		Claims disposed of		Of the claims disposed of						Claims pending	
					Claims paid		Claims withdrawn		Claims rejected			
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
I. Government's Credit Guarantee Scheme for Small Scale Industries (Since Cancelled)*												
1981@	13,911	20.56	5,447	10.69	4,225	6.54	462	1.94	760	2.21		
1983	7,878	20.08	19,469	26.78	16,394	16.28	1,734	7.23	1,341	3.27		
1984	7,921	16.50	18,262	33.53	10,214	21.32	5,496	8.33	2,552	3.88		
1985	5,259	14.07	8,597	31.96	5,325	12.92	3,085	17.24	187	1.80		
1986	4,914	14.90	6,903	42.10	3,965	14.32	2,480	22.07	458	5.71		
1987	4,870	17.39	5,601	33.81	4,849	26.32	584	3.84	168	3.65		
1988-89@@	10,820	24.20	8,186	20.70	6,788	11.39	841	14.83	557	4.48	3,936	22.41
April 1989 to March 90	1,014	6.04	4,342	20.29	2,956	6.96	663	5.76	723	7.56	608	8.16
Total	67,034	1,54.27	97,252	2,44.29	71,656	1,30.67	17,654	76.81	7,946	36.81		
II. Corporation's Credit Guarantee Scheme (Introduced from 1st April 1981)*												
1981@	1,308	1.74	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
1983	9,325	32.58	7,328	12.93	5,184	3.43	2,066	9.00	78	50		
1984	18,300	53.98	9,522	13.73	7,855	9.91	1,610	2.92	57	90		
1985	22,048	71.99	22,791	25.08	18,264	12.06	4,116	11.61	411	1.41		
1986	33,723	104.92	30,299	67.07	19,695	24.10	10,261	40.30	343	2.67		
1987	44,711	131.68	40,206	88.16	38,099	69.09	1,580	8.26	527	10.81		
1988-89@@	93,716	216.90	81,351	156.56	67,002	92.78	13,542	48.54	807	15.24	32,542	257.53
April 1989 to March 90	74,894	1,92.58	1,01,579	3,68.08	82,046	1,69.96	16,971	1,26.85	2,562	71.27	5,857	82.03
Total	3,02,038	8,15.77	2,96,181	7,33.74	2,39,687	3,81.70	51,683	2,49.20	4,811	1,02.84		
III. Corporation's Credit Guarantee Scheme relating to Small Borrowers												
Up to 1980	1,71,665	41.66	1,00,253	20.79	94,664	18.16	2,098	69	3,491	1.94		
1981	1,00,669	16.25	74,030	11.14	72,216	9.08	582	28	1,232	1.77		
1983	1,47,474	27.84	1,27,714	19.64	1,23,202	17.94	1,643	52	28,69	1.18		
1984	2,54,692	61.71	2,36,625	32.09	2,28,419	30.99	741	22	7,465	88		
1985	4,53,722	114.91	4,66,611	114.45	3,36,663	71.80	1,19,770	41.97	10,178	68		
1986	6,30,365	140.94	6,44,090	176.39	4,84,852	86.86	1,47,419	87.18	11,819	2.35		
1987	10,71,221	255.27	7,67,080	148.41	7,42,061	141.92	25	7	24,994	6.42		
1988-89@@	15,28,391	364.07	12,90,945	280.61	12,60,266	272.29	515	11	30,164	8.21	6,96,254	229.34
April 1989 to March 90	15,03,349	355.75	15,98,791	346.58	15,72,389	338.58	1,209	0.30	25,193	7.70		
Total	60,12,464	1,403.12	54,11,652	1,164.60	50,16,873	1,000.11	2,75,371	131.93	1,19,408	32.56	6,00,812	238.52

* Deposit Insurance & Credit Guarantee Corporation's own scheme (effective 1st April 1981) called Small Loans (SSI) Guarantee Scheme 1981, replaced Government's Credit Guarantee Scheme for small-scale industries (since cancelled as on 31st March 1981). Data under old as well as new schemes are presented in this Statement.

+ Taken over from the Reserve Bank of India on April 1, 1981 when the number of pending claims was 30,826 and the amount Rs. 98.18 lakhs.

@ Data relate to April-December.

@@ Data relate to January 1988—March 1989.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

Source: Deposit Insurance and Credit Guarantee Corporation.

STATEMENT 57: CREDIT GUARANTEE SCHEMES RELATING TO SMALL BORROWERS—SECTOR-WISE CLAIMS RECEIVED

(Amount in Rs. crores)

	Total Claims received up to 31st December 1987		Claims received during 1988-89@		Claims received during 1989-90*		Total	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
I. Farmers and Agriculturists	16,05,621	362.88	7,83,530	180.86	7,72,935	182.81	31,62,086	726.56
II. Transport Operators	1,33,623	114.85	61,253	42.16	52,747	33.10	2,47,623	190.11
III. Retail Traders	5,00,005	113.30	2,89,880	79.09	2,98,583	78.37	10,88,468	270.76
IV. Professional and Self-employed Persons	2,73,656	42.00	1,30,793	28.76	1,37,434	29.12	5,41,883	99.88
V. Business Enterprises	1,34,630	26.66	84,026	18.16	96,088	19.44	3,14,744	64.25
VI. Residual Category of borrowers under the DRI Scheme	3,29,752	23.14	1,76,992	14.63	1,44,110	12.70	6,50,854	50.47
VII. Credit Facilities for consumption and for purchase or construction of house or tenement	3,437	0.46	1,917	0.42	1,452	0.21	6,806	1.09
Total	29,80,724	683.29	15,28,391	364.88	15,03,349	355.75	60,12,464	1,403.12

@ Data relate to Jan. 1988—March 1989 (15 months)

* Data relate to April 1989—March 1990

Source: Deposit Insurance and Credit Guarantee Corporation.

**STATEMENT 58: WORKING OF PRIVATE CORPORATE SECTOR:
PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANIES—IMPORTANT ITEMS**

(Rs. crore)

Item	1953 Companies*			622 Companies @@		
	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
A. BALANCE SHEET						
1. Total Liabilities/ Assets	48,746	54,981	60,090	37,137	40,949	47,738
Liabilities						
2. Net worth ¹	15,475	16,885	18,556	12,286	13,914	15,421
Of which: paid-up capital	4,243	4,651	5,245	3,063	3,523	3,794
3. Borrowings	18,556	21,703	24,210	13,969	15,755	18,800
Of which:						
(a) bank borrowings	6,991	8,105	8,784	4,828	5,299	6,639
(b) debentures ⁺	2,866	3,875	4,666	2,665	3,275	3,700
4. Trade dues and other current liabilities	13,232	15,031	15,952	9,900	10,231	12,263
Assets						
5. Gross fixed assets	34,719	39,183	44,010	26,919	30,498	34,414
Of which: Plant and machinery ²	24,991	28,345	31,598	19,732	22,122	24,784
6. Net fixed assets	22,293	24,958	27,340	17,130	18,998	20,978
7. Inventories	12,206	13,323	14,371	8,718	9,452	11,582
Of which:						
(a) Raw materials, components, etc.	3,434	3,608	3,972	2,493	2,751	3,595
(b) Finished goods and work-in-progress	6,437	7,176	7,718	4,511	4,852	5,836
8. Loans and advances and other debtor balances	10,814	12,482	14,276	8,183	9,697	11,654
9. Investments	1,253	1,558	1,786	1,137	1,304	1,917
Of which:						
(a) Government and semi-Government securities	12	12	28	9	27	181
(b) Industrial securities	304	543	676	302	398	565
(c) Shares and debentures of subsidiary companies	204	204	235	129	154	239
B. PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT						
1. Sales ³	47,659	51,844	57,100	34,049	37,764	44,555
2. Manufacturing expenses	32,170	34,825	37,941	22,453	24,611	29,494
Of which:						
Raw materials, components, etc. consumed	24,350	26,042	28,547	16,374	18,033	22,010
3. Remuneration to employees	5,776	6,287	6,947	4,042	4,519	5,139
4. Gross profit	4,303	4,419	4,440	3,204	3,311	4,420
5. Operating profits ⁴	1,984	1,570	1,191	1,378	1,245	1,999
6. Profits before tax ⁵	2,137	1,696	1,437	1,465	1,399	2,180
7. Profits after tax	1,281	965	650	955	833	1,454
8. Dividends	561	613	723	454	546	689
9. Retained profits	721	352	-73	501	288	765
C. SOURCES AND USES OF FUNDS⁶						
1. Total sources/ Uses of Funds	—	7,439	6,964	—	5,123	8,364
Sources						
2. Internal sources	—	2,202	2,467	—	2,094	2,937
3. External sources	—	5,236	4,496	—	3,030	5,427
(a) Paid-up capital	—	254	1,149	—	949	414
(b) Total borrowings	—	2,983	2,413	—	1,721	2,947
Of which:						
(i) Bank borrowings	—	1,052	660	—	458	1,315
(ii) debentures ⁺	—	1,009	791	—	610	425
Uses						
4. Gross fixed assets	—	3,916	4,234	—	3,182	3,558
Of which: Plant and machinery ¹	—	3,126	2,865	—	2,113	2,399
5. Inventories	—	1,117	1,048	—	735	2,130
D. PROFITABILITY RATIOS						
1. Gross profits as percentage of total net assets	8.8	8.0	7.4	8.6	8.1	9.3
2. Gross profits as percentage of sales ¹	9.0	8.5	7.8	9.4	8.8	9.9
3. Profits after tax as percentage of net worth	8.3	5.7	3.5	7.8	6.0	9.4
E. OTHER RATIOS						
1. Debt as percentage of equity ⁶	110.7	117.4	118.0	106.4	103.2	104.4
2. Ratio of current assets to current liabilities ⁶	1.21	1.21	1.23	1.27	1.30	1.29

@@ Public limited companies each with a paid-up capital of Rs. 1 crore and above. * Covers companies from various paid-up capital size groups.

+ Represents debentures issued to public and privately placed with financial institutions. 1. Comprises 'share capital' and 'reserves and surplus'.

2. Excluding capital work-in-progress. 3. Net of 'rebates and discounts' and 'excise duty and cess'. 4. Relate to gross profits less interest.

5. Profits before tax relate to gross profits less interest plus non-operating surplus (+)/deficit(-). 6. Adjusted for revaluation, interest capitalisation etc. wherever necessary.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

STATEMENT 59 : STATE FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS—LIABILITIES AND ASSETS

(Rs. lakh)

Last Friday of March	Number of corporations (a)	LIABILITIES									Other liabilities
		Capital and Reserve			Bonds and debentures	Fixed deposits (b)	Borrowings from				
		Paid-up capital	Reserve fund	Provision for bad and doubtful debts and other reserves			RBI	IDBI	State Governments	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1971	18	20,96	65	4,60	72,06	13,30	2,39	31,56	2,08	11	15,39
1976	18	37,72	1,72	15,34	154,51	36,80	12,82	125,76	1,73	2,36	45,60
1981	18	105,81	3,97	61,03	351,80	11,39	4,65	456,43	3,37	6,99	135,89
1985	18	171,28	8,81	109,80	734,74	12,29	3,95	1,017,69	48,17	11,84	395,44
1986	18	182,05	10,01	129,59	874,44	11,06	6,80	1,181,94	46,93	6,45	470,23
1987*	18	217,40	9,79	134,88	1,034,30	10,60	5,90	1,418,14	84,89	15,03	668,25
1988*	18	283,38	4,40	162,34	1,218,35	9,84	11,20	1,669,67	53,44	10,43	903,00
1989 (February)*	18	357,68	11,29	232,50	1,520,89	8,76	25,02	1,887,13	39,30	93,15	913,83
1990	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Last Friday of March	ASSETS								Other Assets
	Total Liabilities/ Assets	Cash in hand and balances with banks	Investment in			Loans and advances	Guarantees and Underwritings		
			Government securities	Shares	Debentures				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
1971	163,10	6,26	2,16	9,65	67	127,82	6,08	10,46	
1976	434,36	21,45	1,56	10,91	51	357,24	6,06	36,63	
1981	1,141,33	30,15	1,19	11,16	21	950,28	88	147,46	
1985	2,514,01	88,80	40	8,62	15	2,095,98	1,28	318,78	
1986	2,919,50	80,01	96	8,45	15	2,538,72	23	290,98	
1987*	3,599,18	91,25	1,43	7,35	16	2,926,86	53	571,60	
1988*	4,326,05	83,70	1,20	9,90	94	3,476,04	6	754,21	
1989 (February) *	5,089,56	105,59	1,20	6,48	88	4,085,41	28	889,71	
1990	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

Note : (a) Including the Tamil Nadu Industrial Investment Corporation Ltd.

(b) Including cash certificates of one corporation.

* Provisional.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

Source : State Financial Corporations.

STATEMENT 60: DEPOSIT INSURANCE AND CREDIT GUARANTEE CORPORATION—EXTENT OF PROTECTION GIVEN TO DEPOSITORS

(Number in lakhs; Amount in Rs. crores)

As on the last working day of June	Number of fully protected accounts*	Total number of accounts	Insured deposits+	Total assessable deposits@
1	2	3	4	5
1971@@	2,99	3,10	4,224	6,801
1976@@	7,18	7,30	11,827	16,588
1981	13,65	13,77	25,859	35,004
1985	21,45	22,38	56,211	76,517
1986	23,20	23,60	62,878	86,214
1987	25,18	25,69	75,511	1,03,044
1988	27,05	27,81	90,192	1,26,864
1989	30,59	31,42	1,01,682	1,40,746

Note: The data are inclusive of commercial banks, co-operative banks and regional rural banks.

* Number of accounts with balances not exceeding Rs. 5,000 till 31.3.1970, Rs. 10,000 till 30.6.1976, Rs. 20,000 till 30.6.1980 and Rs. 30,000 thereafter.

+ Deposits up to Rs. 5,000 till 31.3.1970, Rs. 10,000 till 30.6.1976, Rs. 20,000 till 30.6.1980 and Rs. 30,000 thereafter.

@ Assessable deposits mean the entire amount of deposits eligible for insurance, including portions which are not provided insurance cover.

@@ Data relate to the last Friday to September.

Source: Deposit Insurance and Credit Guarantee Corporation.

STATEMENT 61: OPERATIONS OF STATE

Corporation	As at the end of March 1989*			Loans sanctioned during (₹)						
	Capital	Bonds Outstanding	Total Assets	1970-71	1975-76	1980-81	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1. Andhra Pradesh	76,85	1,555,28	461,59	3,58	12,47	47,38	109,51	135,40	127,32	165,53
2. Assam	6,22	10,32	37,73	16	92	91	3,09	7,52	10,37	12,91
3. Bihar	56,35	98,97	370,71	1,12	9,92	18,40	63,48	100,29	134,12	62,11
4. Delhi (b)	10,39	12,10	59,41	2,35	3,61	3,56	10,89	21,40	22,08	28,72
5. Gujarat	57,06	147,10	372,88	8,51	16,11	36,59	74,67	80,91	87,77	143,74
6. Haryana (b)	9,01	34,43	108,47	2,38	9,94	10,55	19,60	28,19	30,78	39,15
7. Himachal Pradesh	13,14	33,30	95,43	60	2,48	10,52	20,02	24,41	31,00	24,42
8. Jammu & Kashmir	17,55	42,80	115,32	1,58	2,82	6,69	16,15	30,49	41,47	36,24
9. Karnataka	65,45	141,05	442,28	3,37	9,43	21,05	103,30	111,79	125,59	144,65
10. Kerala	18,60	63,25	178,43	2,09	9,67	9,95	35,09	47,50	40,63	66,76
11. Madhya Pradesh	34,29	78,37	264,70	1,07	3,80	11,17	66,75	66,98	70,17	59,71
12. Maharashtra	38,52	123,51	337,97	12,11	26,31	41,59	70,48	82,97	78,57	80,21
13. Orissa	70,16	95,70	292,55	79	6,21	29,37	50,09	50,99	47,33	66,62
14. Punjab	21,14	51,43	155,08	2,27	7,72	9,37	25,64	46,02	63,62	65,77
15. Rajasthan (c)	63,40	118,60	342,26	2,47	7,03	36,57	62,59	75,00	89,13	100,57
16. Tamil Nadu	62,00	125,36	394,89	3,68	17,12	36,90	92,78	101,06	124,67	135,06
17. Uttar Pradesh	87,08	170,68	600,93	4,62	8,52	41,30	151,49	192,87	177,44	182,15
18. West Bengal	22,65	51,42	157,72	1,47	8,22	11,42	33,15	40,80	50,17	54,31
TOTAL	729,86	2,953,67	4,788,35	54,22	162,30	383,29	1,000,77	1,244,99	1,352,23	1,468,63

Note: Some of the SFCs such as those of Assam, Gujarat, Kerala, Maharashtra and Tamil Nadu extend their operations to the adjoining States and Union Territories where there are no separate SFCs.

STATEMENT 62: INDUSTRIAL
INDUSTRY-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF

Year (July-June)		Sugar Industry	Textiles	Synthetic fibres	Jute	Paper	Rubber products	Basic industrial chemicals	Fertilizers
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1970-71	Amount	8,29	2,73	5,32	—	70	—	57	6
	% to total	23.5	7.7	15.1	—	2.0	—	1.6	0.2
1975-76	Amount	12,74	6,11	1,99(a)	—	3,43	2,90	1,15	—
	% to total	23.3	11.2	3.6	—	6.3	5.3	2.1	—
1980-81	Amount	24,46	39,35	4,72	1,91	19,48	3,70	12,07	9,59(b)
	% to total	11.5	18.6	2.2	0.9	9.2	1.8	5.7	4.5
1985-86	Amount	19,92	35,87	43,34	53	10,74	2,26	67,59	43,40
	% to total	3.4	6.2	7.5	0.1	1.9	0.4	11.7	7.5
1986-87	Amount	30,30	85,60	51,30	1,36	15,99	8,41	40,65	70,37
	% to total	3.6	10.0	6.0	0.2	1.9	1.0	4.8	8.2
1987-88	Amount	47,85	117,99(d)	126,58	16,58	30,88	38,69	108,38	7,15
	% to total	3.6	8.7	9.4	1.2	2.3	2.9	8.0	0.5
1987-88 (July 1987-March 1988)	Amount	23,82	81,69	31,85	11,20	24,44	2,55	62,32	7,15
	% to total	3.3	11.2	4.4	1.5	3.3	0.4	8.5	1.0
1988-89 (July 1988-March 1989)	Amount	62,79	77,40	66,66	8,85	5,59	11,77	31,98	235,72
	% to total	4.7	5.8	5.0	0.7	0.4	0.9	2.4	17.7
1989-90 (April 1989-March 1990)	Amount	58,93	140,71	241,83	4,90	61,66	45,44	109,50	31,44
	% to total	2.6	6.1	10.5	0.2	2.7	2.0	4.8	1.4

Notes: 1. Data relate to total financial assistance comprising direct loans, guarantees for foreign loans and deferred payments, underwritings, direct subscription to shares and debentures. For the year ended 30th June 1988, data also include assistance under the scheme of financing leasing and hire-purchase concerns, equipment leasing and suppliers' credit.

2. Data presented in the above table may not tally with those in the respective Annual Reports of the Corporation since foreign currency component of assistance (Deutsche Mark, French Franc and US Dollar) sanctioned were converted into rupee equivalent at T.T. Selling Rates of exchange prevailing as on the 30th June of the respective year.

FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS

(Rs. lakh)

Loans disbursed during							Loans outstanding as at the end of March						
1970-71	1975-76	1980-81	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89*	1971	1976	1981	1986	1987	1988	1989*
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
2,29	6,82	30,65	67,72	81,01	99,09	110,16	9,48	24,35	92,82	250,41	298,46	365,01	432,15
21	92	65	2,22	3,91	5,98	7,63	4,46	6,70	9,05	18,29	21,18	26,52	33,65
75	4,49	9,22	32,13	52,46	60,57	53,43	3,49	17,43	59,05	167,04	219,30	274,65	346,02
1,51	2,55	3,57	7,03	10,52	13,76	16,91	3,29	9,47	17,28	29,13	36,04	45,04	54,81
5,51	12,11	27,51	45,49	60,65	70,35	80,84	12,06	47,37	116,39	234,00	268,63	309,92	354,90
1,10	6,06	5,12	14,85	16,97	20,27	23,97	6,47	21,78	34,64	71,71	79,49	88,35	99,62
54	2,43	2,95	12,55	15,26	21,03	20,01	78	4,98	11,92	46,92	59,50	77,95	93,63
1,29	2,53	5,02	13,05	17,06	29,22	37,65	2,17	5,75	13,49	55,86	65,17	85,91	124,86
1,99	7,18	14,41	68,29	88,22	104,79	124,60	7,89	28,70	68,66	202,95	274,82	340,65	416,50
1,31	5,04	8,42	19,51	29,52	33,98	41,47	6,01	19,32	50,24	93,81	102,88	127,82	158,42
77	2,06	6,62	35,59	44,20	43,41	43,26	6,51	10,62	32,12	124,38	160,98	203,10	247,88
8,21	16,36	30,17	43,10	57,79	56,81	55,66	22,42	53,07	129,06	224,95	256,10	287,68	312,85
30	2,19	17,63	35,73	40,41	49,05	58,70	3,03	7,12	43,24	170,14	195,83	226,83	260,70
1,02	5,73	8,03	11,71	28,83	37,56	44,37	3,84	16,73	35,60	71,11	89,90	113,90	143,94
1,19	3,87	26,10	35,98	45,66	57,26	64,04	5,13	14,13	68,47	202,95	232,95	268,46	309,11
3,32	11,54	22,59	63,44	68,58	79,57	85,57	16,12	39,68	74,56	221,05	263,04	306,46	355,67
2,18	4,91	24,99	78,03	98,47	120,78	142,78	6,53	27,70	78,78	277,42	355,19	448,03	557,46
64	2,68	5,44	20,87	24,63	30,13	36,98	7,10	10,92	34,37	82,74	103,67	125,93	151,68
34,13	99,47	249,09	607,29	784,15	933,61	1,048,03	126,78	365,82	969,74	2,544,86	3,083,13	3,722,21	4,453,85

(a) Include in respect of some Corporations loans subsequently declined by industrial concerns or cancelled or reduced by the Corporations.

(b) Include outstandings in respect of earlier loans disbursed by the erstwhile Punjab State Financial Corporation and allocated to these Corporations.

(c) Data for 1970-71 in respect of loans include those by 'Agency' also.

Source: Industrial Development Bank of India.

*Provisional. Also see 'Notes on Statements'.

FINANCE CORPORATION OF INDIA

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE SANCTIONED

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

Glass	Cement	Iron and steel	Non-ferrous metals	Metal products	Machinery and accessories	Electrical machinery	Transport equipment	Hotel	Others	Total
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
—	50	4,79	1,70	2,44	95	2,99	2,44	15	1,69	35,32
—	1,4	13,5	4,8	6,9	2,7	8,5	6,9	0,4	4,8	100,0
50	5,50	4,79(c)	—	1,84	1,76	2,13	2,33	90	6,53	54,60
0,9	10,1	8,8	—	3,4	3,2	3,9	4,3	1,6	12,0	100,0
42	24,43	8,73	1,45	7,38	9,83	7,73	4,19	7,88	24,56	211,88
0,2	11,5	4,1	0,7	3,5	4,6	3,7	2,0	3,7	11,6	100,0
37,95	61,59	60,53	1,23	26,32	13,83	25,74	23,03	8,57	97,01	579,45
6,5	10,6	10,5	0,2	4,5	2,4	4,4	4,0	1,5	16,7	100,0
5,95	61,02	55,68	7,39	24,04	26,97	123,30	69,02	19,08	156,59	853,02
0,7	7,2	6,5	0,9	2,8	3,2	14,4	8,1	2,2	18,3	100,0
55,98	138,90	123,21	10,32	18,94	86,92	102,41	56,34	18,71	245,04	1,350,87
4,1	10,3	9,1	0,8	1,4	6,4	7,6	4,2	1,4	18,1	100,0
4,13	61,92	92,56	9,62	15,75	45,43	68,45	33,81	12,87	140,37	729,93
0,6	8,4	12,7	1,3	2,2	6,2	9,4	4,6	1,8	19,2	100,0
14,29	69,06	117,65	14,45	29,96	66,83	109,10	11,67	29,41	370,16	1,333,34
1,1	5,2	8,8	1,1	2,2	5,0	8,2	0,9	2,2	27,7	100,0
22,78	53,88	214,70	46,8	52,79	233,91	213,62	142,37	65,43(c)	596,33	2,294,90
1,0	2,3	9,3	0,2	2,3	10,2	9,3	(6,2)	2,9	26,0	100,0

(a) Includes synthetic resins.

(b) Includes pesticides.

(c) Includes ferro-alloys.

(d) Includes all textiles.

(e) Includes tourism related activity.

Source: Industrial Finance Corporation of India.

STATEMENT 63: INDUSTRIAL FINANCE CORPORATION OF INDIA—LIABILITIES AND ASSETS

(Rs. lakh)

Item Last Friday of March	1971	1976	1981	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Capital issued and paid-up	8.35	10.00	17.50	40.00	50.00	62.50	82.50	87.50
2. Reserve Funds (a)	11.46	18.60	31.98	142.12	173.88	213.56	264.55	307.16
3. Reserve for doubtful debts	1.19	3.50	+	+	+	+	+	+
4. Provision for taxation	2.41	9.64	14.57	40.76	49.74	57.73	78.45	62.46
5. Bonds and debentures	57.69	127.19	409.54	1,276.47	1,631.03	2,015.97	2,377.22	2,880.49
6. Borrowings	101.82	86.74	91.52	206.43	356.11	468.50	987.83	1,043.30
(i) From Government	79.04	59.50	17.62	3.10	2.26	1.60	96	53
(ii) From Reserve Bank of India	1.66	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(iii) From Industrial Development Bank of India	—	5.00	28.50	80.25	84.29	78.13	70.13	162.63
(iv) In foreign currency	21.12	22.24	45.40	123.08	269.56	388.77	916.74	880.14
7. Other liabilities (b)	10.40	27.46	41.77	108.69	153.11	237.48	156.12	345.24
8. Total liabilities/assets	193.32	283.12	606.89	1,814.47	2,413.87	3,055.74	3,946.67	4,726.15
9. Cash in hand and with banks	12.54	18.31	17.76	137.46	247.58	279.12	187.96	174.62
10. Investments								
(i) Government securities	2.01	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(ii) Shares Stocks	11.80	16.26	32.29	53.20	62.86	87.58	111.83	138.71
(iii) Bonds Debentures	6.11	3.65	93	3.65	6.67			
(iv) Subscription to initial capital of Unit Trust of India and Industrial Reconstruction Bank of India	21	71	96	21	21	4.00	20.10	20.10
11. Loans and advances	155.71	221.98	534.93+	1,532.62+	1,957.84+	2,552.90	3,376.64	3,905.87
12. Other assets	4.94	22.22	20.02	87.33	138.71	132.14	250.14	486.85
13. Contingent liabilities on account of:								
Guarantees and underwriting agreements	21.91	6.63	3.33	7.72	—	—	—	—

(a) Represent Special Reserve Fund and Other Reserves. (b) Including specific grant from Government of India in terms of agreement with KFW from December 1973. + With effect from August 1980 'Reserve for doubtful debts' is netted against 'Loans and Advances.'

* Figures relate to last Friday of February.

Source: Industrial Finance Corporation of India.

STATEMENT 64: OPERATIONS OF NATIONAL BANK FOR AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT**

(Amount in Rs. lakh)

Year	Number of schemes sanctioned	Total Financial assistance sanctioned	NABARD's commitment in respect of column No. 3	Disbursements@
1	2	3	4	5
1970-71 (July-June)	458	29,300	24,866	8,971
1975-76 (July-June)	2,905	1,33,339	1,14,722	59,420
1980-81 (July-June)	16,574	4,62,915	3,86,011	2,22,310*
1984-85 (July-June)	34,722	9,65,684	7,90,867	5,42,743*
1985-86 (July-June)	42,557	11,42,346	9,33,497	6,61,908*
1986-87 (July-June)	52,620	13,18,865	10,74,909	7,95,328*
1987-88 (July-June)	62,615	15,75,019	12,78,416	9,43,519*
1987-88 (July-March)	59,969	14,95,826	12,15,352	8,91,803*
1988-89 (July-March)	69,652	17,51,025	14,16,491	10,70,534*
1989-90 (April-March)	78,863	20,35,631	16,18,070	12,40,747*

Note: 1. Data relate to the position as at the end of each year on a cumulative basis suitably adjusted on account of schemes withdrawn or rephased subsequently.

2. NABARD has switched over to the accounting year April-March from 1988-89.

@ Relate to loans drawn from and debenture subscribed by NABARD.

** Erstwhile Agricultural Refinance and Development Corporation.

* Excludes short-term disbursement.

Source : National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development.

STATEMENT 65: INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK OF INDIA—LIABILITIES AND ASSETS

(Rs. lakh)

As at the end of	LIABILITIES							Total liabilities/assets
	Capital issued	Reserves and Reserve Fund	Bonds and Debentures	Borrowings from			Other liabilities	
				Reserve Bank of India	Government of India	Other sources [£]		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
June 1971	30.00	18.23	—	55.04	173.09	—	7.49	283.85
June 1976	50.00	36.30	115.39	442.57	125.75+	—	46.46	816.47
June 1981	145.00	128.90	1,189.91	1,322.51	169.90+	60.00	346.51	3,362.73
June 1986	445.00	457.26	4,303.90	2,702.38	441.20+	632.43	991.94	9,974.11
June 1987	475.00	569.81	5,215.99	2,937.80	415.55+	1,019.38	1,242.07	11,875.60
June 1988	495.00	738.86	6,420.93	3,211.08	403.34+	1,589.61	1,470.36	14,329.18
March 1989	540.00	880.68	7,532.26	3,747.37	565.77+	2,034.17	1,838.95	17,139.20
March 1990	637.00	1,101.52	9,370.52	4,222.30	777.85+	2,531.93	1,777.42	20,418.54

As at the end of	ASSETS						
	Investments in		Loans Advances to			Bills of exchange and Promissory notes discounted or rediscounted	Other assets*
	Government securities	Others	Scheduled commercial banks, State co-operative banks and other financial institutions	Industrial concerns	Overseas institutions@		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
June 1971	8.65	44.09	78.32	89.67	—	58.80	4.32
June 1976	4.77	96.57	208.70	232.05	8.70	254.60	11.08
June 1981	70.82	289.24	1,098.17	1,272.60	58.81	495.20	77.90
June 1986	378.34	518.20	3,386.42\$	3,383.02	—	1,926.70	381.43
June 1987	426.06	642.92	3,924.69\$	4,106.25	—	2,259.53	516.15
June 1988	565.94	835.54	4,498.95\$	5,312.59	—	2,500.56	615.60
March 1989	428.68	1,128.75	4,884.71\$	6,437.73	—	2,684.78	1,574.55
March 1990	531.45	1,864.23	5,625.01\$	7,265.60	—	2,890.46	2,241.79

- Notes:** 1. IDBI has switched over to the accounting year on April-March basis from the year 1988-89.
 2. Data relate to General Fund and Development Assistance Fund.
 3. Amount pertaining to *ad-hoc* bonds has been classified under 'other sources' which also includes deposits and foreign currency borrowings.
 * Inclusive of cash on hand/in transit and balances with banks.
 @ Relates to special credit to Bangladesh, Overseas Buyers' Credit and Overseas Investment Finance.
 + Including IDA line of credit.
 £ Inclusive of deposits from Companies.
 \$ Inclusive of amounts due from Export Import Bank of India.

Source: Industrial Development Bank of India.

STATEMENT 66: INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK OF INDIA—AMOUNT SANCTIONED AND DISBURSED

(Rs. lakh)

Year (July-June)	Assistance Sanctioned (effective)@								Total disburse- ments \$	
	Direct loans+	Refinance of industrial loans	Bills financed [£]	Under- writing and direct subscription of shares and debentures of industrial concerns	Subscription to shares and bonds of financial institutions	Seed capital assistance through SFCs/ SIDCs	Loans to leasing companies	Total (2 to 8)		Guarantees
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9
1970-71	29.64	23.45	28.48	3.33	8.10	—	—	93.00	2.13	57.88
1975-76	96.57	146.37	120.77	11.41	16.78	—	—	391.90	—	263.80
1980-81	501.22	577.04	235.08	66.77	56.69	1.97	—	1,438.77	3.06	1,066.10
1985-86	1,202.32	1,374.62	929.86	74.27	94.40	15.36	—	3,690.83	81.36*	2,786.99*
1986-87	1,524.22	1,821.03	1,038.58	131.80	178.48	14.92	—	4,709.03	20.78	3,257.88
1987-88	1,952.91	2,160.76	1,074.58	123.46	220.70	6.69	49.00	5,588.10	30.41	4,019.57
1988-89	1,664.33	1,722.89	897.54	120.16	208.60	2.67	51.00	4,667.19	6.11	3,381.01
(July-March)										
1989-90	3,458.95	2,627.51	1,241.94	204.73	507.17	4.35	79.50	8,124.15	25.95	5,004.77
(April-March)										

Note: Data exclude assistance under export finance scheme since the operations have been taken over by Export Import Bank of India with effect from 1st March 1982.

@ Gross sanctions *minus* subsequent reductions/cancellations of sanctions.

+ Include project loans and Technical Development Fund loans.

* Including other guarantees of Rs. 24,00 lakhs.

\$ Including guarantees executed.

£ Including direct discounting of bills from 1988-89.

Source: Industrial Development Bank of India.

**STATEMENT 67: INDUSTRIAL CREDIT AND INVESTMENT CORPORATION
OF INDIA LIMITED—LIABILITIES AND ASSETS**

(Rs. lakh)

Item / End of March	1971	1976	1981	1986	1988	1989	1990
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Paid-up capital	7,50	15,00	24,75	49,50	80,04	80,05	91,56
2. Reserves and surplus	7,34	12,36	30,12	125,48	240,80	304,52	385,52
3. Reserve for doubtful debts	90	2,70	4,26	—	—	—	—
4. Borrowings	127,92	260,43	646,95	1,980,72	3,322,63	4,141,82	5,16,059
(i) Debentures & bonds	11,00	48,25	333,65	1,107,85	1,567,82	1,853,53	2,244,48
(ii) From Government of India	30,58	18,36	5,06	27,08@	38,86	79,33	112,18
(iii) From I.D.B.I.	14,10	21,51	97,53	133,20	158,54	229,58	340,80
(iv) Fixed deposit	—	—	—	10,00	11,00	49,08	49,08
(v) In foreign currency	72,24	172,31	210,71	678,74	1,322,70	1,721,30	2,082,67
(vi) Other loans	—	—	—	23,85	223,71	209,00	331,38
5. Provision for taxation	2,28	6,13	13,07	45,94	50,86	53,01	51,55
6. Other liabilities and provisions	3,21	9,75	26,11	82,36	114,31	155,62	212,50
7. Total liabilities/assets	149,15	306,37	745,26	2,284,00	3,808,64	4,735,02	5,901,72
8. Investments ²							
(i) Government securities	50	25	23	2,08	—	—	—
(ii) Bonds and debentures	13,50	15,12	23,67	41,62	38,67	43,52	103,32
(iii) Shares and stocks	15,90	22,86	36,30	56,55	78,90	102,60	108,95
(iv) Unit Trust of India, Stock Holding Corporation of India Ltd., H.D.F.C. and Shipping Credit and Investment Corporation of India Ltd. ³	13	38	76	11,95	46,39	80,87	121,21
9. Loans and advances	102,80	242,00	591,99	1,916,13	3,000,35	3,788,49	4,661,35
(i) Rupee loans ¹	25,07	59,78	353,50	1,197,66	1,904,06	2,579,71	3,383,52
(ii) Foreign currency loans	77,73	182,22	238,49	718,47	1,096,29	1,208,78	1,277,83
10. Cash in hand and bank balances	8,68	5,21	32,29	101,34	109,69	297,85	391,90
11. Other assets	7,64	20,55	60,02	154,33	534,64	421,69	514,99
12. Contingent liabilities on account of:							
(i) Shares and debentures partly paid and held as investments	37	91	49	3,18	5,05	83	48,79
(ii) Guarantees, Underwriting and Letters of Credit outstanding	5,09	5,37	6,77	27,54	114,14	182,37	340,10

1. Include borrowings/loans and grants out of Interest Differential Funds in terms of 'KFW Loan Agreements' from December 1972.

2. Include temporary investment and amount subscribed as a result of underwriting operations.

3. Include temporary investment in Industrial Reconstruction Corporation of India Ltd. (Industrial Reconstruction Bank of India w.e.f. March, 30, 1985) from April 1971 and in Housing Development Financial Corporation Ltd., from September 1978.

@ Includes rupee loans recoverable from borrowers under UK/India Grant 1984.

Source: Industrial Credit and Investment Corporation of India Limited.

STATEMENT 68: ASSISTANCE SANCTIONED AND DISBURSED BY FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

(Rs. crore)

Institution	SANCTIONS									
	Loans				Underwriting and Direct Subscriptions				Total*	
	Rupees Loans		Foreign Currency Loans		Ordinary and Preference Shares		Debentures			
	1988-89	1989-90	1988-89	1989-90	1988-89	1989-90	1988-89	1989-90	1988-89	1989-90
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I.D.B.I.	6,259.24 (4,321.65)	7,379.20 (5,303.79)	509.32	540.22	152.69	196.07	19.29	8.66	6,958.50 (5,020.91)	8,150.10 (6,074.69)
I.F.C.I.	1,348.50	1,825.64	458.65	345.72	85.43	80.72	4.77	20.18	1,905.61	2,299.64
I.C.I.C.I.	1,400.43	1,968.13	538.83	676.99	80.40	102.83	28.61	179.94	2,056.11	2,951.34
I.R.B.I.	208.80	146.57	—	—	—	—	—	—	208.80	146.57
S.F.Cs.	1,404.63	..	—	..	0.05	..	—	..	1,404.68	1,556.05
S.I.D.Cs.	608.00	..	—	..	72.23	..	0.50	..	742.25	655.31
Sub Total	11,229.60	11,319.54	1,506.80	1,562.93	390.80	379.62	53.17	208.78	13,275.95	15,759.01
U.T.I.	1,211.44	755.72	—	—	106.79	57.87	654.91	682.99	1,973.14	1,496.58
L.I.C.	510.62 (325.73)	361.93 (146.78)	—	—	38.25	24.62	296.21	406.84	845.08 (660.19)	793.39 (578.24)
G.I.C. & its Subsidiaries	36.10	48.95	—	—	9.27	16.27	77.25	145.95	122.62	211.17
Sub-Total	1,758.16	1,166.60	—	—	154.31	98.76	1,028.37	1,235.78	2,940.84	2,501.14
Grand Total	12,987.76	12,486.14	1,506.80	1,562.93	545.11	478.38	1,081.54	1,444.56	16,216.79	18,260.15

Institution	DISBURSEMENTS									
	Loans				Underwriting and Direct Subscriptions				Total*	
	Rupees Loans		Foreign Currency Loans		Ordinary and Preference Shares		Debentures			
	1988-89	1989-90	1988-89	1989-90	1988-89	1989-90	1988-89	1989-90	1988-89	1989-90
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
I.D.B.I.	4,558.91 (3,424.40)	4,838.48 (3,474.04)	115.83	194.60	28.97	26.11	12.54	11.50	4,745.75 (3,611.24)	5,084.77 (3,720.33)
I.F.C.I.	864.36	955.36	121.26	140.74	15.91	19.82	3.05	11.74	1,005.30	1,128.17
I.C.I.C.I.	874.72	1,035.46	172.11	221.51	22.34	20.90	14.25	77.17	1,085.61	1,357.05
I.R.B.I.	116.52	141.10	—	—	—	—	—	—	116.52	141.10
S.F.Cs.	1,033.08	..	—	..	0.05	..	—	..	1,053.13	1,190.92
S.I.D.Cs.	429.38	..	—	..	43.69	..	—	..	530.73	503.06
Sub Total	7,876.97	6,970.40	409.20	556.85	110.96	66.83	29.84	100.41	8,537.04	9,405.07
U.T.I.	608.67	728.71	—	—	86.46	51.61	396.11	500.23	1,091.24	1,280.55
L.I.C.	428.66 (243.78)	315.88 (100.73)	—	—	42.75	21.16	155.47	333.33	626.88 (442.00)	670.37 (455.22)
G.I.C. & its Subsidiaries	20.12	42.95	—	—	29.61	16.08	65.65	120.59	115.38	179.62
Sub-Total	1,057.45	1,087.54	—	—	158.82	88.85	617.23	954.15	1,833.50	2,130.54
Grand Total	8,934.42	8,057.94	409.20	556.85	269.78	155.68	647.07	1,054.56	10,370.54	11,535.61

Note: Data for 1989-90 are provisional.

* Includes "Guarantees".

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

Source: Industrial Development Bank of India.

**STATEMENT 69: STATE-WISE SCHEMES SANCTIONED BY NATIONAL BANK
FOR AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT £
AS AT THE END OF MARCH 1990@**

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

State/Union Territory	Number of Schemes	Total Financial Assistance	NABARD's commitment	Disbursements \$
1	2	3	4	5
Andhra Pradesh	10,371	2,37,038	1,86,377	1,33,943
Arunachal Pradesh	6	811	694	276
Assam	639	25,805	22,017	16,212
Bihar	2,615	1,16,206	99,528	75,311
Goa	314	2,601	2,061	1,466
Gujarat	3,394	90,774	70,930	61,565
Haryana	3,229	1,09,592	84,198	75,794
Himachal Pradesh	353	7,677	6,228	4,828
Jammu & Kashmir	358	8,978	7,537	6,349
Karnataka	9,317	1,82,689	1,47,775	95,201
Kerala	3,220	79,827	64,783	45,982
Madhya Pradesh	5,950	1,57,496	1,24,251	89,321
Maharashtra	12,174	2,05,070	1,58,755	1,18,949
Manipur	131	1,151	1,006	492
Meghalaya	26	290	249	158
Mizoram	25	164	148	127
Nagaland	26	804	722	416
Orissa	2,971	76,353	64,999	40,980
Punjab	4,860	1,65,301	1,19,638	1,09,810
Rajasthan	4,848	1,07,706	86,230	60,707
Sikkim	21	126	104	91
Tamil Nadu	5,874	1,15,723	89,659	75,394
Tripura	133	4,377	3,935	2,869
Uttar Pradesh	5,159	2,79,452	2,26,988	1,82,664
West Bengal	2,472	56,659	46,925	39,939
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	34	308	270	196
Chandigarh	21	134	104	68
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1	32	25	30
Delhi	214	1,384	1,044	834
Lakshadweep	1	25	22	12
Pondicherry	106	1,078	868	763
Total	78,863	20,35,631	16,18,070	12,40,747*

\$ Relate to loans drawn from and debentures subscribed by NABARD.

* Excludes short-term disbursements.

£ Erstwhile Agricultural Refinance and Development Corporation.

@ Provisional.

Source : National Bank for Agriculture & Rural Development.

STATEMENT 70: EXPORT IMPORT BANK OF INDIA—LIABILITIES AND ASSETS

(Rs. lakh)

LIABILITIES**Borrowings from**

Year (January- December)	Capital issued and paid	Reserve and Reserve Fund	Bonds and Deben- tures	Reserve Bank of India	Govern- ment of India	Industrial Develop- ment Bank of India*	Foreign Countries		Other Liabilities	Total Liabilities/ Assets
							Commercial borrowings	Others		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1982 (Mar.-Dec.)	75,00	5,28	—	70,00	20,00	171,75	—	—	16,61	358,64
1983	100,00	12,09	53,00	125,00	45,00	154,57	26,33	—	24,16	540,15
1984	127,50	21,12	53,00	180,00	55,00	137,40	63,41	—	35,04	672,47
1985	147,50	32,48	78,00	260,00	64,50	120,22	66,03	—	51,19	819,92
1986	172,50	44,44	117,50	345,00	69,50	103,04	107,50	—	102,64@	1,062,12
1987	194,50	58,31	160,95	435,00	71,50	85,87	108,14	—	186,47@	1,300,74
1989	220,50	79,64	261,95	530,00	70,00	51,52	117,38	—	174,65@	1,505,64
(Jan. 1988- March 1989)										
1989-90										
(April 1989-March 1990)	233,80	98,89	319,95	625,00	67,05	34,35	135,52	—	233,16	1,747,72

ASSETS

Year (January- December)	Investments in		Loans and Advances						Bills Purchased and Discounted/ Rediscounted		Cash and Bank Balances	Other Assets
	Central Govern- ment Securities	Others	Foreign Countries						In India	Outside India		
			Govern- ments	Banks	Financial Insti- tutions	Others (EDF)	Banks (In India)	Others				
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
1982 (Mar.-Dec.)	115,29	—	20,45	40,76	3,79	2,29	30,68	105,84	18,38	—	1,43	19,73
1983	190,61	—	42,93	51,19	4,22	2,54	24,07	124,72	45,90	—	25,75	28,22
1984	169,02	—	81,92	57,47	4,39	2,47	44,40	176,56	50,00	—	47,67	38,57
1985	182,29	—	86,41	63,65	5,56	2,47	70,56	235,50	92,73	—	31,25	49,50
1986	258,26	—	92,53	75,75	5,50	2,47	91,21	278,80	100,00	—	82,69	74,91
1987	363,65	—	86,14	87,80	8,64	2,47	89,26	351,31	100,00	—	139,89	71,58
1989	243,25	49,76	77,45	86,99	11,39	2,47	202,12	456,76	100,00	—	73,53	201,92
(Jan. 1988-March 1989)												
1989-90												
(April 1989-March 1990)	120,06	176,00	77,55	117,85	16,82	2,47	271,20	534,34	100,00	—	78,69	252,74

Notes: 1. Exim Bank has switched over to the accounting year on April-March basis from the year 1988-89.

2. Data relate to General Fund and Export Development Fund (EDF).

* Balance payable on transfer of Export Loan/ Guarantee Business.

@ Includes Rs. 10,00 lakh, Rs. 13,50 lakh, Rs. 14,15 lakh and Rs. 14,15 lakh for 1986, 1987, 1988-89 and 1989-90, respectively, on account of grant from Government towards EDF.

Source: Export Import Bank of India.

STATEMENT 71: CAPITAL RAISED (PAID-UP) BY NON-GOVERNMENT PUBLIC AND PRIVATE COMPANIES AGAINST CONSENTS/ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS OF PROPOSALS

(Rs. lakh)

Year (April-March)	1987-88	1988-89+	1989-90@
1	2	3	4
Equity and Preference Shares	242,34	979,55	503,84
(a) Initial	199,92	363,50	293,97
(b) Further	42,42	616,05	209,87
Debentures	360,40	2,219,75	2,106,34
Total of Equity, Preference Shares and Debentures	602,74	3,199,30	2,610,18

Notes: 1. Data relate to capital raised against consents/acknowledgements of proposals granted during the respective year as well as earlier years, and are based on reports received by C.C.I. from companies in implementing the approvals.

2. Data are exclusive of bonus shares and miscellaneous issues like loans etc.

+ Revised.

@ Provisional.

Source: The Controller of Capital Issues, Ministry of Finance, Government of India.

STATEMENT 72: OPERATIONS OF UNIT TRUST OF INDIA

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

Year (July-June)	Units Sold		Units Repurchased		Units Outstanding	
	No. of Applications	Amount	No. of Applications	Amount	No. of Applications	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
UNIT SCHEME—1964						
1970-71	61,713	18.00	12,724	3.19	3,83,673	92.25
1975-76	56,748	20.77	40,615	10.95	6,10,286	157.64
1980-81	99,740	39.66	30,009	15.36	9,05,160	389.78
1984-85	1,49,143	381.57	24,607	12.33	11,65,845	1,016.31
1985-86	1,45,945	319.35	32,952	50.77	12,19,212	1,284.89
1986-87	1,76,533	149.46**	37,152	27.72	12,96,111	1,406.63
1987-88	3,11,847	859.32**	35,645	43.85	15,02,030	2,222.10
1988-89	4,15,494	2,321.66	38,555	69.67	18,06,491	4,474.10
1989-90+	5,57,002	3,194.20	63,969	647.94	21,92,850	7,020.36
UNIT SCHEME—1971						
1971-72	503	3	1	—	502	3
1975-76	2,946	73	157	2	9,268	1.68
1980-81	33,780	12.44	1,661	41	1,32,595	31.16
1984-85	44,650	31.51	9,368	5.44	2,74,621	111.46
1985-86	55,493	40.47	11,512	7.55	3,18,602	144.38
1986-87	80,791**	54.78	12,673	8.47	3,86,720	190.69
1987-88	1,69,246**	89.86	21,449	21.37	5,34,517	259.18
1988-89	1,87,454	130.02	36,568	43.14	6,85,403	346.06
1989-90+	3,37,032	192.24	62,344	45.67	9,60,091	492.62
UNIT SCHEME—1981 (CRIS-81)						
1981-82	499	9.16	—	—	499	9.16
1983-84	615	6.29	1 &	5 &	1,865	22.58
1984-85	881	10.10	14	54	2,719	32.14
1985-86	851**	10.43**	47	55	3,420	42.02
1986-87	719	9.11	55	1.72	4,022	49.41
1987-88	1,753	23.22	95	1.31	5,709	71.32
1988-89	2,032**	26.12	49	45	7,600	96.99
1989-90+	2,359	37.43	98	59	9,737	133.82
UNIT SCHEME—1982 (IUS-82) +++						
1981-82	95,912	67.54	—	—	95,912	67.54
1983-84	25	0.125	27 &	2 &	92,948	67.13
1984-85	—	—	38 &&	58	92,910	66.56
1985-86	—	—	93 &&	66	92,817	65.90
1986-87	—	—	175 &&	56	92,642	65.34
1987-88	—	—	31,012 !!!	21,14 !!!	—	—
1988-89	—	—	—	—	—	—
1989-90+	—	—	—	—	—	—
UNIT SCHEME—1983 (MIS-83) +++						
1982-83	24,546	49.02	—	—	24,546	49.02
1983-84	3045	535	147 &	33 &	24,703	49.22
1984-85	—	—	250 &	50 &	24,453	48.72
1985-86	—	—	226 &	60 &	24,227	48.11
1986-87	—	—	1,788 @	3,86 @	5,478 (d)	9.84 (d)
1987-88	—	—	601	1.14	4,877	8.70
1988-89	—	—	4,877	8.70	—	—
1989-90+	—	—	—	—	—	—
UNIT SCHEME—1983 (GIS-83) +++						
1982-83	15,360	13.51	—	—	15,360	13.51
1983-84	—	—	75	7	15,285	13.45
1984-85	15	0.035	231	21	15,055	13.24
1985-86	—	—	247	22	14,808	13.02
1986-87	—	—	379	36	14,429	12.66
1987-88	—	—	120	10	14,309	12.56
1988-89	—	—	14,309	12.56	—	—
1989-90+	—	—	—	—	—	—

STATEMENT 72: OPERATIONS OF UNIT TRUST OF INDIA (Contd.)

(Amount in Rs. Lakhs)

Year (July-June)	Units Sold		Units Repurchased		Units Outstanding	
	No. of Applications	Amount	No. of Applications	Amount	No. of Applications	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
UNIT SCHEME—1983 (MIS [(2)-(83)]+++)						
1983-84	16,699	33,63	4 &	1 &	16,695	33,61
1984-85	15	0.155	177 &	31 &	16,519	33,31
1985-86	—	—	216 &	49 &	16,303	32,82
1986-87	—	—	861 @	2,01 @	3,517(d)	6,54(d)
1987-88	—	—	382	88	3,135	5,66
1988-89	—	—	3,135	566	—	—
1989-90+	—	—	—	—	—	—
UNIT SCHEME—1983 (CGS-83)						
1983-84	9,767	102.86	—	—	9,767	102.86
1984-85	16,282	205.15	29 &	24 &	26,045***	307,77
1985-86	21,309**	270.56**	117 &	99 &	47,395***	577,35
1986-87	17,808	318.80	6,692	74,21	58,668***	821.94
1987-88	17,846**	247.62**	15,554	194,57	61,187***	874,98
1988-89	18,972**	271.22**	19,708**	247,17	60,451	899,03
1989-90+	21,930	312.93	17,544	261,32	64,837	950,63
UNIT SCHEME—1984 [MIS (3)-(84)]+++						
1984-85	21,490	41.93	35 &	7 &	21,455	41,87
1985-86	—	—	235 &	44 &	21,220	41,42
1986-87	—	—	270 & @	53 & @	5,040(d)	9,43(d)
1987-88	—	—	657	1,42	4,883	8,01
1988-89	—	—	195	39	4,188	7,62
1989-90+	—	—	4188	7,62	—	—
UNIT SCHEME—1985 (IUS-85) +++						
1984-85	47,227	55,21	—	—	47,227	55,21
1985-86	55	2.5055	68 &	7 &	47,164	57,64
1986-87	—	311(b)	97 &	12 &	47,067	60,63
1987-88	—	3,58(b)	1,100	1,64	45,967	62,56
1988-89	—	4,00(b)	1,215	2,00	44,752	64,57
1989-90+	—	4,41(b)	44,752	68,98	—	—
UNIT SCHEME—1985 [MIS (4)-(85)]+++						
1984-85	14,351	30,72	—	—	14,351	30,72
1985-86	85	175	105 &	20 &	14,254	30,69
1986-87	—	—	154 & @	30 & @	3,336(d)	6,69(d)
1987-88	—	—	216	74	3,111	5,96
1988-89	—	—	310	44	2,801	5,52
1989-90+	—	—	2,801	5,52	—	—
UNIT SCHEME—1985 [MIS(5)-(85)]+++						
1985-86	23,899	48,12	74 &	12 &	23,827++	48,00
1986-87	—	—	198 & @	33 & @	5,628(d)	10,52(d)
1987-88	—	—	184 &	53 &	5,446	10,00
1988-89	—	—	421	90	5,025	9,10
1989-90+	—	—	174	45	4,851	8,66
UNIT SCHEME—1986 (GIUS-86) +++						
1985-86	1,08,184	105,80	—	—	1,08,184	105,80
1986-87	315	9,5355	138 &	24 &	1,08,077	115,10
1987-88	—	10,68(b)	188 &	30 &	1,07,889	125,47
1988-89	—	12,28(b)	1,914	2,91	1,05,975	134,84
1989-90+	—	13,84(b)	2,054	3,09	1,03,921	145,60

STATEMENT 72: OPERATIONS OF UNIT TRUST OF INDIA (Contd.)

(Amount in Rs. Lakhs)

Year (July-June)	Units Sold		Units Repurchased		Units Outstanding	
	No. of Applications	Amount	No. of Applications	Amount	No. of Applications	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
UNIT SCHEME—1986 [MISG (6)-(86)] +++						
1985-86	36,006++	75.61	—	—	36,006++	75.61
1986-87	—	—	195 &	75 &	35,811	74.87
1987-88	—	—	237 &	57 &	35,478	74.30
1988-89	1 \$	—	189 &	55 &	35,290	73.75
1989-90 +	—	—	1,135	2,43	34,155	71.32
UNIT SCHEME—1986 (CGGF-86)						
1985-86	50,158++	18.72	—	—	50,158++	18.72
1986-87	96,758 \$\$	38.55 \$\$	15 &	0.22 &	1,46,901	57.27
1987-88	1,45,404	71,66(c)(c)	24 &	1 &	2,92,278	128.92
1988-89	1,61,491	84,04(b)	61 &	3 &	4,53,712	212.93
1989-90 +	2,15,859	108,44(c)(c)	155 &	8 &	6,69,416	321.30
INDIA FUND UNIT SCHEME—1986 (IFUS-86)						
1986-87	1(g)	139.48	—	—	1(g)	139.48
1987-88	—	—	—	—	1(g)	139.48
1988-89	—	—	—	—	1(g)	139.48
1989-90 +	—	—	—	—	1(g)	139.48
MUTUAL FUND UNIT SCHEME—1986 (MFUS-86)						
1986-87	4,56,635	150.43	—	—	4,56,635	150.43
1987-88	—	—	—	—	4,56,635	150.43
1988-89	36,178 \$\$\$	82.84	—	—	4,68,134	233.27
1989-90 +	—	—	—	—	4,68,134	233.27
UNIT SCHEME—1986 [MISG (7)-(86)]+++						
1986-87	36,991	77.64	64	18 &	36,928	77.46
1987-88	—	—	218 &	60 &	36,692	76.88
1988-89	—	1 \$	256 &	61 &	36,437(h)	76.26
1989-90 +	—	—	565	2,37	35,871(h)	73.89
UNIT SCHEME—1987 (GIUS-87)+++						
1986-87	1,01,256	105.32	—	—	1,01,256	105.32
1987-88	95 \$	8,73 \$\$	69 &	12 &	1,01,279(h)	113.93
1988-89	4 \$	9,25 \$\$	103 &	22	1,01,179(h)	122.95
1989-90 +	—	11,31(b)	775	3,01	1,00,404(h)	131.26
UNIT SCHEME—1987 [MISG(8)-(87)]+++						
1986-87	97,621@	204.85@	—	—	1,71,182(c)	355.85(c)
1987-88	7,887 \$	4.10 \$	456 &	110 &	1,78,600	358.85
1988-89	151 \$	5 \$	590 &	193 &	1,78,164(h)	356.97
1989-90 +	—	—	763 &	179 &	1,77,398(h)	355.18
UNIT SCHEME—1987 [GIUS (87)-(II)]						
1987-88	61,581(a)(a)	45,26(a)(a)	27++	2 &	61,555(h)++	45.24
1988-89	28 \$	2,36 \$\$	48 &	4 &	61,540(h)	47.56
1989-90 +	—	2,63(b)	82 &	3 &	61,458(h)	50.16
UNIT SCHEME—1987 [GIUS (87)-(III)]+++						
1987-88	1,49,171	164,71(c)(c)	63 &	9 &	1,49,109(h)	164.62
1988-89	56 \$	13,16 \$\$	200 &	35 &	1,48,960(h)	177.43
1989-90 +	—	14,62(b)	635 &	105 &	1,48,327(h)	190.99
UNIT SCHEME—1987 [MISG(9)-(87)]+++						
1987-88	1,23,604++	249.30	77 &	24 &	1,23,465	2,499.05
1988-89	—	—	286 &	94 &	1,23,242(h)	248.12
1989-90 +	—	—	1,062 &	80 &	1,22,179(h)	247.31
UNIT SCHEME—1987 (PGGF-87)						
1987-88	8,769	10.00	—	—	8,769	10.00
1988-89	4,270	6,55(c)(c)	26 &	1 &	13,013	16.54
1989-90 +	1,984	4,24(c)(c)	33 &	5 &	14,964	20.73

STATEMENT 72: OPERATIONS OF UNIT TRUST OF INDIA (Concl'd.)

(Amount in Rs. Lakhs)

Year (July-June)	Units Sold		Units Repurchased		Units Outstanding	
	No. of Applications	Amount	No. of Applications	Amount	No. of Applications	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
UNIT SCHEME—1988 [MISG (10)-(83)]++						
1987-88	1,18,814++	271.40	—	—	1,18,661	271.40
1988-89	892\$	18.63\$	193&	52	1,25,667	289.50
1989-90+	—	—	716&	99&	1,25,193	288.51
UNIT SCHEME—1988 (MISG (11)-(88))++						
1988-89	1,26,616	343.23	64&	27&	1,26,551	342.96
1989-90+	26	6	237&	100&	1,26,315	342.02
UNIT SCHEME—1989 (GIUS)-89+++						
1988-89	1,64,908	198.26	14&	4&	1,64,894	198.22
1989-90+	—	15.77(b)	44&	45&	1,64,850	213.55
UNIT SCHEME—1989 (MISG-12) 89+++						
1988-89	95,311	269.39	—	—	95,311	269.39
1989-90+	—	4.15	156&	62&	95,858	272.92
INDIA GROWTH FUND						
1988-89	1(g)	41.94	—	—	1(g)	41.94
1989-90+	—	—	—	—	1(g)	41.94
VENTURE CAPITAL UNIT SCHEME—1989						
1988-89	2*	20.00	—	—	2*	20.00*
1989-90+	—	—	—	—	2*	20.00*
UNIT SCHEME—1989 (MISG-13)89+++						
1989-90+	1,02,585	313.50	51&	23&	1,02,534	313.27
UNIT SCHEME-1989 (GIUS-89-II) +++						
1989-90+	2,10,891	313.16	—	—	2,10,891	313.16
UNIT SCHEME—1990 (GIUS-90)						
1989-90+	44,752K	40,00K	—	—	44,752	40.00
UNIT SCHEME—1990 (MISG-90)+++						
1989-90+	4,40,137M	925.12M	—	—	4,40,137	925.12
VENTURE CAPITAL FUND—II						
1989-90+	86Q	16.34P	—	—	86Q	16.34P

Note: Amounts relate to the face value of units. Outstandings are as at the end of the year.

(a)(a) Represents conversions of Income Unit Scheme—1982 on its maturity on July 1, 1987. Also applications include multiple unit certificates issued in lieu of single unit certificate to nominees and amount includes sales from reinvestment of dividend under cumulative scheme (Rs. 106.37 lakh).

& Premature withdrawals.

\$ Sales effected on clearance of objections.

* Represent contributions made by UTI and ICICI of Rs. 10.00 lakhs.

** Includes application(s)/ amount pertaining to the previous year.

*** Includes multiple unit certificates issued in lieu of single unit certificate to nominees due to death of original unit holder.

\$\$\$ Includes sales on clearance of objections and reinvestment of dividend.

\$\$\$ Applications represent sales to renounees.

&& Excludes applications on account of partial repurchases.

+++ Sales were kept open for about two months' duration under all the close-ended Schemes.

!!! Excludes conversions to GIUS (II)87 amounting to Rs. 4,419.73 lakh under 61,570 applications.

(a) Sales suspended.

(b) Sales on account of dividend reinvestment.

(d) Excludes option for conversion to the tune of Rs. 34.42 lakhs (under 16,961 applications), Rs. 24.27 lakhs (under 11,925 applications), Rs. 31.46 lakhs (under 15,910 applications), Rs. 23.70 lakhs (under 10,764 applications) and Rs. 37.15 lakhs (under 18,001 applications), respectively, from MIS (1)-83, MIS (2)-83, MIS (3)-84, MIS (4)-85 and MIS (5)-85 to MISG (8)-87.

(c) Includes option for conversion to the tune of Rs. 151.00 lakhs under 73,561 applications from MIS (1 to 5) to MISG (8)-87.

@ Excludes conversion to MISG (8) from MIS (1)-(5).

++ Revised.

(g) Only one application since the fund has been channelised through a company.

(h) Taken into account consolidation/sub-division/partial transfer of unit certificates.

M Excludes conversions from MIS-4 to MISG-90.

(c)(c) Includes reinvestment of dividend.

K Conversions from IUS-85 to GIUS-90.

P Of the fund of Rs. 100 crores, 65 crores was offered for subscription and Rs. 15.40 crores is received as per the terms of the issue

Q Represents contributions made by certain banks/corporations and ICICI.

+ Provisional.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

Source: Unit Trust of India

STATEMENT 73: INDEX NUMBERS OF

(1980-81 =

Average of weeks ended Saturday / Week ended Saturday	Weight	1981-82	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I. GOVERNMENT AND SEMI-GOVERNMENT							
SECURITIES	100.0	98.6	92.1	91.1	90.5	90.5	90.1
Government of India	80.3	98.2	90.5	89.3	88.6	88.6	88.2
State Governments	15.1	100.0	98.8	98.1	98.0	98.2	98.0
Semi-Government Institutions	4.6	99.9	99.1	99.1	98.8	97.6	97.7
II. INDUSTRIAL SECURITIES							
ORDINARY SHARES							
All Industries	100.0	118.9	221.7	230.6	207.3	247.5	359.4
(A) Agriculture and Allied Activities*	3.8	92.9	324.2	336.7	407.6	472.8	757.8
Tea Plantations	3.3	92.9	359.1	373.6	456.3	533.1	861.1
(B) Processing and Manufacturing	87.7	120.6	222.8	232.4	203.3	243.0	350.5
(a) Foodstuffs and Textiles	20.6	111.6	160.6	167.8	148.4	174.2	258.2
(i) Foodstuffs*	4.3	109.6	255.6	318.6	309.3	349.1	498.4
Sugar	0.8	131.0	147.3	136.2	148.0	149.1	261.7
Tobacco	1.4	101.3	220.2	272.2	182.9	192.7	445.9
(ii) Textiles, etc. *	16.3	112.1	135.7	128.2	106.1	128.3	195.2
Cotton Textiles	8.5	104.8	133.7	128.2	99.6	99.5	125.9
Jute Textiles	0.5	80.8	77.0	58.1	46.4	40.5	54.4
Silk, Woollen & Rayon Textiles	3.8	110.6	100.0	88.5	95.7	133.3	259.8
(b) Metals, Chemicals & Products thereof	56.0	126.3	258.5	269.3	230.5	277.5	395.4
(i) Metals and Products thereof*	30.5	141.2	245.6	243.0	216.7	273.2	408.4
Aluminium	1.9	115.5	221.2	230.2	267.9	384.4	1046.2
Automobiles & Auto ancillaries	6.8	167.1	287.6	266.8	240.3	308.3	452.5
Electrical/Electronic Machinery	7.8	117.9	160.2	141.1	138.0	159.4	216.7
Other Machinery	7.6	123.2	223.2	217.8	192.9	203.0	255.0
Foundries & Engineering Workshops	1.8	146.8	159.9	154.5	165.7	213.2	372.2
(ii) Chemicals & Products thereof*	25.5	108.5	274.0	300.8	247.2	282.7	378.4
Chemical Fertilizers	5.3	108.5	371.3	381.1	284.6	318.2	380.4
Dyes and Dyestuffs	1.4	85.3	105.9	84.9	96.9	99.5	111.5
Man-made fibres	5.1	125.9	257.2	227.0	147.6	202.2	263.4
Other Basic Industrial Chemicals	4.5	105.3	154.8	162.5	148.8	226.8	340.8
Medicines & Pharmaceuticals	2.7	77.4	212.7	250.4	199.9	218.8	282.6
(c) Other Processing & Manufacturing*	11.0	108.5	157.5	165.5	167.8	195.6	294.8
Cement	2.2	127.0	237.7	192.9	160.2	175.9	191.7
Rubber and Rubber Products	2.2	108.1	163.5	247.7	331.5	449.5	605.6
Paper & Paper Products	3.9	112.2	135.6	130.6	95.1	93.6	233.1
(C) Other Industries*	8.5	112.5	164.1	163.9	156.9	192.3	277.7
Electricity Generation and Supply	0.9	114.7	170.1	197.2	178.0	226.2	343.9
Trading	1.4	117.7	258.3	275.0	288.3	392.6	575.2
Shipping	2.0	129.6	85.8	56.1	43.1	85.2	156.1
Hotels	1.1	86.9	213.6	223.3	210.7	239.5	272.0
Finance and Investment	1.4	88.3	132.6	141.9	146.4	138.0	175.8

Note: The indices for the year 1981-82 have been compiled on the basis of the last week's data for each month during the period.

* Includes the sub-group others/ miscellaneous.

SECURITY PRICES—ALL—INDIA

100)

1989						1990					
July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
90.3	90.3	90.2	90.2	90.2	90.2	90.1	89.8	89.6	89.3	89.3	89.4
88.4	88.4	88.4	88.3	88.3	88.3	88.2	87.8	87.5	87.2	87.2	87.3
98.0	98.0	98.0	98.1	98.1	98.1	98.0	98.0	97.9	97.6	97.8	98.0
97.6	97.5	97.5	97.6	97.6	97.6	97.6	98.1	98.2	98.2	97.9	98.0
350.8	336.5	350.0	358.4	362.8	383.7	400.6	372.5	378.1	399.9	409.4	414.9
641.2	641.9	753.4	791.1	830.3	908.4	929.8	857.5	882.3	938.6	954.3	967.1
728.6	729.3	858.5	896.6	942.5	1033.6	1058.0	973.5	1002.6	1067.9	1083.3	1094.9
346.1	330.0	340.3	348.3	351.7	370.2	386.5	359.7	365.0	386.7	396.3	401.3
244.5	237.4	247.1	254.4	261.3	283.4	299.6	277.1	291.5	317.7	336.6	345.0
477.2	466.8	489.8	504.8	508.2	533.4	557.3	513.8	541.6	585.2	602.4	599.1
218.3	233.7	252.7	266.7	257.9	273.6	336.5	324.1	356.2	391.4	401.4	361.4
436.0	438.6	478.0	496.7	514.7	512.8	491.3	433.3	456.0	529.3	575.3	606.2
183.4	177.1	183.4	188.7	196.5	217.8	232.0	215.0	225.9	247.5	266.8	278.3
113.0	109.9	113.1	120.1	122.6	140.8	155.6	141.2	145.6	161.4	184.7	198.9
53.4	48.0	47.4	49.4	49.8	49.5	56.1	56.7	71.0	71.5	74.3	75.1
255.2	238.6	247.1	252.2	262.2	296.0	321.6	297.2	306.9	324.6	343.4	344.0
392.4	372.4	382.8	393.1	395.6	414.4	434.3	406.0	410.4	432.1	436.5	438.9
415.4	388.6	398.6	404.6	404.6	424.3	445.4	412.9	413.3	445.2	446.8	446.8
1182.6	995.1	1034.6	1006.8	1020.0	1114.7	1127.1	1004.7	1031.4	1208.0	1199.9	1167.3
429.6	412.9	431.9	449.4	471.4	486.4	535.4	503.9	479.8	517.8	550.9	546.1
208.9	210.6	216.2	215.9	209.2	218.7	237.2	221.9	220.9	228.9	228.7	226.7
238.1	233.7	248.2	253.5	260.3	275.0	294.9	264.2	265.2	276.3	282.4	289.5
350.1	348.7	357.5	391.4	396.2	416.5	423.6	398.1	403.3	403.1	399.9	400.9
364.8	353.0	363.8	379.4	384.8	402.4	421.0	397.7	406.8	416.5	424.2	429.5
369.7	356.3	352.0	386.8	389.2	406.7	408.3	393.4	420.9	424.6	438.2	458.7
102.0	97.3	101.0	103.1	104.5	113.7	132.7	121.9	134.5	136.0	134.7	138.8
265.0	249.9	257.7	261.1	255.0	274.1	284.1	256.6	256.0	266.1	269.2	258.7
318.9	308.7	333.1	343.8	354.0	367.5	376.8	357.4	365.1	372.2	374.7	370.8
261.4	248.9	266.2	281.0	293.7	301.1	334.2	302.9	301.5	300.4	318.1	310.4
301.1	287.6	298.8	296.0	298.0	307.8	305.7	279.2	271.6	285.0	303.8	312.8
191.1	176.5	173.5	175.8	180.5	191.7	207.1	196.7	194.3	227.9	275.3	290.2
663.3	645.4	661.4	632.8	620.4	592.0	521.1	459.6	419.8	432.7	447.2	470.3
229.1	212.6	229.1	237.4	243.5	271.8	280.1	252.9	245.5	256.5	269.6	272.3
266.7	265.0	266.8	266.7	264.5	285.7	306.0	284.3	285.0	291.3	297.6	305.3
316.6	339.3	354.3	366.6	360.1	393.5	456.5	382.5	368.4	389.6	402.3	471.5
620.8	608.1	571.6	557.2	547.1	571.0	588.8	550.3	535.7	547.0	547.1	580.2
120.4	119.4	134.0	132.6	140.5	190.2	223.7	199.8	213.6	225.8	236.6	209.2
278.2	268.7	270.1	282.7	284.8	283.4	283.7	276.8	280.8	277.4	271.2	272.7
176.4	175.8	181.8	184.0	178.9	186.8	189.6	189.7	194.1	188.5	184.5	184.2

STATEMENT 74: INDEX NUMBERS OF SECURITY PRICES—REGIONAL
(1980-81 = 100)

Average of weeks ended Saturday	BOMBAY		CALCUTTA		MADRAS		AHMEDA- BAD	DELHI
	Govt. and Semi-Govt. Securities	Industrial Securities- Ordinary Shares	Govt. and Semi-Govt. Securities	Industrial Securities- Ordinary Shares	Govt. and Semi-Govt. Securities	Industrial Securities- Ordinary Shares	Industrial Securities- Ordinary Shares	Industrial Securities- Ordinary Shares
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1981-82	98.7	125.4	98.3	117.1	98.4	121.3	128.0	114.3
1984-85	92.2	143.1	91.7	147.1	92.0	164.8	115.2	128.5
1985-86	90.6	237.9	93.1	246.3	91.4	278.0	204.2	216.0
1986-87	89.1	248.2	101.4	261.7	90.8	292.7	236.8	214.5
1987-88	88.6	220.4	90.2	233.2	91.0	271.3	185.3	167.5
1988-89	88.1	280.5	89.9	266.6	91.9	334.7	241.6	190.8
1989-90	88.3	404.5	88.8	399.5	91.8	495.6	344.4	281.7
July 1989	88.5	395.1	89.0	402.8	91.8	444.7	350.6	290.0
August 1989	88.7	372.1	88.9	383.4	91.8	444.7	335.1	278.7
September 1989	88.5	389.7	88.9	398.7	91.8	461.6	338.3	279.4
October 1989	88.5	398.9	88.9	401.4	91.8	501.0	347.5	282.9
November 1989	88.4	409.4	88.9	399.1	91.8	507.5	348.0	283.8
December 1989	88.4	432.8	88.9	415.3	91.8	550.8	366.4	296.4
January 1990	88.1	457.5	88.9	425.4	91.8	589.0	365.4	297.0
February 1990	87.8	417.7	88.2	400.6	91.8	560.7	351.6	276.3
March 1990	87.7	423.9	87.5	403.7	91.8	578.6	368.4	279.0
April 1990	87.0	450.2	87.5	428.0	91.8	612.9	394.5	296.6
May 1990	87.0	462.5	87.5	429.4	91.8	646.0	385.6	309.6
June 1990	87.0	470.3	87.8	430.6	91.8	655.4	402.9	314.0

See 'Note' to Statement 73

**STATEMENT 75: GROSS YIELDS ON GOVERNMENT AND INDUSTRIAL
SECURITIES—ALL-INDIA**

(Per cent per annum)

Average of the months/ month		GOVERNMENT OF INDIA SECURITIES		STATE GOVERNMENT SECURITIES		INDUSTRIAL SECURITIES
		Redemption Yield	Running Yield	Redemption Yield	Running Yield	Ordinary Shares
1		2	3	4	5	6
1984-85		8.50	7.67	6.50	6.40	4.56
1985-86		9.03	7.93	6.66	6.43	3.21
1986-87		9.84	8.25	7.14	6.56	3.64
1987-88		10.19	8.52	7.61	6.68	4.32
1988-89		10.90	8.61	9.25	6.72	3.76
1989-90		11.96	8.67	7.56	7.06	3.18
April	1989	11.36	8.63	7.47	7.05	3.14
May	..	11.24	8.58	7.25	7.05	3.11
June	..	11.26	8.57	7.52	7.06	3.12
July	..	11.30	8.66	7.53	7.05	3.27
August	..	11.37	8.66	7.56	7.06	3.44
September	..	11.46	8.66	7.58	7.06	3.27
October	..	11.85	8.66	7.57	7.05	3.32
November	..	12.27	8.67	7.59	7.05	3.31
December	..	12.69	8.67	7.58	7.06	3.11
January	1990	12.82	8.71	7.60	7.06	2.94
February	..	12.93	8.76	7.72	7.06	3.13
March	..	12.97	8.76	7.71	7.07	3.04

Note: For details regarding Gross Yields on Government and Industrial Securities—All India/ Regional, reference may be made to March 1987 issue of the RBI Bulletin.

STATEMENT 76: PRICES (IN BOMBAY) OF

		Average for the month					1989-90*		
Loan		March 1989	June 1989	Sept. 1989	Dec. 1989	March 1990	June 1990	Highest	Lowest
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Terminable									
Under 5 years									
6¼% 1989 (a)		97.50						97.50	97.50
7¼% 1989 (b)		100.00						100.00	100.00
6% 1989 (c)		94.75						94.75	94.75
5½% 1990 (d)		90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00			90.00	90.00
6½% 1990 (e)		99.10	99.10	99.10	99.10			99.10	99.10
9% 1990		101.00	101.00	101.00	101.00	101.00		101.00	101.00
8% 1991		97.00	97.00	97.00	97.00	97.00	97.00	97.00	97.00
10% 1991		100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
5½% 1991		87.40	87.40	87.40	87.40	87.40	87.40	87.40	87.40
6¼% 1991		94.55	94.55	94.55	94.55	94.55	94.55	94.55	94.55
7¼% 1991		100.05	100.05	100.05	100.05	100.05	100.05	100.05	100.05
6¼% 1991		97.40	97.40	97.40	97.40	97.40	97.40	97.40	97.40
7¼% 1992		94.75	94.75	94.75	94.75	94.75	94.75	94.75	94.75
5½% 1992		84.00	84.00	84.00	84.00	84.00	84.00	84.00	84.00
9¼% 1992		98.00	98.00	98.00	98.00	98.00	98.00	98.00	98.00
6¼% 1993		88.40	88.40	88.40	88.40	88.40	88.40	88.40	88.40
10.20% 1993		100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
10% 1993		100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
6% 1993		76.10	87.40	87.40	87.40	87.40	87.40	87.40	76.10
6¾% 1994		90.80	90.80	90.80	90.80	90.80	90.80	90.80	90.80
8½% 1994		92.55	92.55	92.55	92.55	92.55	92.55	92.55	92.55
6% 1994		91.50	91.50	91.50	91.50	85.00	85.00	91.50	85.00
Between 5 and 10 years									
7% 1994		89.00	89.00	89.00	89.00	89.00	89.00	89.00	89.00
5½% 1995		63.25	63.25	63.25	63.25	63.25	63.25	63.25	63.25
6¼% 1995		93.50	93.50	93.50	93.50	93.50	93.50	93.50	93.50
6½% 1995		87.10	87.10	87.10	87.10	87.10	87.10	87.10	87.10
9½% 1995		100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	97.00	97.00	100.00	97.00
8¼% 1995		88.00	88.00	88.00	88.00	88.00	88.00	88.00	88.00
10½% 1996		100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
10.30% 1996		100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
6¼% 1996		83.10	83.10	83.10	83.10	79.00	79.00	83.10	79.00
7¼% 1997		92.29	83.50	83.50	83.50	83.32	80.00	83.50	80.00
10½% 1997		100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
6½% 1997		84.30	84.30	84.30	84.30	84.30	84.30	84.30	84.30
8½% 1997 (f)		90.00	90.00					90.00	90.00
6¼% 1997		83.50	83.50	83.50	83.50	78.00	78.00	83.50	78.00
7% 1998		76.00	76.00	76.00	76.00	76.00	76.00	76.00	76.00
10½% 1998		100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
10½% 1998 (II Issue) (g)		100.00	100.00					100.00	100.00
10½% 1998 (III Issue) (g)		100.00	100.00					100.00	100.00
6% 1998		67.00	67.00	67.00	67.00	67.00	67.00	67.00	67.00
6¼% 1998		88.77	75.00	75.00	75.00	75.00	75.00	75.00	75.00
11½% 1999 (k)						100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
5½% 1999		62.50	62.50	62.50	62.50	62.50	62.50	62.50	62.50
5½% 1999++		63.25	63.25	63.25	63.25	63.25	63.25	63.25	63.25
10½% 1999 (h)			100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
10½% 1999 (II Issue) (i)					100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
10½% 1999 (V Issue) (l)						100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Between 10 and 15 years									
5½% 2000		60.55	60.55	60.55	60.55	60.55	60.55	60.55	60.55
6½% 2000		71.00	71.00	71.00	71.00	71.00	71.00	71.00	71.00
5¾% 2001		72.75	72.75	72.75	72.75	72.75	72.75	72.75	72.75
6½% 2001		79.35	79.35	79.35	79.35	79.35	79.35	79.35	79.35
7½% 2001		80.50	80.50	80.50	80.50	80.50	80.50	80.50	80.50
5¾% 2001+		71.75	71.75	71.75	71.75	71.75	71.75	71.75	71.75
11% 2002		100.25	100.25	100.25	100.25	100.25	100.25	100.25	100.25
7¾% 2002		78.50	78.50	78.50	78.50	78.50	78.50	78.50	78.50

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA SECURITIES, 1989-90

(in Rupees)

Loan		Average for the month					1989-90*		
		March 1989	June 1989	Sept. 1989	Dec. 1989	March 1990	June 1990	Highest	Lowest
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
5¾%	2002	54.00	54.00	54.00	54.00	54.00	54.00	54.00	54.00
6½%	2002	69.75	69.75	69.75	69.75	69.75	69.75	69.75	69.75
5¾%	2003	55.50	55.50	55.50	55.50	55.50	55.50	55.50	55.50
11%	2003	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
11%	2003 (II Issue) (g)	100.00	100.00					100.00	100.00
11%	2003 (III Issue) (g)	100.00	100.00					100.00	100.00
11%	2003 (IV Issue) (g)	100.00	100.00					100.00	100.00
11%	2003 (V Issue) (g)	100.00	100.00					100.00	100.00
6½%	2003	68.75	68.75	68.75	68.75	68.75	68.75	68.75	68.75
11%	2004 (h)		100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
11%	2004 (II Issue) (i)				100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
11%	2004 (III Issue) (j)				100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
11%	2004 (IV Issue) (k)					100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
11%	2004 (V Issue) (l)					100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
9½%	2004	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
6½%	2004	66.00	66.00	66.00	66.00	65.90	64.00	66.00	64.00
Over 15 years									
11.30%	2004	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
6½%	2005	57.00	57.00	57.00	57.00	57.00	57.00	57.00	57.00
8¼%	2005	78.50	78.50	78.50	78.50	91.30	78.00	92.00	78.00
10½%	2005	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00
11½%	2006	101.75	101.75	101.75	101.75	101.75	101.75	101.75	101.75
6¾%	2006	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	64.85	62.00	65.00	62.00
11½%	2007	101.40	101.40	101.40	101.40	101.00	101.00	101.40	101.00
6¾%	2007	64.00	64.00	64.00	64.00	64.00	64.00	64.00	64.00
9½%	2008	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00
10.80%	2008	94.75	94.75	94.75	94.75	94.75	94.75	94.75	94.75
11½%	2008	100.18	100.50	100.50	100.50	100.18	98.90	100.50	98.90
11½%	2008 (II Issue) (g)	100.00	100.00					100.00	100.00
11½%	2008 (III Issue) (g)	100.00	100.00					100.00	100.00
11½%	2008 (IV Issue) (g)	100.00	100.00					100.00	100.00
11½%	2008 (V Issue) (g)	100.00	100.00					100.00	100.00
7%	2009	68.00	68.00	68.00	68.00	64.85	68.00	68.00	62.00
11½%	2009 (h)		100.00	100.90	100.95	100.95	100.95	100.95	100.00
11½%	2009 (II Issue) (i)				100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
11½%	2009 (III Issue) (j)				100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
11½%	2009 (IV Issue) (k)					100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
11½%	2009 (V Issue) (l)					100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
7½%	2010	71.50	71.50	71.50	71.50	71.22	66.00	71.50	66.00
8¾%	2010	89.00	89.00	89.00	89.00	78.00	78.00	89.00	78.00
8%	2011	66.00	66.00	66.00	66.00	66.00	66.00	66.00	66.00
10¼%	2012	96.00	96.00	92.87	87.50	87.50	87.50	96.00	87.50
9%	2013	81.70	81.70	81.70	81.70	78.85	76.00	81.70	76.00
10%	2014	88.80	88.80	88.80	88.80	88.66	86.00	88.80	86.00
10½%	2014	91.75	91.75	91.75	91.75	91.75	91.75	91.75	91.75
11½%	2015	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	99.74	99.50	100.00	99.50
10¼%	1995 (m)						100.00		
10¾%	2000 (m)						100.00		
11¼%	2005 (m)						100.00		
11½%	2010 (m)						100.00		

Notes: 1. The maturity classification is as of March 31, 1990.

2. Data relate to the closing price quoted on the Bombay Stock Exchange for working days.

+ National Defence Loan.

++ Banks (Acquisition and Transfer) Compensation Bonds.

* During the year ended 31st March 1990.

a) Deleted with effect from April 12, 1989, since maturity period was less than 6 months.

b) Deleted with effect from April 29, 1989, since maturity period was less than 6 months.

c) Deleted with effect from May 22, 1989, since maturity period was less than 6 months.

d) Deleted with effect from January 2, 1990, since maturity period was less than 6 months.

e) Deleted with effect from January 19, 1990, since maturity period was less than 6 months.

f) Deleted with effect from June 28, 1989.

g) Series merged with the first series w.e.f. June 27, 1989.

h) Quoted from May 15, 1989.

i) Quoted from October 11, 1989.

j) Quoted from December 5, 1989.

k) Quoted from February 5, 1990.

l) Quoted from March 19, 1990.

m) Quoted from June 12, 1990.

STATEMENT 77: YIELDS ON

Loan	March 1989	June 1989	Sept. 1989	Dec. 1989	March 1990	June 1990	1984-85	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Terminable (Redemption Yield)										
Under 5 years										
6¾% 1989 (a)	11.32						7.35	8.08	9.35	11.92
7¼% 1989 (b)	7.75						7.75	7.75	7.75	7.75
6% 1989 (c)	14.35						7.63	9.02	11.01	15.99
5½% 1990 (d)	14.24	16.30	19.73	26.53			7.78	10.48	12.03	18.36
6½% 1990 (e)	7.21	7.36	7.60	8.09			7.64	6.86	7.03	7.56
9% 1990	8.32	8.21	8.04	7.77	7.28			8.64	8.47	8.00
8% 1991	9.78	10.03	10.38	10.89	11.68	13.09	8.70	9.06	9.44	10.44
10% 1991	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00		10.00	10.00	10.00
5½% 1991	11.78	12.49	13.42	14.63	16.33	18.77	8.41	9.45	10.80	13.60
6¾% 1991	9.39	9.67	10.04	10.54	11.22	12.19	7.80	8.43	8.98	10.12
7¼% 1991	7.72	7.72	7.72	7.72	7.71	7.69	7.74	7.73	7.72	7.72
6¼% 1991	7.36	7.46	7.60	7.77	7.99	8.28	6.72	6.98	7.20	7.62
7¼% 1992	9.18	9.33	9.50	9.71	9.97	10.29	8.64	8.63	8.97	9.53
5½% 1992	11.33	11.76	12.30	12.93	13.69	14.63	7.93	11.18	10.68	12.40
9¼% 1992	9.96	10.01	10.07	10.14	10.22	10.33		9.65	9.88	10.08
6¼% 1993	9.57	9.75	9.96	10.20	10.47	10.79	8.12	8.84	9.32	10.00
10.20% 1993	10.20	10.20	10.20	10.20	10.20	10.20		10.20	10.20	10.20
10% 1993	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00			10.00	10.00
6% 1993	13.24	9.75	9.98	10.22	10.51	10.84	8.15	11.73	12.62	10.31
6¾% 1994	9.11	9.21	9.34	9.44	9.59	9.77	8.18	8.65	8.94	9.36
8½% 1994	10.35	10.43	10.51	10.61	10.72	10.84	8.48	10.02	10.23	10.53
6% 1994	8.00	8.08	8.17	8.28	10.35	10.59	7.22	7.62	7.86	8.52
Between 5 and 10 years										
7% 1994	9.54	9.64	9.75	9.88	10.02	10.17	8.58	9.14	9.43	9.77
5½% 1995	14.32	14.64	15.00	15.39	15.82	16.29	7.44	12.80	13.77	15.06
6¼% 1995	7.59	7.63	7.68	7.74	7.80	7.87	7.13	7.37	7.51	7.69
6½% 1995	9.28	9.38	9.48	9.60	9.72	9.86	8.35	8.84	9.12	9.50
9½% 1995	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50	10.25	10.27		9.50	9.50	9.64
8¼% 1995	10.78	10.86	10.94	11.04	11.14	11.26	8.26	10.40	10.65	10.96
10½% 1996	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50		10.50	10.50	10.50
10.30% 1996	10.30	10.30	10.30	10.30	10.30	10.30			10.30	10.30
6¼% 1996	9.38	9.45	9.54	9.64	10.70	10.86	8.50	8.99	9.24	9.63
7¼% 1997	8.58	10.25	10.32	10.41	10.54	11.38	7.48	7.52	7.72	10.34
10½% 1997	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50		10.50	10.50	10.50
6½% 1997	9.25	9.31	9.38	9.46	9.54	9.62	8.54	8.93	9.14	9.39
8½% 1997 (f)	10.24	10.28							10.18	10.27
6¼% 1997	9.03	9.09	9.15	9.23	10.49	10.60	8.59	9.03	9.22	9.27
7% 1998	11.01	11.10	11.19	11.29	11.39	11.50	8.77	9.23	10.52	11.21
10½% 1998	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50			10.50	10.50
10½% 1998 (II Issue) (g)	10.50	10.50							10.50	10.50
10½% 1998 (III Issue) (g)	10.50	10.50							10.50	10.50
6% 1998	11.54	11.66	11.79	11.93	12.08	12.22	8.37	9.95	10.78	11.81
6¼% 1998	7.95	10.29	10.38	10.48	10.58	10.68	6.47	6.51	6.76	10.40
11½% 1999 (k)					11.50	11.50				11.50
5½% 1999	11.46	11.58	11.71	11.83	11.98	12.12	8.66	10.84	11.25	11.73
5½% 1999++	11.22	11.33	11.45	11.57	11.70	11.83	9.04	9.97	11.01	11.46
10½% 1999 (h)		10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50				10.50
10½% 1999 (II Issue) (i)				10.50	10.50	10.50				10.50
10½% 1999 (V Issue) (l)					10.50	10.50				10.50
Between 10 and 15 years										
5½% 2000	11.42	11.52	11.63	11.76	11.88	12.01	8.80	10.86	11.23	11.66
6½% 2000	10.68	10.73	10.80	10.88	10.96	11.07	9.03	10.32	10.56	10.82
5¾% 2001	9.28	9.34	9.41	9.47	9.54	9.58	8.59	8.99	9.19	9.42
6¼% 2001	9.36	9.40	9.43	9.48	9.53	9.57	8.89	9.16	9.30	9.44
7½% 2001	10.11	10.15	10.20	10.24	10.27	10.31	8.87	9.91	10.04	10.20
5¾% 2001+	9.33	9.39	9.44	9.50	9.56	9.63	7.93	9.05	9.24	9.45
11% 2002	10.97	10.97	10.97	10.97	10.97	10.96		10.99	10.87	10.97
7¾% 2002	10.56	10.60	10.63	10.67	10.71	10.75	8.93	9.05	9.28	10.64
5¾% 2002	12.08	12.17	12.26	12.36	12.47	12.57	8.64	10.93	11.92	12.28
6½% 2002	10.35	10.40	10.45	10.51	10.56	10.62	9.02	10.08	10.26	10.46
5¾% 2003	11.55	11.63	11.71	11.78	11.87	11.96	8.30	11.15	11.42	11.72
11% 2003	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00			11.00	11.00
11% 2003 (II Issue) (g)	11.00	11.00							11.00	11.00
11% 2003 (III Issue) (g)	11.00	11.00							11.00	11.00
11% 2003 (IV Issue) (g)	11.00	11.00							11.00	11.00

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA SECURITIES

(Per cent per annum)

Loan		March 1989	June 1989	Sept. 1989	Dec. 1989	March 1990	June 1990	1984-85	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
11%	2003 (V Issue) (g)	11.00	11.00							11.00	11.00
6½%	2003	10.35	10.40	10.44	10.50	10.54	10.60	9.44	10.09	10.26	10.45
11%	2004 (h)		11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00				11.00
11%	2004 (II Issue) (i)				11.00	11.00	11.00				11.00
11%	2004 (III Issue) (j)				11.00	11.00	11.00				11.00
11%	2004 (IV Issue) (k)					11.00	11.00				11.00
11%	2004 (V Issue) (l)					11.00	11.00				11.00
9½%	2004	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50
6½%	2004	10.57	10.63	10.68	10.73	10.81	11.15	9.39	10.34	10.50	10.69
Over 15 years											
11.30%	2004	11.30	11.30	11.30	11.30	11.30	11.30		11.30	11.30	11.30
6½%	2005	11.69	11.74	11.79	11.85	11.91	11.97	9.27	10.42	11.09	11.80
8¼%	2005	10.74	10.76	10.78	10.81	9.22	10.93	9.10	9.17	9.36	10.36
10½%	2005	11.72	11.73	11.74	11.75	11.77	11.78		11.02	11.57	11.74
11½%	2006	11.29	11.29	11.30	11.29	11.29	11.29		11.28	11.26	11.29
6¾%	2006	10.72	10.76	10.80	10.84	10.90	11.36	9.22	10.53	10.66	10.80
11½%	2007	11.34	11.34	11.34	11.34	11.38	11.38		11.50	11.42	11.35
6¾%	2007	10.65	10.68	10.71	10.75	10.78	10.82	9.42	10.45	10.58	10.71
9½%	2008	11.76	11.78	11.80	11.82	11.83	11.85	9.74	10.30	11.73	11.80
10.80%	2008	11.38	11.38	11.39	11.39	11.39	11.40		11.36	11.37	11.39
11½%	2008	11.48	11.44	11.44	11.44	11.48	11.63			11.50	11.45
11½%	2008 (II Issue) (g)	11.50	11.50							11.50	11.50
11½%	2008 (III Issue) (g)	11.50	11.50							11.50	11.50
11½%	2008 (IV Issue) (g)	11.50	11.50							11.50	11.50
11½%	2008 (V Issue) (g)	11.50	11.50							11.50	11.50
7%	2009	10.25	10.30	10.32	10.35	10.78	11.19	9.37	10.11	10.22	10.40
11½%	2009 (h)		11.50	11.40	11.40	11.39	11.39				11.43
11½%	2009 (II Issue) (i)				11.50	11.50	11.50				11.50
11½%	2009 (III Issue) (j)				11.50	11.50	11.50				11.50
11½%	2009 (IV Issue) (k)					11.50	11.50				11.50
11½%	2009 (V Issue) (l)					11.50	11.50				11.50
7½%	2010	10.35	10.38	10.39	10.41	10.47	11.15	9.47	10.24	10.32	10.41
8¾%	2010	9.81	9.81	9.82	9.83	11.06	11.07	9.54	9.85	9.79	10.05
8%	2011	11.45	11.57	11.59	11.61	11.63	11.66	9.56	9.75	10.76	11.60
10¼%	2012	10.64	10.64	10.96	11.54	11.55	11.56	10.23	10.63	10.64	11.10
9%	2013	10.76	10.77	10.78	10.79	11.11	11.45	9.86	10.70	10.74	10.84
10%	2014	11.07	11.08	11.08	11.09	11.11	11.40	10.00	11.05	11.07	11.09
10½%	2014	11.30	11.30	11.30	11.31	11.31	11.32	10.47	11.28	11.29	11.30
11½%	2015	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.53	11.55		11.40	11.56	11.50
10½%	1995 (m)						10.50				
10¾%	2000 (m)						10.75				
11¼%	2005 (m)						11.25				
11½%	2010 (m)						11.50				

Notes: 1) Yields are gross i.e., not allowing for income-tax. Annual and monthly yields for terminable loans are calculated on the assumption that the average price relates to the middle of the period.

2. For details regarding footnotes, reference may be made to statement No. 76.

STATEMENT 78: GROSS YIELDS ON ORDINARY SHARES—

1	Average of the months (April-March)					
	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90
2	3	4	5	6	7	
ALL INDUSTRIES	4.56	3.21	3.64	4.32	3.76	3.18
(A) AGRICULTURE AND ALLIED ACTIVITIES*	6.95	4.85	5.30	4.50	4.44	3.79
Tea Plantations	6.91	4.52	5.00	3.89	3.76	3.18
(B) PROCESSING AND MANUFACTURING	4.44	3.07	3.53	4.32	3.72	3.17
(a) Foodstuffs and Textiles	4.60	3.28	3.80	4.45	3.74	3.04
(i) Foodstuffs*	5.97	3.98	4.55	5.82	5.49	4.51
Sugar	7.04	5.45	7.30	7.58	7.19	8.22
Tobacco	7.87	5.20	5.24	8.47	8.04	4.60
(ii) Textiles*	4.24	3.10	3.61	4.09	3.28	2.65
Cotton Textiles	5.71	3.91	4.09	5.47	4.32	3.56
Jute Textiles	1.52	1.34	1.83	2.37	3.67	2.28
Silk, Woollen & Rayon Textiles	2.05	2.04	3.00	1.76	1.62	1.35
(b) Metals, Chemicals and Products thereof	4.47	2.94	3.34	4.28	3.77	3.32
(i) Metals and Products thereof*	4.08	2.78	3.34	4.07	3.69	3.14
Aluminium	3.77	2.41	2.68	2.50	2.74	1.38
Automobiles & Auto Ancillaries	4.57	3.15	3.67	4.35	3.89	2.92
Electrical/Electronic Machinery	5.14	3.66	4.17	4.78	4.81	3.72
Other Machinery	3.63	2.52	2.70	3.18	3.20	3.25
Foundries & Engineering Workshops	1.40	1.15	2.22	3.81	3.75	2.34
(ii) Chemicals and Products thereof*	4.94	3.13	3.33	4.52	3.87	3.54
Chemical Fertilisers	4.11	2.26	2.70	3.90	3.37	3.09
Dyes & Dyestuffs	4.86	3.70	3.98	4.19	5.96	9.52
Man-made Fibres	4.62	3.02	4.27	6.51	5.61	5.08
Other Basic Industrial Chemicals	5.42	3.86	3.46	4.80	3.32	2.65
Medicines and Pharmaceuticals	5.56	3.09	2.74	2.54	2.32	2.24
(c) Other Processing and Manufacturing*	3.99	3.33	4.00	4.27	3.42	2.64
Cement	5.61	5.51	7.10	7.09	5.97	4.63
Rubber and Rubber Products	3.87	2.63	2.95	3.09	3.15	3.14
Paper and Paper Products	3.60	3.18	3.89	4.62	3.04	1.62
(C) OTHER INDUSTRIES*	4.76	3.93	4.06	4.26	3.84	3.05
Electricity Generation and supply	13.74	10.70	9.03	9.86	8.74	5.72
Trading	4.70	4.00	4.11	4.66	3.67	2.67
Shipping	—	0.20	1.04	1.19	0.91	0.69
Hotels	5.73	3.63	3.50	3.80	3.33	2.94
Financial and Investments	5.11	4.58	5.09	5.00	4.82	3.99

Note: Consequent upon the nationalisation of "Indian Iron and Steel Co." in July 1976, figures for the sub-group "Iron and Steel" are not shown separately. However, Prices in respect of ordinary shares of "Tata Iron and Steel Co." are taken into account for working out yields in respect of main group and All Industries.

* Includes the sub-group others/miscellaneous.

ALL INDIA (BY GROUPS AND SUB-GROUPS)

(Per cent per annum)

1989									1990		
April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	January	February	March
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
3.14	3.11	3.12	3.27	3.44	3.27	3.32	3.31	3.11	2.94	3.13	3.04
4.02	3.96	3.99	4.54	4.47	4.07	3.62	3.50	3.32	3.24	3.36	3.35
3.37	3.31	3.40	3.99	3.72	3.25	3.11	2.99	2.72	2.66	2.81	2.78
3.05	3.04	3.05	3.23	3.44	3.28	3.35	3.34	3.13	2.96	3.15	3.03
3.19	3.19	3.19	3.22	3.33	3.17	3.14	3.07	2.80	2.61	2.81	2.74
4.85	4.64	4.64	4.56	4.66	4.26	4.36	4.36	4.38	4.26	4.69	4.49
7.95	8.35	8.44	8.32	8.22	8.12	8.15	8.24	8.02	7.84	8.75	8.27
6.05	5.07	4.95	4.98	5.05	4.04	4.20	4.07	3.90	4.05	4.56	4.31
2.76	2.81	2.81	2.87	2.98	2.88	2.82	2.73	2.38	2.18	2.32	2.28
3.70	3.80	3.89	3.97	4.13	3.96	3.79	3.65	3.08	2.75	2.92	3.03
4.13	4.47	2.16	2.33	2.17	2.00	1.76	1.84	1.64	1.39	1.52	1.93
1.18	1.15	1.22	1.31	1.39	1.44	1.56	1.52	1.34	1.33	1.40	1.36
3.09	3.10	3.10	3.34	3.61	3.46	3.56	3.57	3.36	3.17	3.36	3.17
2.83	2.85	2.93	3.16	3.41	3.13	3.33	3.39	3.19	3.10	3.37	3.03
1.04	0.97	1.19	1.30	1.57	1.50	1.55	1.52	1.40	1.41	1.58	1.54
3.15	3.12	3.31	3.12	3.34	3.08	2.79	2.71	2.61	2.61	2.54	2.70
3.80	3.76	3.79	4.05	4.42	3.73	3.75	3.86	3.72	3.29	3.96	2.51
2.48	2.60	2.68	2.83	2.97	2.75	3.78	3.92	3.55	3.58	3.90	3.94
2.75	2.73	2.58	2.26	2.15	2.16	2.13	2.11	2.02	2.32	2.46	2.38
3.40	3.39	3.30	3.55	3.85	3.85	3.83	3.78	3.57	3.26	3.34	3.34
2.84	2.95	2.91	3.03	3.34	3.44	3.50	3.29	3.18	3.07	2.69	2.88
7.45	7.44	8.18	10.23	10.75	11.13	10.87	10.68	10.26	9.34	9.28	8.65
5.62	5.37	4.59	4.94	5.54	5.48	5.45	5.59	5.02	4.11	4.63	4.67
2.30	2.32	2.52	2.73	3.05	2.84	2.74	2.72	2.64	2.57	2.72	2.66
2.04	1.99	2.04	2.08	2.32	2.39	2.46	2.38	2.34	2.20	2.34	2.35
2.58	2.46	2.55	2.74	2.78	2.57	2.66	2.67	2.55	2.51	2.75	2.84
5.53	5.49	5.59	5.91	5.58	4.21	4.23	4.22	3.87	3.53	3.82	3.58
2.39	2.24	2.61	2.72	2.85	2.81	3.02	3.13	3.28	3.69	4.20	4.76
1.62	1.40	1.38	1.32	1.53	1.74	1.83	1.76	1.60	1.59	1.78	1.86
3.63	3.51	3.36	3.11	2.99	2.88	2.86	2.90	2.80	2.65	2.82	3.06
7.70	7.45	7.34	6.19	5.50	5.24	5.05	5.17	4.72	4.14	4.95	5.18
2.74	2.78	2.66	2.55	2.47	2.57	2.66	2.76	2.66	2.61	2.77	2.84
0.70	0.74	0.75	0.70	0.76	0.73	0.67	0.62	0.56	0.56	0.67	0.81
3.23	3.16	3.16	2.88	3.02	2.98	2.83	2.76	2.79	2.80	2.87	2.84
4.60	4.66	4.26	3.97	3.90	3.65	3.66	3.79	3.60	3.48	3.47	4.85

STATEMENT 79: FINANCING OF THE PROJECT

Year ended March 31 / Item	1971			1976		
	New Cos.	Existing Cos. +	Total	New Cos.	Existing Cos. +	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<i>Number of Companies</i>	21	36	57	50	33	83
Share Capital (Indian) (i+ii)	20,62	18,43	39,05	54,68	33,57	88,25
(i) Equity	14,43	12,71	27,14	50,80	30,31	81,11
(ii) Preference	6,19	5,72	11,91	3,88	3,26	7,14
Share Capital (Foreign)						
(i) Equity	6,65	77	7,42	5	—	5
(ii) Preference	—	15	15	—	—	—
Reserves and Surplus	—	6,44	6,44	70	15,66	16,36
Subsidy from Central Government	—	—	—	1,08	—	1,08
Debentures/Bonds	—	4,90	4,90	—	20	20
Deferred payments	1,71	3,83	5,54	4,14	98	5,12
Loans from (i to xi)	50,60	33,61	84,21	96,61	49,74	146,35
(i) I.D.B.I.	1,49	45	1,94	25,77	9,41	35,18
(ii) I.F.C.I.	1,50	1,30	2,80	9,79	4,17	13,96
(iii) I.C.I.C.I.	1,07	5,97	7,04	12,12	7,27	19,39
(iv) U.T.I.	—	—	—	35	95	1,30
(v) L.I.C.	—	50	50	8,93	4,27	13,20
(vi) S.F.Cs. and S.I.D.Cs.	1,06	2,07	3,13	5,05	4,93	9,98
(vii) Banks	2,81	13,54	16,35	28,51	17,59	46,10
(viii) Promoters, Directors & Friends	—	—	—	2,44	52	2,96
(ix) Insurance Companies	—	—	—	—	—	—
(x) G.I.C.	—	—	—	—	—	—
(xi) Other Sources (Foreign and Indian)	42,67	9,77£	52,44	3,65	64	4,29
Total	79,58	68,13	147,71	157,26	100,15	257,41

COST OF COMPANIES ISSUING CAPITAL

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

1981			1985 \$	1986\$	1987\$	1988\$	1989\$
New Cos.	Exiting Cos. +	Total	Total (All Companies)	Total (All companies)	Total (All Companies)	Total (All Companies)	Total (All Companies)
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
95	26	121	395	676	385	119	178
47,47	26,42	73,89	329,62	575,20	737,71	746,47	718,88
46,99	24,14	71,13	328,02	575,20	737,71	746,47	718,88
48	2,28	2,76	1,60	—	—	—	—
—	11	11	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	111,07	111,15	55,58	22,81	99,43	39,98	63,23
2,98	1,37	4,35	10,69	19,00	22,28	10,59	9,80
—	63,80	63,80	73,09	89,91	575,50	184,07	950,39
23	—	23	10,60	8,53	6,48	4,69	21,16
84,87	55,26	140,13	444,93	768,50	1,149,70	584,84	1,390,02
32,23	10,20	42,43	112,84	489,64	750,06	359,99	566,15
15,58	5,58	21,16	62,19				
13,44	8,57	22,01	52,96				
40	1,69	2,09	—	—	14,72	20,75	11,79
3,46	2,85	6,31	14,74	17,38	1,96	10,27	5,59
10,36	7,28	17,64	16,28	32,36	44,92	22,07	16,26
5,71	7,70	13,41	52,41	84,11	195,04	69,21	126,68
1,16	11	1,27	1,01	4,28	12,10	11,35	18,24
1,40	1,88	3,28	2,60	1,12	—	—	—
			28,90	8,21	8,21	1,11	—
1,12	9,41	10,53	101,00*	131,40*	122,69*	90,09*	645,31*
135,63	258,03	393,66	924,51	1,483,95	2,591,10	1,570,64	3,153,48

£ Details for the amount of Rs. 3,20 lakhs are not available for the year 1971.

+ Including private limited companies converted into public limited companies.

\$ Split up into the categories of new/existing companies has been discontinued. The data for all the companies issuing prospectus which are non-financial and non-government companies.

* Including loans of foreign and Indian, and foreign capital.

Source: Department of Company Affairs, Ministry of Industry, Government of India.

STATEMENT 80: PATTERN OF ABSORPTION OF PRIVATE CAPITAL ISSUES

(Rs. lakh)

Item/ Year ended March 31	1971	1976	1981	1987	1988	1989
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<i>Number of companies</i>	57	83	121	385	119	178
Amount issued (I + II)	42.26	64.08	98.37	1,268.99	562.97	1,662.56
I. Subscribed	8.96	7.69	24.27	579.10	246.54	578.86
(i) By promoters, collaborators, employees, etc.	8.75*	5.79	22.11	304.63	215.38	474.51
(ii) By Government, financial institutions and Insurance companies	21	1.90	2.16	274.47	31.16	104.35
II. Offered to public	33.30	56.39	74.10	689.89	316.43	1,083.70
(i) Subscribed by public other than underwriters	19.15	28.56	65.59	623.63	260.39	1,014.32
(ii) Subscribed by underwriters	13.84	27.83	8.33	63.62	54.83	11.70
(a) As investors	6.82	17.24	2.09	44.82	18.19	—
(b) As underwriting obligations	7.02	10.58	6.23	18.80	36.64	57.68
(iii) Unsubscribed	31	—	19	2.64	1.21	—
III. Amount underwritten	30.52	54.75	42.12	418.40	194.89	432.25
<i>III as percentage of II</i>	<i>91.7</i>	<i>97.1</i>	<i>56.8</i>	<i>60.6</i>	<i>61.6</i>	<i>39.9</i>

* Includes Rs. 3.33 lakh subscribed by Foreign Financial Institution.

Source: Department of Company Affairs, Ministry of Industry, Government of India.

STATEMENT 81: GUARANTEE COVER PROVIDED TO SSI UNITS AND CLAIMS PREFERRED—REGION-WISE*

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

Region/ January- December	CLAIMS PREFERRED													
	1981+		1984@		1985@		1986@		1987@		1988-89@@		1989-90+	
	No.	Amount of Guaran- tee	No.	Amount of Guaran- tee	No.	Amount of Guaran- tee	No.	Amount of Guaran- tee	No.	Amount of Guaran- tee	No.	Amount of Guaran- tee	No.	Amount of Guaran- tee
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Bombay/ Nagpur	9,701	5.27	11,104	20.40	6,838	26.92	11,388	35.67	11,155	37.57	31,641	69.76	20,880	60.09
Calcutta	463	3.52	5,304	12.94	3,553	15.57	7,275	24.27	9,832	31.15	18,100	46.22	11,822	26.94
Madras	3,578	8.32	5,241	14.80	11,948	22.45	12,987	33.22	20,417	42.58	38,214	67.65	28,934	61.60
New Delhi	1,477	5.19	4,572	22.35	4,968	21.12	6,987	26.65	8,177	37.78	16,581	57.47	14,272	49.99
Total	15,219	22.30	26,221	70.49	27,307	86.06	38,637	119.81	49,581	149.08	1,04,536	241.10	75,908	198.62
Total guaranteed advances as at the end of December	—	—	—	—	—	5,843.69	—	7,497.46	—	7,738.03	—	10,464.66	—	14,094.00

* Deposit Insurance and Credit Guarantee Corporation's own scheme (effective 1st April 1981) called Small Loans (SSI) Guarantee Scheme 1981 replaced Government's Credit Guarantee Scheme for Small Scale Industries (since cancelled as on 31st March 1981).

+ Data relate to April-December.

@ Data relate to January-December.

@@ Data relate to January 1988—March 1989. (15 months).

+ Data relate to April 1989-March 1990.

\$ Relates to Nagpur.

Source: Deposit Insurance and Credit Guarantee Corporation.

STATEMENT 82: COMBINED RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS OF CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENTS

(Rs. crore)

Year	Revenue Account				Capital Account			Aggregate Receipts	Aggregate Disbursements	Overall Surplus (+) or Deficit(—)	Gross Domestic Product at Current Market Prices
	Receipts	Of which Tax Revenue	Expenditure	Surplus (+) or Deficit(—)	Receipts (a)	Disbursements	Surplus (+) or Deficit(—)				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1970-71	5,810	4,735 (11.8)	5,666	+144	2,611	3,181	—570	8,421 (20.9)	8,847 (22.0)	—426	40,263
1975-76	14,344	11,155 (15.0)	12,486	+1,858	5,277	7,426	—2,149	19,621 (26.4)	19,912 (26.8)	—291	74,344
1980-81	25,591	19,793 (14.6)	24,882(b)	+709	10,095(c)	14,278(c)	—4,183	35,686 (26.3)	39,160 (28.8)	—3,474	1,35,812
1984-85	45,296	35,808 (15.5)	49,716	—4,420	21,175	21,938	—763	66,471 (28.8)	71,654 (31.1)	—5,183	2,30,679
1985-86	54,097	42,991 (16.4)	59,005	—4,908	27,124	25,465	+1,659	81,221 (30.9)	84,470 (32.2)	—3,249	2,62,603
1986-87	62,902	49,378 (16.8)	70,658	—7,756	29,551	30,944	—1,393	92,453 (31.5)	1,01,602 (34.6)	—9,149	2,93,361
1987-88	70,878	57,010 (17.3)	81,257	—10,379	34,701	29,904	+4,797	1,05,579 (31.9)	1,11,161 (33.6)	—5,582	3,32,553
1988-89	82,195	66,818 (17.1)	94,385	—12,190	40,572	33,860	+6,712	1,22,767 (31.4)	1,28,245 (32.8)	—5,478	3,91,158(d)
1989-90 (Revised Estimates)	96,945	76,413 (17.3)	1,13,995	—17,050	43,294	39,191	+4,103	1,40,239 (31.7)	1,53,186 (34.6)	—12,947	4,42,769(e)
1990-91 (Budget Estimates)(f)	1,05,376	88,322	1,23,224	—17,848	46,845	37,969	+8,876	1,52,221	1,61,193	—8,972	...

- Notes: 1. (i) Data do not cover Union Territories with legislatures. Data for 1985-86 relate to 23 State Budgets, while those for succeeding years relate to 25 State Budgets. Figures for Nagaland for 1987-88 relate to revised estimates. For earlier years (i.e. 1970-71 to 1984-85), please see foot notes given in the previous issues of the Report.
- (ii) Data relating to State Governments for 1988-89 to 1990-91 are from Vote-on-Account Budgets of 15 States and Final Budgets of the remaining 10 States.
- (iii) Data in respect of Nagaland and Uttar Pradesh for 1988-89 relate to revised estimates.
2. Owing to changes in the accounting classification of budget heads, the figures from 1975-76 to 1984-85 are not strictly comparable with those for 1970-71 and the figures from 1985-86 onwards are not strictly comparable with those for earlier years.
3. Figures for receipts and expenditure in this Statement based on the budget documents of the Central and State Governments are adjusted for Centre's grants and loans to States and for the States' interest payments and loan repayments to the Centre on the basis of data available in Central budget, so as to avoid double counting. Thus (i) Revenue receipts of the States and Revenue expenditure of Centre are adjusted for grants from the Centre to the States, (ii) Revenue Expenditure of the States and Revenue receipts of the Centre are net of interest payments to the Centre by the States, (iii) Capital receipts of the States and Capital disbursements of the Centre are adjusted for loans from the Centre to States and (iv) Capital disbursements of the States and Capital receipts of the Centre are net of repayments of loans by the States to the Centre.
4. Capital receipts of the States are also adjusted for net receipts/repayments of ways and means advances and overdrafts from/to the Reserve Bank of India. The data given in the State Budgets have been used.
5. Figures in brackets are percentages to Gross Domestic Product at current market prices.
- (a) Excludes Treasury Bill receipts (net).
- (b) Excludes accounting adjustments relating to the write-off of Rs. 938 crore of loans advanced to the State Governments prior to 1979-80. These loans were written-off by way of debt relief in pursuance of the recommendations of the Seventh Finance Commission.
- (c) Includes contra-entries relating to notional receipts/expenditure of Rs. 588 crore on account of subscriptions payable to International Monetary Fund in the form of securities and Special Drawing Rights.
- (d) Quick estimates.
- (e) Reserve Bank of India's tentative estimates.
- (f) Includes effects of budget proposals and exclude post-budget tax concessions.

STATEMENT 83:

A—Public Sector Plan Outlay

Heads of Development	Fifth Five Year Plan (1974-79)	
	Proposed Outlay*	Actuals*
1	2	3
1. Agriculture and Allied Services		
2. Rural Development	4,766	4,865
3. Special Area Programmes		
4. Irrigation and Flood Control	3,434	3,877
5. Energy	7,016(a)	7,399(a)
6. Village and Small Scale Industry	510	592
7. Large and Medium Industry	9,691	8,989
8. Transport		
9. Communications, Information and Broadcasting	6,917	6,870
10. Science and Technology	436	
11. Education, Culture and Sports	1,285	1,710
12. Health including Medical	682	761
13. Family Welfare	497	492
14. Housing and Urban Development	1,189	1,150
15. Water Supply and Sanitation	971	1,092
16. Welfare of SCs, STs and Others Backward Classes	777(b)	724(b)
17. Social and Women's Welfare	86	88
18. Nutrition		
19. Labour and Labour Welfare	1,065	817
20. Others		
21. General Economic Services		
22. General Services		
Total (1 to 22)	39,322	39,426

(a) Relates to power.

(b) Includes hill and tribal areas.

(c) Includes Special Central Assistance for Scheduled Castes Component Plans of Rs. 600 crore in the Sixth Plan and Rs. 930 crore in the Seventh Plan.

(d) Includes Central Assistance of Rs. 1,176 crore for relief for natural calamities in the Sixth Plan. It was Rs. 361 crore in 1985-86, Rs. 556 crore in 1986-87 Rs. 1,114 crore in 1987-88. Rs. 558 crore in 1988-89 (latest estimates) and Rs. 400 crore in 1989-90.

(e) Includes provision of Rs. 212 crore in the Sixth Plan for Export-Import Bank and nationalised banks.

(f) Includes provision for Special Employment Programme.

(g) Includes provision for District Planning and National Saving Scheme.

* First year at 1974-75 prices and last four years at 1975-76 prices.

** Based on Plan head classification as given in the Seventh Plan Document.

+ Figures are based on revised accounting classification adopted from 1st April 1987.

@ Includes General Economic Services and corresponds to General Services as per revised classification.

£ Included under General Services.

FIVE YEAR PLANS

(At Current Prices)

(Rs. crore)

Sixth Five Year Plan (1980-85)		Seventh Five Year Plan (1985-90)	Seventh Plan Outlay as per Revised Classification+	1985-86 (Actuals)	1986-87 (Actuals)	1987-88+ (Actuals)	1988-89+ (R.E.)	1989-90+ (Annual Plan Estimates)
Proposed Outlay (At 1979-80 Prices)	Actuals (At 1984-85 Prices)	(At 1984-85 Prices)						
	Outlay	Outlay**						
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
5,695	6,623	10,574	10,524	1,826	2,216	2,743	2,846	3,055
5,364	6,997	9,074	8,906	2,226	2,668	3,147	3,055	3,100
1,480	1,580	3,145	2,804	447	628	677	779	905
12,160	10,930	16,979	16,979	2,792	3,222	3,347	3,486	3,872
26,535	30,751	54,821	55,129	9,679	11,458	11,594	13,701	17,182
1,781	1,945	2,753	2,753	524	616	617	680	796
13,237	15,003(f)	19,708	19,355	4,913	4,948	4,920	5,803	6,236
12,412	14,208	22,971	22,645	4,072	5,201	6,035	6,980	7,852
3,134	3,470	6,472	4,474	942	1,086	1,464	2,312	2,860
865	1,018	2,466	2,463	405	512	585	786	798
2,524	2,977	6,383	6,383	877	1,198	1,807	2,145	2,530
1,821	3,412	3,393	3,393	580	642	724	837	938
1,010		3,256	3,256	480	561	607	635	653
2,488		4,260	4,230	761	920	907	1,028	1,227
3,922		6,522		1,181	1,293	1,469	1,617	1,732
1,560(c)	8,714(d)	2,450(c)		415	471	516	636	646
272		1,012	14,284	168	260	354	449	516
238		1,740		210	221	224	275	339
200		334		62(f)	80(f)	101(f)	106(f)	150(f)
802		1,687@		125	256	297	380	431
		£	1,396(g)	179(g)	423(g)	386(g)	604(g)	1,270(g)
			1,026	196	269	399	302	510
97,500	110,467	1,80,000	1,80,000	33,060	39,149	42,920	49,442	57,598

Source : Five Year Plans and Annual Plans Planning Commission, Government of India.

STATEMENT 83:

B—Pattern of Financing

Mode	Fifth Five Year Plan (1974-79) (a)
1	2
A. Mainly through own resources (1 to 3)	20,443 (52.0)
1. Balance from current revenues at the base rates of taxation	4,901
2. Contribution of public enterprises at the base rates of tariff	849
Of which:	
(a) Railways	1,818
(b) Post and Telegraphs	380
(c) State Electricity Boards	—
(d) State Road Transport Corporations	—
3. Additional Resource Mobilisation (a+b)	14,693
(a) From tax and non-tax revenue measures (i+ii)	14,693
i) Centre	8,494
ii) States	6,199
(b) From Public Enterprises (i+ii)	—
i) Central Enterprises	—
ii) State Enterprises	—
B. Mainly through domestic borrowings (1 to 7)	13,026 (33.2)
1. Market Borrowings (net)	5,879
2. Small Savings	2,022
3. Provident Funds	1,987
4. Term Loans from Financial Institutions	628
5. Miscellaneous Capital Receipts (net)	556
6. Deficit Financing (e)	1,354
7. Others	600(f)
C. Domestic Resources (A+B)	33,469 (85.2)
D. Net Capital Inflow from Abroad	5,834 (14.8)
E. Total Resources (C+D)	39,303 (100.0)

Notes: 1. Figures in brackets indicate percentages to total.

2. Balance from current revenues is adjusted for upgradation grants for capital works for the years 1985-86 to 1989-90. The figures for the year 1989-90 are also adjusted for grants for special problems and measures taken by special category States to meet the gap in balance from current revenues.

(a) The estimates for 1974-75 are at current prices while those for the subsequent years are at 1975-76 prices.

(b) At 1979-80 prices

(c) At current prices

(d) At 1984-85 prices

(e) The figures of deficit financing refer to changes in Government indebtedness (both long-term and short-term) to the Reserve Bank of India.

(f) Comprises borrowings against utilisation of foreign exchange reserves.

(g) Relates to Telecommunications.

(h) Includes State Public Enterprises for the year 1989-90, but excludes yield from the tax and non-tax measures that may be undertaken by special category States and also does not include Rs. 92 crore of additional resource mobilisation through tax and non-tax measures undertaken in 1985-86 to 1988-89 by these States.

(i) Includes Rs. 771 crore in 1985-86, Rs. 1,144 crore in 1986-87, Rs. 577 crore in 1987-88, Rs. 1,056 crore in 1988-89 and Rs. 1,112 crore in 1989-90 on account of Public sector undertakings.

(j) Not adjusted for provision of Central Assistance of Rs. 400 crore for relief against natural calamities.

FIVE YEAR PLANS (Concl'd.)**Public Sector Plan**

(Rs. crore)

Sixth Five Year Plan (1980-85)(b)	Sixth Five Year Plan (1980-85)(c)	Seventh Five Year Plan (1985-90)(d)	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90
Original Estimates	Latest Estimates		Latest Estimates	Latest Estimates	Latest Estimates	Latest Estimates	Annual Plan Estimates
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45,175	40,673	74,938	9,173	10,058	7,948	7,818	18,860
(46.3)	(36.7)	(41.6)	(26.5)	(24.6)	(17.7)	(15.7)	(32.5)
14,478	1,893	-5,249	1,343	909	-4,274	-8,327	-5,887
9,395	5,810	35,485	5,268	4,481	5,214	5,360	7,564
1,698	—	4,225	845	1,061	1,112	-1,662	637
2,365	—	1,729	535(g)	463(g)	1,027(g)	1,154(g)	1,482(g)
-22	—	-1,569	-202	-376	-1,879	-1,119	-1,083
-506	—	-415	-94	-126	-147	-181	-221
21,302	32,970	44,702	2,562	4,668	7,008	10,785	17,183
12,524	20,146	21,250	1,482	2,761	4,904	6,908	12,001
8,390	13,133	8,250	610	926	1,195	2,022	3,118
4,134	7,013	13,000	872	1,835	3,709	4,886	8,883(h)
8,778	12,824	23,452	1,080	1,907	2,104	3,877	5,182
3,900	5,700	14,240	816	1,291	1,535	3,206	4,390
4,878	7,124	9,212	264	616	569	671	792
42,396	61,619	87,062	22,136	27,179	33,082	37,916	34,384
(43.5)	(55.6)	(48.4)	(64.0)	(66.6)	(73.9)	(75.8)	(59.2)
19,500	22,120	30,562	6,691	7,098	9,124	10,000	10,400
6,463	9,912	17,916	4,800	4,900	4,200	4,600	4,600
3,702	3,956	7,327	1,276	1,550	2,070	2,608	2,724
2,722	2,582	4,639	814	887	1,029	1,360	1,303
4,009	7,365	12,618	3,750	3,095	8,471	8,932	4,825
5,000	15,684	14,000	4,490	8,285	6,080	7,940	7,337
1,000(f)	—	—	315	1,364	2,108	2,476	3,115
87,571	1,02,292	1,62,000	31,309	37,237	41,030	45,734	53,164
(89.8)	(92.3)	(90.0)	(90.5)	(91.2)	(91.6)	(91.5)	(91.7)
9,929	8,529	18,000	3,271(i)	3,580(i)	3,762(i)	4,272(i)	4,834(i)
(10.2)	(7.7)	(10.0)	(9.5)	(8.8)	(8.4)	(8.5)	(8.3)
97,500	1,10,821	1,80,000	34,580	40,817	44,792	50,006	57,998(j)
(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)

Source: Fifth Five Year Plan, 1974-79; Annual Plan, 1979-80; Sixth Five Year Plan, 1980-85; Seventh Five Year Plan, 1985-90; Annual Plans 1986-87 to 1989-90, Planning Commission, Government of India.

STATEMENT 84: BUDGETARY POSITION OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

(Rs. crore)

Item	1970-71 (Accounts)	1975-76 (Accounts)	1980-81 (Accounts)	1985-86 (Accounts)	1986-87 (Accounts)	1987-88 (Accounts)	1988-89 (Accounts)	1989-90 (Revised Estimates)	1990-91 (Budget Estimates)(a)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
I. Revenue Account									
A. Revenue	3,342	8,075	12,829	28,884	34,768	38,992	45,740	54,616	60,763 (58,804)
B. Expenditure	3,179	7,188	14,544(e)	34,772	42,544	48,129	56,255	67,052	73,795
C. Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)*	+163	+887	—1,715	—5,888	—7,776	—9,137	—10,515	—12,436	—13,032 (—14,991)
II. Capital Account									
A. Receipts (b)	2,046	4,149	8,871(e)(f)	16,708	18,529	22,026	25,673	23,692	29,391
B. Disbursements	2,494	5,402	9,633(f)	16,135(g)	19,014	18,705	20,800	23,006	23,565
C. Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	—448	—1,253	—762	+ 573(g)	—485	+3,321	+4,873	+686	+5,826
III. Overall Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) (IC + IIC)	—285	—366	—2,477	—5,315(g)	—8,261	—5,816	—5,642	—11,750	—7,206 (—9,165)
Financing of Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)									
A. Increase (—) or Decrease (+) in Treasury Bills (c)	—359	—846	—2,654	—6,562(h)	—8,862	—5,652	—6,245	—10,654	—7,206
B. Decrease (—) or Increase (+) in Cash Balances	+74	+480	+177	—381	+601	—164	+603	—1,096	—
i) Opening Balance	+156	+317	+560	+488	+106	+707	+543	+1,146	+50
ii) Closing Balance	+230	+797	+737(d)	+107	+707	+543	+1,146	+50	+50

Notes: (a) Including effects of budget proposals. Post-budget tax concessions are not adjusted. Figures in brackets exclude the effects of budget proposals. (b) Excluding Treasury Bills receipts and conversion of *ad-hoc* Treasury Bills of Rs. 75 crore in 1970-71 and Rs. 100 crore in 1975-76. (c) Mostly sold to the Reserve Bank of India. (d) Provisional. (e) Includes accounting adjustments relating to the write-off of Rs. 938.3 crore of loans advanced to State Governments prior to 1979-80 in pursuance of the recommendations of the Seventh Finance Commission. (f) Includes notional expenditure receipts of Rs. 588.2 crore on account of subscriptions payable to International Monetary Fund in the form of securities and Special Drawing Rights. (g) Excludes Rs. 1628 crore of medium-term loans to State Governments to clear their overdrafts (h) Total of financing items will not add up to overall deficit, vide footnote (g) in respect of the year 1985-86. See 'Notes on the Statements'.

*Figures prior to the year 1986-87 are not adjusted to revised budgetary classification as details are not available.

STATEMENT 85: CAPITAL RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

A. RECEIPTS

(Rs. crore)

Item	1970-71 (Accounts)	1975-76 (Accounts)	1980-81 (Accounts)	1985-86 (Accounts)	1986-87 (Accounts)	1987-88 (Accounts)	1988-89 (Accounts)	1989-90 (Revised Estimates)	1990-91 (Budget Estimates)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1. Internal Market Loans:									
Gross (a)	428	661	2,949	5,543	6,569	6,684	8,894	8,039	8,988
Net (a)	144	456	2,679	4,884	5,531	5,861	8,418	7,400	8,000
2. Special Bearer Bonds	—	—	89	*	*	*	*	*	*
3. External Loans:									
Gross	527	1,416	1,190	2,145	3,040	4,664	4,016	4,867	5,642
Net	332	1,072	798	1,515	2,019	3,418	2,460	2,988	3,520
4. Loans from IMF Trust Fund	—	—	538	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Small Savings (net)	184	393	1,121	1,389(j)	476(j)	537(j)	1,270(j)	850(j)	500(j)
6. Public Provident Funds (net)	2	12	55	76	135	278	360	400	450
7. State Provident Funds (net)	89	222	218	419	767	893	961	1,000	1,130
8. Recoveries of Loans and Advances (i + ii)	923	1,485	2,461	2,751	3,498	4,180	4,597	4,977	4,576
i) State and Union Territory Governments	658	746	1,855(e)	1,625	2,281	2,562	2,937	3,002	2,937
ii) Others (b)	265	739	606	1,126	1,217	1,618	1,660(\$\$)	1,975(\$\$)	1,639(\$\$)
9. Railway Reserve Funds (net) (c)	33	5	—30	—94	—18	—23	—95	235	274
10. Special Deposits of non- Government Provident Funds	—	104	604	776	3,463	4,156	5,831	6,447	7,047
11. Special Borrowings from RBI against Compulsory Deposits (net)	—	—	—70	125	—320	—190	—190	—145	—105
12. Deposits from LIC, GIC and its subsidiaries	—	—	110	423	225	225	319	225	225
13. Other Receipts (net) (d)	339	400	298(f)	4,444	2,753(\$)	2,691	1,742	—685	3,774
14. Total Capital Receipts (1 to 13)	2,046	4,149	8,871(e)(f)	16,708	18,529	22,026	25,673	23,692	29,391

**STATEMENT 85: CAPITAL RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS OF THE
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA (Concl'd.)
B. DISBURSEMENTS**

(Rs. crore)

Item	1970-71 (Accounts)	1975-76 (Accounts)	1980-81 (Accounts)	1985-86 (Accounts)	1986-87 (Accounts)	1987-88 (Accounts)	1988-89 (Accounts)	1989-90 (Revised Estimates)	1990-91 (Budget Estimates)
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1. Developmental Capital Outlay (A+B+C+D)	605	1,789	3,050	6,955	7,648	6,122	6,367	7,143	7,578
A. Social and Community Services (i to vi)	4	82	131	174	390	280	352	330	389
i) Scientific Services and Research	+	36	40	@	@	@	@	@	@
ii) Medical, Public Health and Water Supply	1	6	8	5	Neg.	19	16	5	8
iii) Housing and Urban Development	+	18	55	80	107	81	101	121	147
iv) Broadcasting	3	12	7	82	202	172	168	185	184
v) Social Security and Welfare	+	6	7	7	81	8	—1	2	1
vi) Others	+	4	14				68	17	49
B. Economic Services (i to x)	601	1,707	2,919	6,536	6,895	5,387	5,652	6,495	6,694
i) General Economic Services	+	74	89	90	109	65	—	129	223
ii) Agriculture and Allied Services	22	362	364	518(k)	295(k)	108(k)	125(k)	138(k)	184(k)
iii) Industries and Minerals	257	723	1,050	2,293	2,082	1,407	1,310	1,230	971
iv) Energy (net)	@@	@@	@@	1,817	2,125	1,846	1,905	2,617	3,056
v) Science, Technology and Environment	**	**	**	106	141	120	154	141	166
vi) Water and Power Development	56	105	380	£	£	£	£	£	£
vii) Transport and Communications	87	113	284	313(l)	360(l)	411(l)	569(l)	633(l)	584(l)
viii) Railways	136	251	645	877	1,129	1,349	1,459	1,429	1,420
ix) Posts and Telecommunications	7	79	107	518	613	80	123	170	86
x) Others (g)	36	—	—	4	41	1	7	8	4
C. General Services	—	(h)	(h)	110	123	167	187	200	200
D. Disbursements of Union Territories	££	££	££	135	240	288	176	118	295
2. Non-Developmental Capital Outlay (i + ii)	336	462	933	1,018	1,362	3,172	3,889	4,419	5,104
i) Defence	148	221	326	967	1,298	3,108	3,783	4,228	4,802
ii) Others (i)	188	241	607(f)	51	64	64	106	191	302
3. Loans and Advances (i + ii)	1,553	3,151	5,650	8,162(m)	10,004	9,411	10,544	11,444	10,883
i) Loans to States and Union Territories	1,028	1,295	3,147	4,456(m)	4,467	5,031	5,462	5,617	6,537
ii) Other Loans and Advances	525	1,856	2,503	3,706	5,537	4,380	5,082	5,827	4,346
4. Total Capital Disbursements (1+2+3)	2,494	5,402	9,633(f)	16,135(m)	19,014	18,705	20,800	23,006	23,565
5. Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	—448	—1,253	—762	+573(m)	—485	+3,321	+4,873	+686	+5,826

Notes: (a) Excludes Treasury Bill receipts as well as conversion of *ad-hoc* Treasury Bills of Rs. 75 crore in 1970-71, Rs. 100 crore each in 1975-76 and 1980-81 into dated securities. (b) Includes foreign governments, municipalities, port trusts, financial institutions and industrial and commercial undertakings in the public sector, companies and institutions in the private sector, co-operative societies and government servants. (c) Comprises depreciation reserve funds, revenue reserve funds, development funds, pension fund, accident compensation and safety and passenger amenities fund. (d) Includes P.L. 480 deposits, deposits and advances, suspense and miscellaneous receipts, deposits of US rupee balances, remittances, reserve funds, inter-state settlements credits, deposits and loan assistance from Iran for Kudremukh project and economic development, special securities issued to IMF, IBRD, IDA, ADB, prize bonds, annuity certificates, National Rural Development Bonds, Capital Investment Bonds for 1983-84 onwards and deposits under National Deposits Scheme etc. (e) Includes accounting adjustments relating to the write-off of Rs. 938.3 crore of loans advanced to State Governments prior to 1979-80 in pursuance of the recommendations of the Seventh Finance Commission. (f) Includes notional receipts/expenditure of Rs. 588.2 crore on account of subscription payable to International Monetary Fund in the form of securities and Special Drawings Rights. (g) Outlays on general economic services, scientific services and research, housing and urban development and social security and welfare are shown under this head for 1970-71. (h) Since the break-up of the item into developmental and non-developmental is not available the outlay is included under 'Others' in non-developmental capital outlay. (i) Comprises outlay on general services like India Security Press, currency, coinage and mint (including subscription to IMF), etc. (j) Net of loans to States against net collections. (k) Includes Special Areas programme. (l) Includes Transport only. (m) Excludes Rs. 1,628 crore of medium-term loans given to State Governments to clear their overdrafts.

* The sale of these Bonds was discontinued from January 9, 1982.

+ Figures are not separately available.

@ Figures are not separately available and included under different departments.

£ Figures are included under Irrigation and Flood Control and Energy.

££ Figures are not separately available.

** Figures are included under 'Science and Technology' in Social and Community Services.

@@ Figures include Water and Power Development and Industries and Minerals.

\$ Includes Rs. 368 crore on account of securities issued to RBI against Extended Fund Facility Charge. Also see "Notes on the Statements".

\$\$ Net of recoveries from Government Servants, etc.

Also see "Notes on the Statements"

STATEMENT 86: REVENUE RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA (Concl'd).**B. EXPENDITURE**

(Rs. crore)

Item	1970-71 (Accounts)	1975-76 (Accounts)	1980-81 (Accounts)	1985-86 (Accounts)	1986-87 (Accounts)	1987-88 (Accounts)	1988-89 (Accounts)	1989-90 (Revised Estimates)	1990-91 (Budget Estimates)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
I. Developmental Expenditure (A to E)	872	2,157	5,615	14,861	18,146	21,198	24,728	30,506	32,508
A. Social and Community Services (1 to 5)	223	520	877	1,322	1,771	2,089	2,417	2,867	3,311
1. Education, Art, Culture, Scientific Services and Research	159	320	*503	530	708	1,013	1,112	1,167	1,309
2. Medical, Family Welfare and Public Health	28	54	108	211	302	280	362	455	557
3. Labour and Employment	10	32	64	171	234	164	243	271	312
4. Broadcasting	12	30	68	159	224	317	351	510	555
5. Other Social and Community Services	14	84	134	251	303	315	349	464	578
B. Economic Services (1 to 8)	263	996	2,487	7,477	9,293	10,335	12,730	19,337	18,969
1. Agriculture and Allied Services	56	365	915	2,371	3,030	2,716	3,204	4,172	4,869
Of which: Food Subsidy	18	250	650	1,650	2,000	2,200	2,200	2,476	2,200
2. Industries and Minerals	40	251	591	912	2,880	3,477	4,303	5,828	4,685
3. Foreign Trade and Export Promotion	41	161	427	652	839	1,016	1,473	2,198	2,402
4. Water and Power Development	14	79	152	££	££	££	££	££	££
5. Energy	**	**	**	2,188	594	649	761	888	917
6. Transport and Communications	50	97	261	492	913	1,079	1,273	2,129	1,644
7. Science, Technology and Environment	@@	@@	@@	@@	610	757	934	1,050	1,228
8. Other Economic Services	62	43	141	862	427	641	782	3,072	3,224
C. General Services	—	—	3	9	10	6	8	13	9
D. Grants-in-aid to State and Union Territory Governments for Developmental Purposes	386	641	2,248	5,428	6,323	7,772	8,426	7,088	8,891
E. Disbursements of Union Territories	£	£	£	625	749	996	1,147	1,201	1,328
II. Non-Developmental Expenditure (1 to 11)	2,307	5,032	8,929	19,911	24,398	26,931	31,527	36,546	41,287
1. Collection of Taxes and Duties	48	93	133	275	360	418	462	522	574
2. Audit	24	55	37	130	156	180	203	230	243
3. Interest Payments	606	1,228	2,748(i)	7,504	9,237	11,236	14,261	17,710	20,850
Of which: Interest on Compulsory Deposits	—	—	91	—	—	—	—	—	—
4. Administrative Services (a to d)	166	389	557	1,047	1,328	1,520	1,783	2,049	2,341
a) Police	102	209	299	631	821	980	1,132	1,282	1,394
b) Public Works	12	25	21	41	53	58	65	88	97
c) External Affairs	22	49	65	132	166	180	228	263	284
d) Other Administrative Services	30	106	172	243	288	302	358	416	566
5. Defence Expenditure (Net)	1,051	2,251	3,540	7,020	9,179	8,860	9,558	10,272	10,948
6. Grants-in-aid to State and Union Territory Governments for Non-developmental purposes	226	648	548	1,638	1,397	1,438	1,650	1,786	2,532
7. Currency, Coinage and Mint and Other General Services (k)	125	313	1,279(j)	2,053	2,368	2,900	3,316	3,627	3,516
8. Compensation and Assignments to Local Bodies	12	15	30	—	43	53	***	***	***
9. Technical and Economic Co-operation with Other Countries	24	40	57	81	114	135	124	162	190
10. Accounting Transfers and Write backs	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11. Postal Services (Net)	—	—	—	163	216	191	170	188	93
III. Total Expenditure (I + II)	3,179	7,189	14,544(j)	34,772	42,544	48,129	56,255	67,052	73,795
Surplus (+) or Deficit (-) on Revenue Account	+163	+887	-1,715	-5,888	-7,776	-9,137	-10,515	-12,436	-13,032 (-14,991)

Note: (a) Including effects of budget proposals. Post-budget tax concessions are not adjusted. Figures in brackets exclude the effects of budget proposals. (b) Receipts relate to Union Territories without legislatures. (c) Included under taxes of Union Territories. (d) Includes foreign travel tax, foreign exchange conservation (travel) tax, water (Prevention and Control of pollution) cess, entertainment tax, betting tax, taxes and duties on electricity etc. (e) Figures from 1985-86 onwards pertain to Telecommunications only due to the seporation of Department of Telecommunications from Posts and Telegraphs w.e.f. December 31, 1984. (f) Comprises profits of the Reserve Bank of India and dividends etc. from commercial and other undertakings. (g) Include additional duties (net) (h) Taxes of Union Territories are shown on net basis. (i) Includes interest payments on deposits under compulsory Deposit Scheme which are included in 'Other Fiscal Services' in the Budget Document. (j) Includes accounting adjustments of Rs. 938.3 crore for write-off of loans advanced to State Governments prior to 1979-80 in pursuance of the recommendations of the Seventh Finance Commission. (k) Comprises outlay on General Services like Organs of States, tax collection, pension, aid materials, write-off of loans, charges payable to I.M.F. etc.

@ Figures included in Stamps and Registration.

@@ Figures were included under Social and Community Services and Industries and Minerals.

S Receipts for these years included under various heads, viz: Stamps and Registration, Land Revenue, Sales Tax, States Excise, Taxes on Vehicles and Taxes on Goods and Passengers.

£ Figures are included under General Services, Social and Community Services and Economic Services.

££ Figures included under Irrigation and Flood Control and Energy.

+ Prior to 1985-86, Aid Material and Equipment were included under General Services.

** Included under 'Other taxes and duties'.

* Figures are not separately available.

** Figures were included under Water and Power Development and Industries and Minerals.

*** Netted out from taxes of Union Territories shown under receipts.

STATEMENT 87 : REVENUE FROM UNION EXCISE DUTIES

Item	(Rs. lakh) (Year : April-March)			
	1988-89 (Actuals)	1989-90 (Budget Estimates)	1989-90 (Revised Estimates)	1990-91 (Budget Estimates)
1	2	3	4	5
I. Basic and Special Duties of Excise—Total	15,308.15	18,027.59	17,459.43	19,717.88
Tea including tea waste	77.43	91.46	81.71	86.73
Cane or beat sugar and chemically pure sucrose in solid form	184.70	205.00	202.24	204.33
Cigarettes and Cigarilles of tobacco or tobacco substitutes	1,120.85	1,175.32	1,222.88	1,368.31
Bidis	127.23	151.27	126.85	133.20
Diesel oil, N.E.S.	29.31	30.45	39.23	47.07
Motor spirit	1,034.28	1,181.25	1,236.90	1,339.39
Kerosene	241.00	268.77	273.13	300.80
Furnace oil	46.17	57.75	52.61	59.85
R.D. oil	682.94	731.96	764.97	856.76
Vegetable fats and oils, partly or wholly hydrogenated	82.33	85.83	93.06	98.95
Processed fixed vegetable oils	17.31	18.00	21.84	25.00
Organic chemicals	245.69	294.00	294.00	348.60
Pharmaceutical products	292.05	353.50	311.27	341.43
Soaps	110.75	126.00	118.66	128.15
Paints and varnishes	118.79	152.25	139.07	168.00
Synthetic organic dye stuffs, colouring matters and colour lakes	65.36	54.50	65.63	68.91
Essential oils and resinoids, perfumery, cosmetics or toilet preparations	167.04	199.50	185.52	213.15
Organic surface active agents	94.75	103.23	103.23	113.54
Iron and steel	585.73	817.75	801.16	892.50
Articles of iron and steel	243.87	293.00	300.11	346.50
Aluminium and articles thereof	271.37	344.00	527.96	609.00
Copper and articles thereof	51.79	54.79	52.52	58.30
Containers of base metals	36.86	34.65	45.14	49.65
Cotton and cotton yarn	118.27	115.05	124.48	128.31
Synthetic filament yarn and sewing thread including synthetic mono-filament and waste	924.19	1,132.49	1,006.78	1,239.04
Tyres, tubes and flaps	675.56	850.83	755.87	869.25
Articles of asbestos-cement, or cellulose fibre cement or the like	50.74	54.62	51.63	54.23
Matches	54.85	58.80	41.13	43.19
Paper and paperboard, articles of paper pulp or paperboard	250.45	260.51	302.02	341.25
Glass and glassware	158.30	180.06	182.30	208.95
Plastics and articles thereof	358.63	439.42	426.28	482.06
Artificial or synthetic staple fibre and tow including waste	221.05	291.42	261.64	327.46
Motor cars and other motor vehicles for transport of persons	291.19	407.84	395.96	472.50
Electric accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries	114.02	152.25	127.02	142.28
Insulated wires, cables and other electric conductors	187.90	189.00	194.25	204.75
Electric motors and generators, electric generating sets and parts thereof	151.24	162.75	157.50	165.38
Refrigerators and air conditioners and parts thereof	153.32	193.95	182.70	220.50
Public transport type passenger motor vehicles and motor vehicles for the transport of goods	174.57	173.25	178.50	196.35
Reception apparatus for radio broadcasting, television receivers (including video monitors and projectors)	139.46	293.26	170.02	204.75
Internal combustion engines and parts thereof, steam and other vapour turbines, hydraulic turbines, turbojets, other engines and motors	112.78	132.30	123.90	136.29
Others	5,244.03	6,115.56	5,717.76	6,423.22

STATEMENT 87: REVENUE FROM UNION EXCISE DUTIES (Concl'd.)

Item	(Rs. lakh) (Year : April-March)			
	1988-89 (Actuals)	1989-90 (Budget Estimates)	1989-90 (Revised Estimates)	1990-91 (Budget Estimates)
1	2	3	4	5
II. Additional Duties on Textiles and Textile Articles—Total	188,93	224,67	203,76	245,18
Synthetic filament yarn and sewing thread including synthetic mono-filament and waste	117,87	147,13	130,79	160,96
Others	71,06	77,54	72,97	8,422
III. Additional Duties of Excise in lieu of Sales Tax—Total	1,276,32	1,550,71	1,496,90	1,641,44
Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose in solid form	225,63	235,00	230,38	232,75
Cigarettes or cigarilloes of tobacco or tobacco substitutes	478,27	563,77	627,12	701,69
Cotton fabrics	51,73	56,49	58,76	64,64
Fabrics of man-made filament yarn	224,72	287,01	249,44	274,38
Fabrics of man-made staple fibres	212,12	313,20	237,57	266,08
Others	83,85	95,24	93,63	101,90
IV. Cesses on Commodities—Total (a+b)	2,348,32	3,299,21	3,286,33	3,515,34
(a) Administered by the Department of Revenue—Total	2,261,74	3,199,21	3,184,67	3,406,25
Sugar	133,09	139,53	135,80	137,20
Indigenous crude oil	2,028,72	2,946,00	2,940,76	3,148,63
Handloom cess on fabrics	11,69	12,00	10,50	12,00
Others	88,24	101,68	97,61	108,42
(b) Administered by Ministries/Departments other than Revenue Department—Total	86,58	100,00	101,66	109,09
Coal and Coke	65,47	69,00	70,00	77,00
Rubber	12,41	11,70	12,50	12,60
Salt	1,90	2,02	1,68	1,77
Others	6,80	17,28	17,48	17,72
Total Gross Revenue (I+II+III+IV)	19,121,70	23,102,18	22,446,42	25,119,84
Less: Refunds and Drawbacks	296,31	400,00	343,00	385,00
Total Net Revenue	18,825,39	22,702,18	22,103,42	24,734,84
Less: States' share	—	9,309,49	9,310,11	10,188,37
Net Receipts	—	13,392,69	12,793,31	14,546,47

Note: Budget heads for Union Excise duties have been changed from 1986-87, following the introduction of New Central Excise tariffs.

STATEMENT 88: ECONOMIC-CUM-FUNCTIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF

Item	1985-86		1986-87	
	(Accounts)		(Accounts)	
	Amount	Percentage change over the previous year	Amount	Percentage change over the previous year
I	2	3	4	5
I. Final Outlays (A+B+C)	15,768	+ 16.4	20,570	+ 30.5
	(4,558)	(+10.6)	(5,905)	(+29.6)
(a) General Services and Unallocable Items	10,153	+ 19.1	13,556	+ 33.5
(b) Social and Economic Services	5,615	+ 11.8	7,014	+ 24.9
A. Consumption Expenditure (a + b)	11,210	+ 18.9	14,665	+ 30.8
(a) General Services and Unallocable Items	9,978	+ 19.6	13,136	+ 31.6
(b) Social and Economic Services	1,232	+ 13.9	1,529	+ 24.1
B. Gross Fixed Capital Formation (a + b)	4,452	+ 12.7	5,817	+ 30.7
(a) General Services and Unallocable Items	217	+ 10.7	407	+ 87.6
(b) Social and Economic Services	4,235	+ 12.8	5,410	+ 27.7
C. Changes in Inventories (a + b)	106	- 38.0	88	- 17.0
(a) General Services and Unallocable Items	- 42	—	13	—
(b) Social and Economic Services	148	- 20.0	75	- 49.3
II. Financial Resources Provided to the Rest of the Economy (A+B)	37,344	+ 23.1	43,453	+ 16.4
	(16,919)	(+ 26.0)	(18,415)	(+ 8.8)
(a) General Services and Unallocable Items	12,107	+ 33.4	14,596	+ 20.6
(b) Social and Economic Services	25,237	+ 18.7	28,857	+ 14.3
A. States and Union Territories (a + b)	14,425	+ 35.3	15,012	+ 4.1
	(10,054)	(+ 39.7)	(10,800)	(+ 7.4)
(a) General Services and Unallocable Items	1,769	+ 59.5	1,225	- 30.8
(b) Social and Economic Services	12,656	+ 32.5	13,787	+ 8.9
B. Non-Department Undertakings and other Parties (a + b)	22,919	+ 16.6	28,441	+ 24.1
	(6,865)	(+ 10.1)	(7,615)	(+ 10.9)
(a) General Services and Unallocable Items	10,338	+ 29.8	13,371	+ 29.3
(b) Social and Economic Services	12,581	+ 7.5	15,070	+ 19.8
III. Total Expenditure (I+II)	53,112	+ 21.0	64,023	+ 20.5
	(21,477)	(+ 22.4)	(24,320)	(+ 13.2)
(a) General Services and Unallocable Items	22,260	+ 26.5	28,152	+ 26.5
(b) Social and Economic Services	30,852	+ 17.4	35,871	+ 16.3

TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

(Rs. crore)

1987-88		1988-89		1988-89		1989-90	
(Accounts)		(Budget Estimates)		(Revised Estimates)		(Budget Estimates)	
Amount	Percentage change over the previous year	Amount	Percentage change over the previous year	Amount	Percentage change over the previous year	Amount	Percentage change over the previous year
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
22,511	+ 9.4	26,043	+ 15.7	26,258	+ 16.6	28,102	+ 7.0
(5,961)	(+ 0.9)	(7,300)	(+ 22.5)	(7,426)	(+ 24.6)	(8,433)	(+ 13.6)
15,120	+ 11.5	17,232	+ 14.0	17,031	+ 12.6	17,896	+ 5.1
7,391	+ 5.4	8,811	+ 19.2	9,227	+ 24.8	10,206	+ 10.6
16,551	+ 12.9	18,743	+ 13.2	18,832	+ 13.8	19,669	+ 4.4
14,754	+ 12.3	16,600	+ 12.5	16,491	+ 11.8	17,189	+ 4.2
1,797	+ 17.5	2,143	+ 19.3	2,341	+ 30.3	2,480	+ 5.9
5,683	- 2.3	7,151	+ 25.8	7,202	+ 26.7	8,097	+ 12.4
362	- 11.1	629	+ 73.8	501	+ 38.4	665	+ 32.7
5,321	- 1.6	6,522	+ 22.6	6,701	+ 25.9	7,432	+ 10.9
277	+ 214.8	149	- 46.2	224	- 19.1	336	+ 50.0
4	- 69.2	3	- 25.0	39	+ 875.0	42	+ 7.7
273	+ 264.0	146	- 46.5	185	- 32.2	294	+ 58.9
47,793	+ 10.0	51,781	+ 8.3	55,877	+ 16.9	60,404	+ 8.1
(19,809)	(+ 7.6)	(20,352)	(+ 2.7)	(22,207)	(+ 12.1)	(22,301)	(+ 0.4)
17,215	+ 17.9	18,818	+ 9.3	20,087	+ 16.7	23,035	+ 14.7
30,578	+ 6.0	32,963	+ 7.8	35,790	+ 17.0	37,369	+ 4.4
17,908	+ 19.3	18,673	+ 4.3	19,786	+ 10.5	21,361	+ 8.0
(12,723)	(+ 17.8)	(12,979)	(+ 2.0)	(14,119)	(+ 11.0)	(14,371)	(+ 1.8)
1,580	+ 29.0	1,388	- 12.2	1,425	- 9.8	2,034	+ 42.7
16,328	+ 18.4	17,285	+ 5.9	18,361	+ 12.5	19,327	+ 5.3
29,885	+ 5.1	33,108	+ 10.8	36,091	+ 20.8	39,043	+ 8.2
(7,086)	(- 6.9)	(7,373)	(+ 4.1)	(8,088)	(+ 14.1)	(7,930)	(- 2.0)
15,635	+ 16.9	17,430	+ 11.5	18,662	+ 19.4	21,001	+ 12.5
14,250	- 5.4	15,678	+ 10.2	17,429	+ 22.3	18,042	+ 3.5
70,304	+ 9.8	77,824	+ 10.7	82,135	+ 16.8	88,506	+ 7.8
(25,770)	(+ 6.0)	(27,652)	(+ 7.3)	(29,633)	(+ 15.0)	(30,734)	(+ 3.7)
32,335	+ 14.9	36,050	+ 11.5	37,118	+ 14.8	40,931	+ 10.3
37,969	+ 5.8	41,774	+ 10.0	45,017	+ 18.6	47,575	+ 5.7

Notes: 1. Social and Economic Services comprise Education, Medical and Public Health, Agriculture, Industry, Transport and Communications, Block Grants and Loans, etc.

2. Figures in brackets represent expenditure on Gross Capital Formation.

3. Data for 1990-91 are not available.

Source: Economic and Functional Classification of the Central Government Budget 1987-88, 1988-89 and 1989-90.

STATEMENT 89: FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TO STATES AND

Item	1985-86		1986-87	
	(Accounts)		(Accounts)	
	Grants	Loans	Grants	Loans
I	2	3	4	5
1. General Services and Unallocable Items	1,243.4	526.1	1,198.1	26.9
	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)
2. Social Services	1,779.9	28.1	2,181.2	30.0
	(1,007.4)	(25.7)	(1,113.4)	(28.4)
3. Economic Services (i to iv)	1,328.3	3,300.7	1,767.7	3,383.5
	(875.2)	(3,283.4)	(1,162.1)	(3,370.2)
(i) Agriculture	933.9	62.8	1,286.7	76.4
	(747.7)	(55.7)	(1,018.8)	(69.7)
(ii) Industry	127.8	50.6	145.5	41.4
	(34.0)	(45.4)	(12.4)	(34.8)
(iii) Transport and Communications	205.0	39.7	269.2	32.5
	(91.4)	(39.7)	(130.7)	(32.5)
(iv) Other Economic Services	61.6	3,147.6	66.3	3,233.2
	(2.1)	(3,142.6)	(0.2)	(3,233.2)
4. Block Grants and Loans	2,715.0	3,504.3	2,597.2	3,827.5
	(1,357.5)	(3,504.3)	(1,298.6)	(3,827.5)
Total (1 to 4)	7,066.6	7,359.2	7,744.2	7,267.9
	(3,240.1)	(6,813.4)	(3,574.1)	(7,226.1)

UNION TERRITORIES-FUNCTIONAL CLASSIFICATION

(Rs. crore)

1987-88		1988-89		1988-89		1989-90	
(Accounts)		(Budget Estimates)		(Revised Estimates)		(Budget Estimates)	
Grants	Loans	Grants	Loans	Grants	Loans	Grants	Loans
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1,290.0	290.3	1,362.2	26.1	1,345.3	79.8	1,985.4	48.6
(—)	(11.7)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(25.0)	(—)	(—)
3,160.4	752.6	3,017.5	38.9	3,209.9	374.3	2,977.6	287.4
(1,623.9)	(749.6)	(1,229.3)	(34.3)	(1,468.5)	(369.9)	(1,282.7)	(283.0)
1,712.5	3,327.3	2,061.8	3,970.6	2,059.5	4,286.5	2,381.0	4,494.7
(1,167.6)	(3,319.1)	(1,289.6)	(3,963.5)	(1,301.4)	(4,277.9)	(1,203.9)	(4,286.5)
1,275.1	71.6	1,555.1	75.9	1,562.3	58.2	1,500.5	57.9
(1,067.7)	(70.6)	(1,165.9)	(70.0)	(1,175.1)	(56.8)	(1,057.6)	(55.2)
149.1	121.3	194.0	99.4	184.9	77.4	223.7	58.7
(15.4)	(118.6)	(17.0)	(98.2)	(17.2)	(74.7)	(22.6)	(57.1)
245.5	34.6	263.7	60.0	263.4	43.0	304.8	70.0
(83.8)	(30.1)	(105.7)	(60.0)	(108.1)	(43.0)	(122.5)	(70.0)
42.8	3,099.8	49.0	3,735.3	48.9	4,107.9	352.0	4,308.1
(0.7)	(3,099.8)	(1.0)	(3,735.3)	(1.0)	(4,103.4)	(1.2)	(4,104.2)
3,047.2	4,327.9	3,468.6	4,728.0	3,508.0	4,922.3	3,743.1	5,443.4
(1,523.6)	(4,327.9)	(1,734.3)	(4,728.0)	(1,754.0)	(4,922.3)	(1,871.5)	(5,443.4)
9,210.1	8,698.1	9,910.1	8,763.6	10,122.7	9,662.9	11,087.1	10,274.1
(4,315.1)	(8,408.3)	(4,253.2)	(8,725.8)	(4,523.9)	(9,595.1)	(4,358.1)	(10,012.9)

Note: Figures in brackets represent assistance for Gross Capital Formation.

Date for 1990-91 are not available.

Source: Economic and Functional Classification of the Central Government Budget, 1987-88, 1988-89 and 1989-90.

STATEMENT 90: CONSOLIDATED BUDGETARY POSITION OF STATES**

(Rs. crore)

Items	1988-89 (Accounts)+	1989-90 (Budget Estimates)	1989-90 (Revised Estimates)	1990-91 (Budget Estimates)
I	2	3	4	5
I. Revenue Account				
A. Receipts	50392.4	55526.4 (54859.6)	56696.2	64842.0 (64408.0)
B. Expenditure	52217.2	59119.9	61278.6	70993.2
C. Surplus (+)/Deficit (—)	—1824.8	—3593.5 (—4260.3)	—4582.4	—6151.2 (—6585.2)
II. Capital Accounts*				
A. Receipts	17183.8	19548.6	20244.6	21868.7
B. Disbursements@	15054.1	16627.0	16682.2	18025.7
C. Surplus (+)/Deficit (—)	+2129.7	+2921.6	+3562.4	+3843.0
III. Aggregate Receipts (IA + IIA)	67576.2	75075.0 (74408.2)	76940.8	86710.7 (86276.7)
IV. Aggregate Disbursements (IB + IIB)	67271.3	75746.9	77960.8	89018.9
V. Overall Surplus (+)/Deficit (—) (IC + IIC)	+304.9	—671.9 (—1338.7)	—1020.0	—2308.2 (—2742.2)
VI. Financing of Surplus (+) / Deficit (—)				
A. Increase (+) or Decrease (—) in Cash Balances	—269.6	—639.0 (—1305.8)	—570.7	—2327.0 (—2761.0)
B. Additions to (+) or Withdrawals from (—) Cash Balance Investment Account (Net)	+846.1	+10.0	—550.6	+24.2
C. Repayment of (+) or Increase in (—) Ways and Means Advances and Overdrafts from the R.B.I. (Net)	—271.6	—42.9	+101.3	—5.4

Note: 1. Figures in brackets under the year 1989-90 (Budget Estimates) and 1990-91 (Budget Estimates) are at 1988-89 and 1989-90 rates of taxation, respectively.

2. Figures outside the brackets under the year 1989-90 (Budget Estimates) include the estimated net yield of Rs. 282.8 crore from additional resource mobilisation measures introduced through the State Budgets and the States' share of Rs. 384.0 crore in the Centre's additional taxation announced in the Central Budget for 1989-90.

3. Figures outside the brackets under the year 1990-91 include the estimated net yield of Rs. 430.9 crore from the additional resource mobilisation measures proposed by the States and the States' share of Rs. 3.1 crore in the Centre's additional taxation proposed in the Central Budget for 1990-91.

4. Data in respect of Government of Karnataka, Kerala, Manipur, Meghalaya, Nagaland, Punjab, Tripura and West Bengal are from Vote-on-Account expenditure Budgets.

- * Excluding (i) Ways and Means Advances and Overdrafts from Reserve Bank of India.
- (ii) Purchases/sales of securities from Cash Balance Investment Account.

@ Include remittances (net).

+ Figures for Jammu and Kashmir and Nagaland relate to revised estimates.

** Data relate to 25 States.

STATEMENT 91: CAPITAL BUDGET OF STATES

(Rs. crore)

Item	1985-86 (Accounts)	1986-87 (Accounts)	1987-88 (Accounts)	1988-89 (Accounts)+	1989-90 (Revised Estimates)	1990-91 (Budget Estimates)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
A. Total Receipts (1 to 11)	13133.0	13302.7	16072.7	17183.8	20244.6	21868.7
1. Internal Debt*	1646.7	1457.3	2188.1	2654.7	3324.3	2952.3
<i>Of which:</i>						
Market Loans (Gross)	1428.3	1430.8	1799.4	2201.2	2487.5	2605.8
2. Loans from the Centre	8368.3	7702.8	9293.1	9939.4	11681.7	12873.8
3. Recovery of Loans and Advances	808.6	996.9	1028.6	1331.5	1125.4	1104.9
4. Small Savings, Provident Funds, etc. (net)	970.9	1041.9	1584.8	2005.6	2577.1	2676.1
5. Inter-State Settlement (net)	-2.0	2.0	-2.0	1.8	-0.5	0.3
6. Contingency Fund (net)	152.1	32.9	323.8	-127.5	278.1	-5.7
7. Reserve Funds (net)	501.1	421.4	543.1	654.4	757.8	1008.3
8. Deposits and Advances (net)	700.1	1004.5	1569.7	1019.2	1029.4	1167.6
9. Suspense and Miscellaneous (net) £	-18.3	664.1	-385.7	-247.9	-314.8	93.8
10. Appropriation to Contingency Fund (net)	5.5	-30.0	-70.8	-50.0	-206.0	-2.7
11. Others	—	8.9	—	2.6	-7.9	—
B. Total Disbursements (1 to 5)	12099.1	14139.1	14596.4	15054.1	16682.2	18025.7
1. Total Capital Outlay (i + ii)	5453.0	6277.0	6576.6	7088.7	7809.9	8970.6
i) Developmental Outlay (a + b)	5355.2	6051.2	6356.5	6862.6	7527.0	8726.4
a) Social Services	744.0	988.4	1076.5	1133.1	1285.6	1419.8
b) Economic Services	4611.2	5062.8	5280.0	5729.5	6241.4	7306.6
ii) Non-Developmental Outlay @@	97.8	225.8	220.1	226.1	282.9	244.2
2. Discharge of Internal Debt @	503.2	376.1	387.6	564.0	671.7	173.1
<i>Of which:</i>						
Market Loans	418.0	284.1	262.7	263.3	297.9	24.2
3. Repayment of Loans to the Centre	2610.9	2916.7	3388.5	3249.0	3416.4	3340.1
4. Loans and Advances by State Governments (i + ii)	3529.8	4158.7	4382.3	4115.0	4777.6	5554.0
i) Developmental Purposes (a + b)	3301.2	3909.0	4132.8	3893.9	4586.0	5399.3
a) Social Services	429.9	600.4	634.4	627.4	691.9	782.5
b) Economic Services	2871.3	3308.6	3498.4	3266.5	3894.1	4616.8
ii) Non-Developmental Purposes	228.6	249.7	249.5	221.1	191.6	154.7
5. Others**	2.2	410.6	-138.6	37.4	6.6	-12.1

* Includes market loans, land compensation bonds, cash credits and loans from the State Bank of India and other Banks (net), as also loans from National Rural Credit (Long-term Operations) Fund of the NABARD, National Co-operative Development Corporation, Life Insurance Corporation of India, Khadi and Village Industries Commission, etc., but excludes ways and means advances and overdrafts from the Reserve Bank of India.

@ Includes repayment of market loans, land compensation bonds, as also repayment of loans from National Rural Credit (Long-term Operations) Fund of the NABARD, National Co-operative Development Corporation, Life Insurance Corporation of India, etc., but excludes repayment of cash credits and loans from the State Bank of India and other Banks and ways and means advances and overdrafts from the Reserve Bank of India.

£ Excludes purchases/sales of securities from Cash Balance Investment Account.

** Includes remittances (net).

@@ Comprises expenditure on general services.

+ Figures for Jammu and Kashmir and Nagaland relate to revised estimates.

STATEMENT 92A: REVENUE RECEIPTS OF STATES

(Rs. crore)

Item	1985-86 (Accounts)	1986-87 (Accounts)	1987-88 (Accounts)	1988-89 (Accounts)@	1989-90 (Revised Estimates)	1990-91 (Budget Estimates)
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
Total Revenue (I + II)	33,424.1	38,226.3	44,160.3	50,392.4	56,696.2	64,842.0
I. Tax Revenue (A + B)	21,810.9	25,095.7	28,996.3	33,138.0	38,640.3	43,605.0
A. Revenue from States' Taxes (i to iii)	14,551.0	16,712.0	19,269.9	22,401.4	25,620.2	29,445.4
(i) Taxes on Income (a + b)	271.7	270.4	270.4	311.7	426.2	489.1
(a) Agricultural Income Tax	127.0	103.8	62.6	64.4	82.1	108.4
(b) Tax on Professions, Trades, Callings and Employment	144.7	166.6	207.8	247.3	344.1	380.7
(ii) Tax on Property and Capital Transactions (a to c)	1,212.4	1,406.4	1,715.3	2,101.9	2,450.3	2,683.4
(a) Stamps and Registration Fees	852.7	1,016.3	1,255.6	594.8	667.6	2,009.2
(b) Land Revenue	352.8	382.1	446.9	1,486.5	1,762.8	653.6
(c) Urban Immovable Property Tax	6.9	8.0	12.8	20.6	19.9	20.6
(iii) Taxes on Commodities and Services (a to g)	13,066.9	15,035.2	17,284.2	19,987.8	22,743.7	26,272.9
(a) Sales Tax*	8,428.6	9,640.0	11,183.3	13,120.5	14,944.0	17,116.1
(b) State Excise Duties	2,051.7	2,420.6	2,864.3	3,081.4	3,749.8	4,283.7
(c) Taxes on Vehicles	826.4	998.0	1,124.7	1,290.0	1,390.1	1,581.8
(d) Taxes on Passengers and Goods	552.4	602.2	721.1	869.2	924.9	1,043.0
(e) Electricity Duties	632.6	789.2	806.7	999.2	1,089.3	1,304.1
(f) Entertainment Tax	308.1	427.0	382.2	423.1	421.7	493.6
(g) Other Taxes and Duties	267.1	158.2	201.9	204.4	223.9	450.6
B. Share in Central Taxes (a to c)	7,259.9	8,383.7	9,726.4	10,736.6	13,020.1	14,159.6
(a) Income Tax	1,763.5	2,169.1	2,562.5	2,775.7	3,703.7	3,885.3
(b) Estate Duty	18.9	9.4	6.7	0.6	—	—
(c) Union Excise Duty	5,477.5	6,205.2	7,157.2	7,960.3	9,316.4	10,274.3
II. Non-tax Revenue (C + D)	11,613.2	13,130.6	15,164.0	17,254.4	18,055.9	21,237.0
C. Grants from the Centre	6,322.6	6,985.1	8,376.8	9,636.4	9,626.8	12,222.2
D. States' own Non-Tax Revenue (a to e)	5,290.6	6,145.5	6,787.2	7,618.0	8,429.1	9,014.8
(a) Interest Receipts	1,364.9	1,688.1	1,957.9	2,385.1	2,454.3	2,727.1
(b) Dividends and Profits	20.7	23.4	27.5	48.5	48.0	46.0
(c) General Services	681.0	704.2	778.4	951.9	1,120.7	1,165.3
(d) Social Services	449.2	474.6	500.0	572.0	690.7	601.7
(e) Economic Services	2,774.8	3,255.2	3,523.4	3,660.5	4,115.4	4,474.7

Note: Figures outside brackets under the year 1990-91 (Budget Estimates) are adjusted for Rs. 430.9 crore towards additional resources mobilisation measures proposed by the States and the amount of Rs. 3.1 crore being the States' share in the Centre's additional taxation proposed in the Central Budget, 1990-91.

*Comprises General Sales Tax, Central Sales Tax on motor spirit, etc.

@ Figures for Jammu and Kashmir and Nagaland relate to Revised Estimates.

STATEMENT 92B: REVENUE EXPENDITURE OF STATES

(Rs. crore)

Item	1985-86 (Accounts)	1986-87 (Accounts)	1987-88 (Accounts)	1988-89 (Accounts)@	1989-90 (Revised Estimates)	1990-91 (Budget Estimates)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
TOTAL EXPENDITURE (I+II+III+IV)	32,769.7	38,056.6	45,402.2	52,217.2	61,278.6	70,993.2
I. Developmental Expenditure (A + B)	23,076.2	26,867.1	32,038.9	36,230.2	41,348.1	46,289.6
A. Social Services (1 to 11)	13,366.4	15,197.5	17,985.2	20,565.9	24,659.6	26,380.2
1. Education, Sports, Art and Culture	6,840.2	7,755.4	9,271.5	10,937.4	13,915.7	14,802.9
2. Medical and Public Health and Family Welfare	2,578.1	2,553.9	3,052.4	3,477.3	4,049.7	4,418.5
3. Water Supply and Sanitation	648.2	1,177.4	1,318.2	1,392.0	1,437.5	1,473.9
4. Housing	186.1	242.8	248.1	274.1	338.0	308.9
5. Urban Development	229.8	308.5	299.3	451.2	554.2	631.3
6. Welfare of Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and other Backward Classes	851.3	908.2	1,177.9	1,316.8	1,486.1	1,714.8
7. Labour and Labour Welfare	253.0	270.1	389.7	360.0	415.6	464.9
8. Social Security and Welfare	748.5	923.9	823.1	971.6	1,207.0	1,294.9
9. Nutrition	167.1	297.5	374.7	347.5	453.0	574.9
10. Relief on Account of Natural Calamities	744.1	637.6	884.3	878.7	617.8	496.0
11. Others*	120.0	122.2	146.0	159.3	185.0	199.2
B. Economic Services (1 to 9)	9,709.8	11,669.6**	14,053.7**	15,664.3	16,688.5	19,909.4
1. Agriculture and Allied Activities	3,118.5	3,324.7	3,892.1	4,264.2	4,963.4	6,392.6
2. Rural Development	2,184.0	2,819.5	3,218.6	3,649.2	2,909.0	3,791.8
3. Special Area Programmes	165.1	206.3	235.2	306.6	364.5	346.9
4. Irrigation and Flood Control	1,889.8	2,408.3	2,779.0	3,324.1	3,315.7	3,678.1
5. Energy	226.7	404.0	907.1	775.7	917.1	913.4
6. Industry and Minerals	588.1	666.7	744.6	871.2	1,210.6	1,096.2
7. Transport and Communications	1,066.7	1,377.8	1,602.5	1,735.0	1,844.5	2,091.6
8. Science, Technology and Environment	11.3	22.5	23.8	23.2	27.4	37.4
9. General Economic Services	459.6	515.1	713.2	715.1	1,136.3	1,561.4
II. Non-Developmental Expenditure (General Services) (A to E)	9,291.2	10,743.8	12,873.2	15,432.4	19,327.3	23,880.1
A. Organs of State	321.2	351.0	427.0	518.5	827.5	672.4
B. Fiscal Services	1,065.1	880.9	993.5	1,152.8	1,423.3	1,551.1
C. Interest Payments and Servicing of Debt (1 + 2)	3,379.5	4,403.4	5,236.2	6,334.9	7,815.6	9,624.9
1. Appropriation for reduction or avoidance of Debt.	439.5	302.6	357.2	406.9	451.4	519.9
2. Interest Payments	2,940.0	4,100.8	4,879.0	5,928.0	7,364.2	9,105.0
D. Administrative Services	3,318.4	3,718.0	4,417.7	5,032.4	6,095.1	8,458.1
E. Pensions and Miscellaneous General Services	1,207.0	1,390.5	1,798.8	2,393.8	3,165.8	3,573.6
III. Compensation and Assignments to Local Bodies and Panchayati Raj Institutions	399.6	441.7	490.1	554.6	603.2	716.3
IV. Reserve with Finance Department	2.7	4.0	—	—	—	107.2

* Comprise expenditure on Information and Publicity, Secretariat-Social Services, etc.

@ Figures for Jammu and Kashmir and Nagaland relate to revised estimates.

** Difference between the group total Economic Services and the sum of its individual items is due to adjustments of transfers to Reserve Fund under various functional heads in the case of Maharashtra.

STATEMENT 93 : GOVERNMENT OF INDIA TREASURY BILLS@

(Rs. crore)

Year (April—March)/ Month	Sales+					Outstandings*				
	Total (3 to 6)	Reserve Bank of India	Banks	State Govern- ments	Others	Total (8 to 11)	Reserve Bank of India	Banks	State Govern- ments	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1970-71	9,287	7,975	271	835	206	2,518	2,427	16	29	46
1975-76	22,744	17,041	3,556	1,838	309	5,810	5,096	435	235	44
1980-81	51,620	9,572	35,900	4,815	1,333	12,851	11,844	521	435	51
1984-85	131,174	4,205	123,010	2,659	1,300	19,452	18,985	298	143	26
1985-86	139,567	55,425	70,482	11,097	2,563	26,015	24,249	46	1,520	200
1986-87	142,408	87,710	38,455	15,240	1,003	19,876	18,561	16	1,268	31
1987-88	109,315	89,845	4,034	14,759	677	8,028	7,091	14	888	35
1988-89	66,530	42,240	4,084	17,761	2,445	14,273	12,318	3	1,738	214
1989-90	107,194	84,985	2,215	17,598	2,396	25,184	23,573	6	1,518	87
March 1989	4,738	2,355	9	2,055	319	14,273	12,318	3	1,738	214
April ..	8,613	7,010	20	1,381	202	17,946	16,811	11	1,023	101
May ..	8,282	6,505	10	1,679	88	20,011	18,397	9	1,553	52
June ..	6,226	3,310	28	1,937	951	23,122	20,464	30	1,786	842
July ..	10,187	8,200	368	1,508	111	24,696	22,633	21	1,291	751
August ..	10,744	7,580	22	3,015	127	25,622	22,228	22	2,734	638
September ..	6,619	3,930	14	2,253	422	25,654	22,324	26	2,758	546
October ..	10,808	8,125	1,041	1,487	155	24,372	22,658	12	1,340	362
November ..	8,873	7,210	23	1,525	115	26,300	24,234	17	1,904	145
December ..	6,428	5,500	14	851	63	25,070	22,927	12	2,057	74
January 1990	13,909	13,235	44	586	44	27,727	25,908	9	1,735	75
February ..	6,226	5,125	187	858	56	27,129	25,203	11	1,841	74
March ..	10,279	9,255	444	518	62	25,184	23,573	6	1,518	87
April ..	9,884	9,085	249	513	37	28,314	27,604	23	618	69
May ..	12,250	11,790	66	345	49	32,364	31,373	37	895	59
June ..	10,952	7,840	712	1,982	418	33,087	30,529	35	2,456	67

Note: The rate of discount was 3.00 per cent from March 4, 1968, 3.50 per cent from January 9, 1971, 4.00 per cent from May 31, 1973, 4.25 per cent from April 1, 1974 and 4.60 per cent from July 23, 1974.

+ During the period. @ At face value.

* As at the end of the period. The amounts outstanding shown against different holders are net of Bills rediscounted with R.B.I. The outstandings unadjusted for Bills rediscounted were presented in this Statement prior to 1979-80 issue of this Report.

STATEMENT 94: OUTSTANDINGS UNDER COMPULSORY DEPOSIT SCHEME

(Rs. lakh)

As on last Friday of March Month	Compulsory Deposit (Income-tax Payers) Act, 1974	Accounts maintained in terms of the Additional Emoluments (Compulsory Deposit) Act, 1974			Total
		Additional Wages A/c	Additional Dearness Allowance A/c (old)	Additional Dearness Allowance A/c (new)	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1976	92.65	43.79	744.42	—	880.86
1981	568.76	2.44	83.78	236.61	891.59
1986	1,109.83	1.55	27.53	59.58	1,198.59
1988	761.70	1.21	25.52	52.22	840.65
1989	505.17	1.21	25.11	51.13	582.62
1990	364.68	1.20	24.86	50.07	440.81
April 1989	505.17	1.22	25.11	50.98	582.48
May ..	505.17	1.22	25.10	50.89	582.38
June ..	453.15	1.22	25.10	50.84	530.31
July ..	453.15	1.22	25.09	50.77	530.23
August ..	453.15	1.22	25.09	50.75	530.21
September ..	400.14	1.22	25.08	50.69	477.13
October ..	400.14	1.22	25.07	50.67	477.10
November ..	400.14	1.22	25.07	50.63	477.06
December ..	378.06	1.22	25.05	50.60	454.93
January 1990	378.06	1.22	25.05	50.53	454.86
February ..	378.06	1.20	24.86	50.09	454.21
March ..	364.68	1.20	24.86	50.07	440.81

Note: Data relate to the balances of amounts received at the offices of RBI.

STATEMENT 95: LIABILITIES OF AND CAPITAL INVESTMENTS AND LOANS ADVANCED BY THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

(Rs. crore)

Item	As at the end of March					
	1985	1987	1988	1989	1990 (Revised Estimates)	1991 (Budget Estimates)
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
Liabilities of Central Government						
A. Public Debt (1 + 2)	75,174	1,06,611	1,21,869	1,40,244	1,61,878	1,82,888
1. Internal Debt (i to vii)	58,537	86,312	98,646	1,14,498	1,33,361	1,51,037
i) Market Loans	30,366	40,760	46,623	55,042	62,442	70,443
ii) Market Loans in course of Repayment	28	48	48	46	46	46
iii) Special Bearer Bonds	964	964	964	964	964	876
iv) Treasury Bills	19,452	19,876	8,028	14,840	25,494	34,659
a) 91-Days Treasury Bills	—	—	—	14,273	24,927	34,092
b) 182-Days Treasury Bills	—	—	—	567	567	567
v) Compensation and other Bonds	523	467	406	553	466	449
vi) Special Floating and other Loans	2,554	4,330	5,400	6,066	6,240	6,855
vii) Special Securities issued to the Reserve Bank	4,650	19,867	37,177	36,987	37,709	37,709
2. External Debt:	16,637	20,299	23,223	25,746	28,517	31,851
Of which:						
Loan from I.M.F. Trust Fund	538	296	116	—86*	—315*	—440*
B. Small Savings Scheme	17,156	24,725	28,358	33,833	40,583	45,583
C. Provident Fund etc. (1 to 3)	12,548	20,203	26,170	34,702	43,643	54,590
1. State Provident Funds	3,607	4,742	5,603	6,549	7,549	8,679
2. Public Provident Funds	552	763	1,041	1,401	1,801	2,251
3. Other Accounts	8,389	14,698	19,526	26,752	34,293	43,660
D. Reserve Funds and Deposits (1 + 2)	8,563	15,007	19,164	20,992	20,809	23,815
1. Bearing Interest	6,198	9,854	6,718	7,854	9,704	11,143
2. Not Bearing Interest	2,365	5,153	12,446	13,138	11,105	12,672
TOTAL LIABILITIES (A TO D)	1,13,441	1,66,546	1,95,561	2,29,771	2,66,913	3,06,876
Less: Amount due from Pakistan on account of share of Pre-Partition Debt (approximate)	300	300	300	300	300	300
Net Liabilities	1,13,141	1,66,246	1,95,261	2,29,471	2,66,613	3,06,576
Excess of Liabilities over Capital Outlay and Loans Advanced	8,021	22,470	32,451	45,168	56,509	71,500
TOTAL	1,05,120	1,43,776	1,62,810	1,84,303	2,10,104	2,35,076
Capital Investments and Loans Advanced						
A. Capital Outlay (1 to 4)	52,827	72,700	83,573	94,913	1,08,348	1,22,513
1. General Services (i + ii)	9,826	14,076	17,426	21,514	26,133	31,437
i) Defence Services	6,101	8,362	11,470	15,253	19,481	24,283
ii) Other General Services	3,725	5,714	5,956	6,261	6,652	7,154
2. Social and Community Services	2,022	3,123	2,622	3,028	3,358	3,747
3. Economic Services (i to viii)	40,978	55,501	63,525	70,371	78,739	86,916
i) Agriculture and Allied Services	2,994	3,833	4,278	4,341	4,391	4,456
ii) Water and Power Development	4,464	6,689	14,128	16,075	18,700	21,760
Of which:						
Energy	£	6,174	13,916	15,843	18,460	21,515
iii) Industry and Minerals	17,677	23,841	20,152	21,466	22,696	23,668
iv) Transport (a + b)	12,010	15,152	16,788	18,877	21,211	23,489
a) Railways	8,638	10,895	12,244	13,702	15,403	17,097
b) Other Transport Services	3,372	4,257	4,544	5,175	5,808	6,392
v) Postal and Telecommunication Services	2,163	3,186	3,605	3,728	3,898	3,983
vi) Science and Technology and Environment	—	—	878	1,031	1,172	1,338
vii) General Economic Services	1,670	2,800	3,313	4,399	6,129	7,561
viii) Special Areas	—	—	383	454	542	661
4. Union Territories	—	—	—	—	118	413
B. Loans Advanced by Central Government (1 to 9)	52,293	71,076	79,237	89,390	1,01,756	1,12,563
1. State Governments	30,606	42,634	49,407	56,114	64,608	72,675
2. Union Territory Governments	751	1,072	151	173	195	228
3. Foreign Governments	382	734	525	496	827	859
4. Public Sector Enterprises	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Railway Development and Revenue Reserve Funds	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. Posts and Telegraphs	20,300	26,275	28,788	32,159	35,488	37,953
7. Port Trusts, Municipalities and Statutory Bodies	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. Co-operative and Educational Institutions, Displaced persons, Private Institutions etc.	—	—	—	—	—	—
9. Government Servants	254	361	366	448	638	848
Total Capital Outlay and Loans Advanced (A + B)	1,05,120	1,43,776	1,62,810	1,84,303	2,10,104	2,35,076

* The minus balance represent losses due to exchange variations.

£ Prior to 1985 capital outlay included in Power Projects. See 'Notes on the Statements'.

Source: Finance Accounts of the Union Government for end-March 1985 and Receipts Budget 1988-89, 1989-90, 1990-91 of the Central Government for end-March 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990 and 1991.

STATEMENT 96: BUDGETARY POSITION OF
(On Revenue)

State Year	REVENUE						
	Tax Revenue			Non-Tax Revenue			Total Revenue (Col. 4+7)
	Revenue from States' Taxes (a)	Share in Central Taxes	Total (Col. 2+3)	Grants from the Centre	Other Non-Tax Revenue (a)	Total (Col. 5+6)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Andhra Pradesh							
1988-89 (Accounts)	212189	81228	293417	52031	82454	134485	427902
1989-90 (R.E.)	232964	89435	322399	49969	78073	128042	450441
1990-91 (B.E.)	262106	98788	360894	48895	81493	130388	491282
		(98935)	(361041)				(491429)
2. Arunachal Pradesh							
1988-89 (Accounts)	234	8218	8452	18774	2706	21480	29932
1989-90 (R.E.)	242	6920	7162	23404	2935	26339	33501
1990-91 (B.E.)	250	8317	8567	24067	2834	26901	35468
		(8185)	(8435)				(35336)
3. Assam							
1988-89 (Accounts)	27890	36640	64530	55103	17653	72756	137286
1989-90 (R.E.)	32278	43039	75317	63528	14707	78235	153552
1990-91 (B.E.)	37778	43236	81014	61174	15003	76177	157191
		(43039)	(80817)				(156994)
4. Bihar							
1988-89 (Accounts)	83083	119586	202669	62131	84012	146143	348812
1989-90 (R.E.)	92481	154429	246910	46439	97769	144208	391118
1990-91 (B.E.)	107564	160366	267930	66844	100005	166849	434779
		(160606)	(268170)				(435019)
5. Goa							
1988-89 (Accounts)	6166	3660	9826	5926	5331	11257	21083
1989-90 (R.E.)	6598	2605	9203	5832	6460	12292	21495
1990-91 (B.E.)	7937	5390	13327	7229	7347	14576	27903
	(7474)	(5323)	(12797)		(6976)	(14205)	(27002)
6. Gujarat							
1988-89 (Accounts)	187101	39781	226882	39397	57290	96687	323569
1989-90 (R.E.)	213329	48001	261330	30767	60001	90768	352098
1990-91 (B.E.)	240260	55863	296123	45697	61269	106966	403089
	(241267)	(56047)	(297314)				(404280)
7. Haryana							
1988-89 (Accounts)	79541	12062	91603	17034	35471	52505	144108
1989-90 (R.E.)	91663	15411	107074	18932	45963	64895	171969
1990-91 (B.E.)	104973	18407	123380	17008	49022	66030	189410
		(18412)	(123385)				(189415)
8. Himachal Pradesh							
1988-89 (Accounts)	11811	17638	29449	33649	6740	40389	69838
1989-90 (R.E.)	13699	15405	29104	37241	8459	45700	74804
1990-91 (B.E.)	13681	20418	34099	39332	4741	44073	78172
		(20201)	(33882)				(77955)
9. Jammu and Kashmir							
1988-89 (R.E.)	13816	22846	36662	43521	9993	53514	90176
1989-90 (R.E.)	13290	25703	38993	48140	8664	56804	95797
1990-91 (B.E.)	16171	35364	51535	42421	11874	54295	105830
		(34904)	(51075)				(105370)
10. Karnataka							
1988-89 (Accounts)	169879	49867	219746	32070	44541	76611	296357
1989-90 (R.E.)	192868	63290	256158	32440	53450	85890	342048
1990-91 (B.E.)	229860	65393	295253	31579	69407	100986	396239
	(215110)	(65496)	(280606)				(381592)
11. Kerala							
1988-89 (Accounts)	106547	43680	150227	21343	18136	39479	189706
1989-90 (R.E.)	120463	45590	166053	31754	20158	51912	217965
1990-91 (B.E.)	132298	42515	174813	29298	21112	50410	225223
	(130618)	(42606)	(173224)				(223634)
12. Madhya Pradesh							
1988-89 (Accounts)	133772	82469	216241	59847	71086	130933	347174
1989-90 (R.E.)	159403	102382	261785	50328	77810	128138	389923
1990-91 (B.E.)	190217	108021	298238	117325	87370	204695	502933
	(187717)	(108163)	(295880)				(500575)
13. Maharashtra							
1988-89 (Accounts)	382274	73316	455590	59710	114685	174395	629985
1989-90 (R.E.)	436584	97318	533902	60823	132137	192960	726862
1990-91 (B.E.)	476743	97819	574562	51168	142095	193263	767825
	(474370)	(98222)	(572592)		(141395)	(192563)	(765155)
14. Manipur							
1988-89 (Accounts)	1199	10262	11461	18563	2205	20768	32229
1989-90 (R.E.)	1318	8186	9504	23897	2658	26555	36059
1990-91 (B.E.)	1658	11363	13021	24224	2603	26827	39848
		(11202)	(12860)				(39687)

INDIVIDUAL STATE GOVERNMENTS (Contd.)

Account)

(Rs. lakh)

State/ Year	EXPENDITURE					
	Social Services (b)	Economic Services (b)	Developmental (Col. 10 + 11)	Non-Develop- mental (b)	Compensation and Assignments to Local Bodies@	Total Expenditure (Col. 12+13+14)
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1. Andhra Pradesh						
1988-89 (Accounts)	162335	151099	313434	106363	4775	424572
1989-90 (R.E.)	200298	147019	347317	133857	4977	486151
1990-91 (B.E.)	207075	157747	364822	153858	5250	523930
2. Arunachal Pradesh						
1988-89 (Accounts)	6841	8305	15146	5728	—	20874
1989-90 (R.E.)	7884	9335	17219	6535	—	23754
1990-91 (B.E.)	6432	9686	16118	6725	—	22843
3. Assam						
1988-89 (Accounts)	63261	34909	98170	45035	337	143542
1989-90 (R.E.)	65459	45402	110861	54569	1289	166719
1990-91 (B.E.)	67623	52242	119865	62596	858	183319
4. Bihar						
1988-89 (Accounts)	131627	88949	220576	99490	998	321064
1989-90 (R.E.)	161989	84712	246701	146639	1116	394456
1990-91 (B.E.)	186699	101382	288081	174446	1116	463643
5. Goa						
1988-89 (Accounts)	8934	6677	15611	4268	—	19879
1989-90 (R.E.)	10261	7174	17435	7755	—	25190
1990-91 (B.E.)	11563	8002	19565	9918	—	29483
6. Gujarat						
1988-89 (Accounts)	127916	117688	245604	89190	1446	336240
1989-90 (R.E.)	147108	110053	257161	105294	1545	364000
1990-91 (B.E.)	159114	131178	290292	122237	1647	414176
7. Haryana						
1988-89 (Accounts)	56657	46008	102665	41583	46	144294
1989-90 (R.E.)	63974	60681	124655	52752	562	177969
1990-91 (B.E.)	65981	67131	133112	57922	563	191597
8. Himachal Pradesh						
1988-89 (Accounts)	31552	24023	55575	20960	287	76822
1989-90 (R.E.)	30739	24068	54807	24410	256	79473
1990-91 (B.E.)	32739	23331	56070	29239	294	85603
9. Jammu and Kashmir						
1988-89 (R.E.)	33060	27741	60801	35768	—	96569
1989-90 (R.E.)	34992	33233	68225	39897	—	108122
1990-91 (B.E.)	32283	33045	65328	45850	10727	121905
10. Karnataka						
1988-89 (Accounts)	122789	82568	205357	86890	7982	300229
1989-90 (R.E.)	139038	97077	236115	103487	9216	348818
1990-91 (B.E.)	159638	106667	266305	124613	10105	401023
11. Kerala						
1988-89 (Accounts)	96467	38006	134473	69555	2072	206100
1989-90 (R.E.)	118577	44971	163548	90636	3300	257484
1990-91 (B.E.)	115947	46544	162491	93982	3200	259673
12. Madhya Pradesh						
1988-89 (Accounts)	145313	111620	256933	98573	6256	361762
1989-90 (R.E.)	153694	100145	253839	119800	8056	381695
1990-91 (B.E.)	181336	165698	347034	147112	15769	509915
13. Maharashtra						
1988-89 (Accounts)	234360	219029	453389	195959	4717	654065
1989-90 (R.E.)	292022	253597	545619	234161	5048	784828
1990-91 (B.E.)	266405	257330	523735	304561	5748	834044
14. Manipur						
1988-89 (Accounts)	11026	8729	19755	7560	—	27315
1989-90 (R.E.)	11956	9237	21193	8506	—	29699
1990-91 (B.E.)	10843	8352	19195	8183	—	27378

STATEMENT 96: BUDGETARY POSITION OF

(On Revenue)

State	Year	REVENUE					
		Tax Revenue			Non-Tax Revenue		Total Revenue (Col. 4+7)
		Revenue from State's Taxes (a)	Share in Central Taxes	Total (Col. 2+3)	Grants from the Centre	Other Non-Tax Revenue (a)	Total (Col. 5+6)
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
15. Meghalaya							
1988-89 (Accounts)		2772	8247	11019	17118	2090	19208
1989-90 (R.E.)		2549	6517	9066	20879	1864	22743
1990-91 (B.E.)		3206	8947	12153	23969	1632	25601
		(2793)	(8837)	(11630)			(37231)
16. Mizoram							
1988-89 (Accounts)		155	8556	8711	17777	895	18672
1989-90 (R.E.)		220	7835	8055	21831	1200	23031
1990-91 (B.E.)		535	8392	8927	20369	1583	21952
			(8227)	(8762)			(30714)
17. Nagaland							
1988-89 (R.E.)		1609	11370	12979	23336	2154	25490
1989-90 (R.E.)		1127	7905	9032	23605	1984	25589
1990-91 (B.E.)		1475	8105	9580	23371	2206	25577
			(7905)	(9380)			(34957)
18. Orissa							
1988-89 (Accounts)		44273	42871	87144	48623	19326	67949
1989-90 (R.E.)		52310	57259	109569	60621	19344	79965
1990-91 (B.E.)		72174	70080	142254	77988	28117	106105
			(69914)	(142088)			(248193)
19. Punjab							
1988-89 (Accounts)		104104	17065	121169	19182	21989	41171
1989-90 (R.E.)		113282	20762	134044	30848	24659	55507
1990-91 (B.E.)		134450	24547	158997	24607	23648	48255
		(123420)	(24571)	(147991)			(196246)
20. Rajasthan							
1988-89 (Accounts)		89317	45493	134810	64193	36215	100408
1989-90 (R.E.)		104599	64298	168897	51902	46214	98116
1990-91 (B.E.)		122211	75544	197755	89257	49068	138325
		(121151)	(75422)	(196573)			(334898)
21. Sikkim							
1988-89 (Accounts)		1066	2361	3427	9231	2289	11520
1989-90 (R.E.)		968	1758	2726	9233	2060	11293
1990-91 (B.E.)		1181	2353	3534	10201	2013	12214
			(2316)	(3497)			(15711)
22. Tamil Nadu							
1988-89 (Accounts)		199423	72292	271715	43713	33458	77171
1989-90 (R.E.)		244553	94728	339281	32981	32162	65143
1990-91 (B.E.)		281418	99433	380851	34354	30506	64860
		(275218)	(99668)	(374886)			(439746)
23. Tripura							
1988-89 (Accounts)		1836	12125	13961	24033	1568	25601
1989-90 (R.E.)		1869	10625	12494	27764	1762	29526
1990-91 (B.E.)		2061	15294	17355	31768	1861	33629
			(15094)	(17155)			(50784)
24. Uttar Pradesh							
1988-89 (Accounts)		206574	176609	383183	111572	70465	182037
1989-90 (R.E.)		229606	216456	446062	109223	77669	186892
1990-91 (B.E.)		269966	228678	498644	222066	80303	302369
			(228839)	(498805)			(801174)
25. West Bengal							
1988-89 (Accounts)		173510	75415	248925	65766	19051	84817
1989-90 (R.E.)		203756	96154	299910	50292	24750	75042
1990-91 (B.E.)		234369	103327	337696	58014	24365	82379
		(231807)	(103519)	(335326)			(417705)
All States							
1988-89 (Accounts)*		2240141	1073657	3313798	963643	761803	1725446
1989-90 (R.E.)		2562019	1302011	3864030	962673	842912	1805585
1990-91 (B.E.)		2944542	1415960	4360502	1222225	901477	2123702
		(2902518)	(1415653)	(4318171)		(900406)	(2122631)
							(6440802)

Note: Figures in brackets reflect 1989-90 rates of taxation.

a) For the items covered by this head, a reference may be made to Statement 92 A.

b) For the items covered by this head, a reference may be made to Statement 92 B.

* Figures for Jammu and Kashmir and Nagaland relate to revised estimates.

@ Figures for Jammu and Kashmir relate to Reserve with Finance Department.

R.E. = Revised Estimates.

B.E. = Budget Estimates.

INDIVIDUAL STATE GOVERNMENTS (Concl'd.)

Account)

(Rs. lakh)

State/ Year	EXPENDITURE					Total Expenditure (Col. 12+13+14)
	Social Services (b)	Economic Services (b)	Developmental (Col. 10 + 11)	Non-Develop- mental (b)	Compensation and Assignments to Local Bodies@	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
15. Meghalaya						
1988-89 (Accounts)	7661	7959	15620	6838	—	22458
1989-90 (R.E.)	10397	9746	20143	8608	—	28751
1990-91 (B.E.)	12130	11958	24088	9314	—	33402
16. Mizoram						
1988-89 (Accounts)	8211	9563	17774	5311	—	23085
1989-90 (R.E.)	8637	10153	18790	7997	—	26787
1990-91 (B.E.)	8463	10544	19007	7180	—	26187
17. Nagaland						
1988-89 (R.E.)	10675	12894	23569	10781	—	34350
1989-90 (R.E.)	12186	13414	25600	13715	—	39315
1990-91 (B.E.)	11004	14239	25243	12488	—	37731
18. Orissa						
1988-89 (Accounts)	64621	43756	108377	56741	754	165872
1989-90 (R.E.)	90651	49871	140522	61957	686	203165
1990-91 (B.E.)	96439	72751	169190	85630	688	255508
19. Punjab						
1988-89 (Accounts)	88297	41924	130221	54619	1908	186748
1989-90 (R.E.)	92883	46790	139673	76459	2300	218432
1990-91 (B.E.)	86356	70595	156951	94474	2659	254084
20. Rajasthan						
1988-89 (Accounts)	98014	80522	178536	77877	659	257072
1989-90 (R.E.)	114473	61438	175911	98867	1243	276021
1990-91 (B.E.)	144036	85657	229693	115406	1192	346291
21. Sikkim						
1988-89 (Accounts)	4214	4938	9152	2164	—	11316
1989-90 (R.E.)	3962	5540	9502	2639	—	12141
1990-91 (B.E.)	4182	5680	9862	2964	—	12826
22. Tamil Nadu						
1988-89 (Accounts)	156603	116588	273191	95350	7763	376304
1989-90 (R.E.)	186890	131135	318025	134179	4076	456280
1990-91 (B.E.)	204126	131651	335777	141356	4276	481409
23. Tripura						
1988-89 (Accounts)	16915	11360	28275	9414	363	38052
1989-90 (R.E.)	19370	13188	32558	11934	382	44874
1990-91 (B.E.)	22138	16498	38636	13933	393	52962
24. Uttar Pradesh						
1988-89 (Accounts)	220011	190434	410445	211220	4011	625676
1989-90 (R.E.)	301954	201441	503395	262527	5065	770987
1990-91 (B.E.)	277440	288073	565513	398525	4782	968320
25. West Bengal						
1988-89 (Accounts)	149227	81145	230372	106002	11089	347463
1989-90 (R.E.)	186563	99437	286000	125546	11202	422748
1990-91 (B.E.)	268029	114957	382986	165495	13089	561570
Total (All States)						
1988-89 (Accounts)*	2056587	1566434	3623021	1543239	55463	5221723
1989-90 (R.E.)	2465957	1668857	4134814	1932726	60319	6127859
1990-91 (B.E.)	2638021	1990938	4628959	2388007	82356	7099322

STATEMENT 97: OWNERSHIP OF CENTRAL AND

Category of Holders	Central and State Government Securities					
	End March 1987£		End March 1988		End March 1989\$	
	Amount	Per cent to total	Amount	Per cent to total	Amount	Per cent to total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
TOTAL	47,322.4	100.0	56,567.0	100.0	65,850.9	100.0
<i>Of which:</i>						
I. State Governments@	278.3	0.6	278.9	0.5	279.6	0.4
II. Reserve Bank of India (Own Account)	8,226.2	17.4	8,842.9	15.6	11,088.5	16.8
III. Commercial Banks (a+b)	25,812.5	54.5	31,078.8	54.9	37,265.0	56.6
a) Scheduled Commercial Banks (i to iii)	25,807.1	54.5	31,073.1	54.9	37,255.8	56.6
i) State Bank of India & Associates	7,954.0	16.8	9,329.4	16.5	10,824.9	16.4
ii) Nationalised Banks	15,636.4	33.0	18,918.5	33.4	22,946.6	34.8
iii) Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	2,216.7	4.7	2,825.2	5.0	3,484.3	5.3
b) Non-Scheduled Commercial Banks	5.4	Negl.	5.8	Negl.	9.2	Negl.
IV. Life Insurance Corporation of India*	5,123.5	10.8	6,187.3	10.9	7,431.8	11.3
V. Employees' Provident Fund Scheme	1,028.7	2.2	1,370.0	2.4	986.3	1.5
VI. Provident Funds of Exempted Establishments	3,583.8	7.6	N.A.	—	N.A.	—
VII. Coal Mines Provident Fund Scheme	328.9	0.7	342.4	0.6	339.5	0.5
VIII. Assam Tea Plantations Provident Fund Scheme	15.7	—	N.A.	—	N.A.	—
IX. Other Categories of Holders	3,462.4	7.3	N.A.	—	N.A.	—

* Representing the face value of interest bearing outstanding rupee securities excluding (i) Treasury Bills, (ii) Small Savings, (iii) Prize Bonds, (iv) Expired Loans, (v) Interest free Non-negotiable special securities of Government of India, (vi) Special Rupee Security of 7.75% Loan 1991, (vi) Capital Investment Bonds, (viii) Special Bearer Bonds and (ix) National Rural Development Bonds.

@ Includes holdings from Cash Balance Investment Account, Sinking Fund Investment Account, Zamindari Abolition Fund Account and Other Accounts.

£ The total of items I to IX is more than the aggregate of individual categories due possibly to some overstatement of holdings by a few parties.

\$ Provisional.

* Represents the Corporation's investments of Funds of Life Business and Capital Redemption Insurance Business in Government Securities.

STATE GOVERNMENT SECURITIES*

(Rs. crore)

Central Government Securities						State Government Securities					
End March 1987		End March 1988		End March 1989\$		End March 1987£		End March 1988		End March 1989\$	
Amount	Per cent to total	Amount	Per cent to total	Amount	Per cent to total	Amount	Per cent to total	Amount	Per cent to total	Amount	Per cent to total
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
40,052.9	100.0	47830.4	100.0	55,101.8	100.0	7,269.5	100.0	8,736.6	100.0	10,749.1	100.0
275.8	0.7	276.6	0.6	277.6	0.5	2.5	Negl.	2.3	Negl.	2.0	Negl.
8,226.2	20.5	8,842.9	18.5	11,088.5	20.1	—	—	—	—	—	—
20,194.2	50.4	24,132.0	50.5	28,762.7	52.2	5,618.3	77.3	6,946.8	79.5	8,502.3	79.1
20,190.5	50.4	24,127.6	50.4	28,755.0	52.2	5,616.6	77.2	6,945.5	79.5	8,500.8	79.1
6,188.7	15.5	7,212.7	15.1	8,495.3	15.4	1,765.3	24.3	2,116.7	24.2	2,329.6	21.7
12,330.3	30.8	14,726.0	30.8	17,568.9	31.9	3,306.0	45.5	4,192.5	48.0	5,377.7	50.0
1,671.5	4.2	2,188.9	4.6	2,690.8	4.9	545.3	7.5	636.3	7.3	793.5	7.4
3.7	Negl.	4.5	Negl.	7.7	Negl.	1.7	Negl.	1.3	Negl.	1.5	Negl.
4,696.3	11.7	5,828.7	12.2	6,875.8	12.5	427.2	5.9	358.6	4.1	556.0	5.2
845.7	2.1	795.7	1.7	736.3	1.3	183.0	2.5	214.3	2.5	250.0	2.3
2,084.6	5.2	N.A.	—	N.A.	—	1,499.2	20.6	N.A.	—	N.A.	—
259.7	0.7	247.7	0.5	243.1	0.4	69.2	0.9	94.7	1.1	96.4	0.9
8.0	—	N.A.	—	N.A.	—	7.7	0.1	N.A.	—	N.A.	—
3,462.4	8.6	N.A.	—	N.A.	—	N.A.	—	N.A.	—	N.A.	—

Source: Data are drawn from (a) Reserve Bank of India records for holdings of State Governments, Reserve Bank of India on its own account, Employees' Provident Fund Scheme and Coal Mines Provident Fund Scheme, (b) Returns filed by Commercial Banks with Department of Statistical Analysis and Computer Services for holdings of Commercial Banks, (c) Annual Reports of Coal Mines Provident Fund Scheme for their holdings and Annual Report of Employees' Provident Fund Scheme for holdings of Provident Funds of Exempted Establishments and (d) Data received from Life Insurance Corporation of India and Assam Tea Plantations Provident Fund Scheme for their holdings.

**STATEMENT 98: MARKET BORROWINGS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA AND
STATE GOVERNMENTS, 1989-90**

(Rs. lakh)

Description of Loan	Amount of issue@ (Notified)	Maturity period (years)	Issue price (Rs.)	Redemp- tion yield at issue price (per cent)	Amount sub- scribed@	Subscription Accepted			Repayment in cash for uncon- verted maturing loans	
						Cash	Conversion			Total (7 + 9)
							Description of Loan	Amount		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Government of India Loans										
10.50% Loan, 1999	1,500,00	10	1,000	10.50	81	80	4¼% Loan, 1989 & 6¼% Loan, 1989	1	81	26,40
11.00% Loan, 2004		15	1,000	11.00	3.40	2.65		75	3,40	
11.50% Loan, 2009		20	1,000	11.50	1,498,86	1,180,64		318,22	1,498,86	
10.50% Loan, 1999 (II Issue)	2,200,00	10	1,000	10.50	2.60	2,60	6.75% Loan, 1989 7.75% Loan, 1989	—	2,60	24,84
11.00% Loan, 2004 (II Issue)		15	1,000	11.00	6.00	6,00		—	6,00	
11.50% Loan, 2009 (II Issue)		20	1,000	11.50	2,192,76	1,992,75		200,01	2,192,76	
10.50% Loan, 1999 (III Issue)	1,800,00	10	1,000	10.50	1,97	1,97	6% Loan, 1989	—	1,97	12,60
11.00% Loan, 2004 (III Issue)		15	1,000	11.00	2,12	2,02		10	2,12	
11.50% Loan, 2009 (III Issue)		20	1,000	11.50	1,796,38	1,740,59		55,79	1,796,38	
10.50% Loan, 1999 (IV Issue)	1,600,00	10	1,000	10.50	27,07	27,07			27,07	
11.00% Loan, 2004 (IV Issue)		15	1,000	11.00	1	1			1	
11.50% Loan, 2009 (IV Issue)		20	1,000	11.50	1,573,02	1,573,02			1,573,02	
10.50% Loan, 1999 (V Issue)	934,00	10	1,000	10.50	1,69	1,69			1,69	
11.00% Loan, 2004 (V Issue)		15	1,000	11.00	89	89			89	
11.50% Loan 2009 (V Issue)		20	1,000	11.50	936,73	936,73			936,73	
Total of Central										
Government Loans	8,034,00				8,044,31	7,469,43		574,88	8,044,31	63,84

@ Inclusive of Conversion

**STATEMENT 98: MARKET BORROWINGS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA AND
STATE GOVERNMENTS, 1989-90 (Concl'd.)**

(Rs. lakh)

Description of Loan	Amount of issue@ (Notified)	Maturity period (years)	Issue price (Rs.)	Redemp- tion yield at issue price (per cent)	Amount sub- scribed@	Subscription Accepted			Total (7 + 9)	Repay- ment in cash for uncon- verted maturing loans
						Cash	Conversion			
							Description of Loan	Amount		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
State Government Loans										
1. 11.50% Andhra Pradesh S.D.L. 2009 I	177,00	20	1,000	11.50%	177,27	177,27	—	—	177,27	—
11.50% Andhra Pradesh S.D.L. 2009 II	68,18	20	1,000	11.50%	68,09	66,47	6½% Andhra Pradesh S.D.L. 1989	1,62	68,09	22,34
2. 11.50% Arunachal Pradesh S.D.L. 2009	3,60	20	1,000	11.50%	3,60	3,60	—	—	3,60	—
3. 11.50% Assam Loan, 2009	31,83	20	1,000	11.50%	31,83	30,48	6½% Assam Loan, 1989	1,35	31,83	6,70
4. 11.50% Bihar S.D.L. 2009 I	200,00	20	1,000	11.50%	200,12	200,12	—	—	200,12	—
11.50% Bihar S.D.L. 2009 II	66,54	20	1,000	11.50%	66,66	64,51	6½% Bihar S.D.L. 1989	2,15	66,66	14,08
5. 11.50% Goa S.D.L. 2009	7,31	20	1,000	11.50%	7,31	7,31	—	—	7,31	—
6. 11.50% Gujarat S.D.L. 2009 I	62,00	20	1,000	11.50%	63,25	63,25	—	—	63,25	—
11.50% Gujarat S.D.L. 2009 II	37,32	20	1,000	11.50%	36,32	33,11	6½% Gujarat S.D.L. 1989	3,21	36,32	19,14
7. 11.50% Haryana S.D.L. 2009 I	39,00	20	1,000	11.50%	39,00	39,00	—	—	39,00	—
11.50% Haryana S.D.L. 2009 II	21,07	20	1,000	11.50%	21,07	18,04	6½% Haryana S.D.L. 1989	3,03	21,07	7,70
8. 11.50% Himachal Pradesh S.D.L. 2009	13,76	20	1,000	11.50%	13,76	13,48	6½% Himachal Pradesh S.D.L. 1989	28	13,76	1,41
9. 11.50% Jammu & Kashmir S.D.L. 2009	26,54	20	1,000	11.50%	26,54	26,15	6½% Jammu & Kashmir S.D.L. 1989	39	26,54	2,09
10. 11.50% Karnataka S.D.L. 2009 I	98,00	20	1,000	11.50%	98,28	98,28	—	—	98,28	—
11.50% Karnataka S.D.L. 2009 II	44,04	20	1,000	11.50%	44,00	41,34	6½% Karnataka S.D.L. 1989	2,66	44,00	16,05
11. 11.50% Kerala S.D.L. 2009 I	108,00	20	1,000	11.50%	108,07	108,07	—	—	108,07	—
11.50% Kerala S.D.L. 2009 II	46,69	20	1,000	11.50%	46,63	43,92	6½% Kerala S.D.L. 1989	2,71	46,63	16,15
12. 11.50% Madhya Pradesh S.D.L. 2009 I	103,00	20	1,000	11.50%	103,13	103,13	—	—	103,13	—
11.50% Madhya Pradesh S.D.L. 2009 II	36,04	20	1,000	11.50%	40,30	38,69	6½% Madhya Pradesh S.D.L. 1989	1,61	40,30	8,96
13. 11.50% Maharashtra S.D.L. 2009 I	67,00	20	1,000	11.50%	67,00	67,00	—	—	67,00	—
11.50% Maharashtra S.D.L. 2009 II	49,51	20	1,000	11.50%	49,51	47,33	6½% Maharashtra S.D.L. 1989	2,18	49,51	30,22
14. 11.50% Manipur S.D.L. 2009	11,43	20	1,000	11.50%	11,43	11,43	6½% Manipur S.D.L. 1989	9	11,43	2,11
15. 11.50% Meghalaya S.D.L. 2009	2,71	20	1,000	11.50%	2,71	2,59	6½% Meghalaya S.D.L. 1989	12	2,71	1,26
16. 11.50% Nagaland S.D.L. 2009	15,06	20	1,000	11.50%	15,06	13,92	6½% Nagaland S.D.L. 1989	1,14	15,06	1,89
17. 11.50% Orissa Loan, 2009 I	105,00	20	1,000	11.50%	105,00	105,00	—	—	105,00	—
11.50% Orissa Loan, 2009 II	37,33	20	1,000	11.50%	37,45	33,09	6½% Orissa Loan, 1989	4,36	37,45	6,64
18. 11.50% Punjab Loan, 2009 I	27,00	20	1,000	11.50%	27,04	27,04	—	—	27,04	—
11.50% Punjab Loan, 2009 II	15,88	20	1,000	11.50%	16,40	14,82	6½% Punjab Loan, 1989	1,58	16,40	7,05
19. 11.50% Rajasthan S.D.L. 2009 I	115,00	20	1,000	11.50%	115,06	115,06	—	—	115,06	—
11.50% Rajasthan S.D.L. 2009 II	50,22	20	1,000	11.50%	50,22	47,85	6½% Rajasthan S.D.L. 1989	2,37	50,22	19,64
20. 11.50% Sikkim Loan, 2009	5,11	20	1,000	11.50%	5,11	5,11	—	—	5,11	—
21. 11.50% Tamil Nadu Loan, 2009 I	135,00	20	1,000	11.50%	135,16	135,16	—	—	135,16	—
11.50% Tamil Nadu Loan, 2009 II	64,88	20	1,000	11.50%	65,26	61,09	6½% Tamil Nadu Loan, 1989	4,17	65,26	26,90
22. 11.50% Tripura Loan, 2009	12,53	20	1,000	11.50%	12,93	12,63	6½% Tripura Loan, 1989	30	12,93	1,90
23. 11.50% Uttar Pradesh S.D.L. 2009 I	332,00	20	1,000	11.50%	343,17	343,17	—	—	343,17	—
11.50% Uttar Pradesh S.D.L. 2009 II	125,54	20	1,000	11.50%	120,32	115,72	6½% Uttar Pradesh S.D.L. 1989	4,60	120,32	37,74
24. 11.50% West Bengal S.D.L. 2009 I	132,00	20	1,000	11.50%	131,95	131,95	—	—	131,95	—
11.50% West Bengal S.D.L. 2009 II	48,88	20	1,000	11.50%	48,88	46,63	6½% West Bengal S.D.L. 1989	2,25	48,88	13,74
Total of State Government Loans	2,542,00				2,554,89	2,512,81		42,17	2,554,89	263,71
Total of Central Government Loans	8,034,00				8,044,31	7,469,43		574,88	8,044,31	63,84
Total—Central and State Government Loans	10,576,00				10,599,20	9,982,24		617,05	10,599,20	327,55

@ Inclusive of conversion.

STATEMENT 99: MARKET BORROWINGS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA AND STATE GOVERNMENTS

(Rs. lakh)							
Loan	Amount of issue*	Amount subscribed*	Subscription accepted			Amount repayable in cash in respect of maturing loans	Net borrowings (4 - 7)
			Cash	Conversion	Total (4 + 5)		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1970-71							
Central Government	400.00	427.87	225.73	202.14	427.87	91.46	+ 134.27
State Governments	142.50	163.53	124.42	32.64	157.06	24.42	+ 100.00
Total	542.50	591.40	350.15	234.78	584.93	115.88	+234.27
1975-76							
Central Government	600.00	660.55	468.78	191.77	660.55	16.04	+ 452.74
State Governments	246.75	274.54	274.54	—	274.54	—	+ 274.54
Total	846.75	935.09	743.32	191.77	935.09	16.04	+ 727.28
1980-81							
Central Government	2,630.00	2,870.82	2,734.26	136.56	2,870.82	130.83	+2,603.43
State Governments	299.75	399.81	283.71	49.48	333.20	82.64	+ 201.07
Total	2,929.75	3,270.63	3,017.97	186.04	3,204.02	213.47	+2,804.50
1985-86							
Central Government	5,325.00	5,763.95	5,553.95	210.00	5,763.95	453.03	+5,100.92
State Governments	1,284.00	1,414.21	1,188.82	225.39	1,414.21	215.76	+ 973.06
Total	6,609.00	7,178.16	6,742.77	435.39	7,178.16	668.79	+6,073.98
1986-87							
Central Government	5,800.00	6,350.52	5,883.28	467.24	6,350.52	583.23	+5,300.05
State Governments	1,312.50	1,446.39	1,404.59	41.80	1,446.39	241.49	+1,163.10
Total	7,112.50	7,796.91	7,287.87	509.04	7,796.91	824.72	+6,463.15
1987-88							
Central Government	7,105.00	7,821.32	7,730.42	90.90	7,821.32	730.01	+7,000.41
State Governments	1,625.75	1,789.34	1,755.85	33.49	1,789.34	250.25	+1,505.60
Total	8,730.75	9,610.66	9,486.27	124.39	9,610.66	980.26	+8,506.01
1988-89							
Central Government	7,015.00	7,725.38	7,376.26	349.12	7,725.38	125.62	+7,250.64
State Governments	2,074.40	2,284.93	2,258.23	26.70	2,284.93	256.15	+2,002.08
Total	9,089.40	10,010.31	9,634.49	375.82	10,010.31	381.77	+9,252.72
1989-90							
Central Government	8,034.00	8,044.31	7,469.43	574.88	8,044.31	63.84	+7,405.59
State Governments	2,542.00	2,554.89	2,512.72	42.17	2,554.89	263.71	+2,249.01
Total	10,576.00	10,599.20	9,982.15	617.05	10,599.20	327.55	+9,654.60

*Inclusive of conversion.

Also see Statement No. 98 and 'Notes on the Statements'.

**STATEMENT 100: CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENT LOANS
(OUTSTANDINGS AS ON MARCH 31, 1990)**

(Rs. thousand)

Central Government Loans		Amount Outstanding	Central Government Loans		Amount Outstanding
1		2	3		4
5½ %	Loan, 1990	136,16,14	7 %	Loan, 1988	281,47,95
6 %	Banks (Acquisition & Transfer) Compensation Bonds, 1990	14,72,83	10.50 %	Loan, 1998	294,13,74
6.50 %	Loan, 1990	581,67,34	5½ %	Loan, 1999	275,18,65
9 %	Loan, 1990	132,36,68	5½ %	Banks (Acquisition & Transfer) Compensation Bonds, 1999	72,62,84
5½ %	Loan, 1991	118,03,27	10.50 %	Loan, 1999	32,38,25
6¼ %	Loan, 1991	121,40,55	5½ %	Loan, 2000	392,22,98
6.75 %	Loan, 1991	382,71,75	6½ %	Loan, 2000	420,11,15
7.75 %	Loan, 1991	740,75,98	5¾ %	Loan, 2001	225,84,46
8 %	Loan, 1991	137,52,18	5¾ %	National Defence Loan, 2001	47,15,62
10 %	Loan, 1991	55,25,86	6½ %	Loan, 2001	93,61,24
5½ %	Loan, 1992	150,20,21	7.50 %	Loan, 2001	304,27,47
7.25 %	Loan, 1992	560,17,61	5¾ %	Loan, 2002	388,57,64
9.25 %	Loan, 1992	440,46,51	6½ %	Loan, 2002	310,24,69
6 %	Loan, 1993	289,52,93	7.75 %	Loan, 2002	64,55,75
6¼ %	Loan, 1993	93,60,57	11 %	Loan, 2002	2,951,98,09
10 %	Loan, 1993	174,86,15	5¾ %	Loan, 2003	378,43,31
10.20 %	Loan, 1993	317,60,08	6½ %	Loan, 2003	396,44,64
6 %	Loan, 1994	241,80,38	11 %	Loan, 2003	192,94,16
6.75 %	Loan, 1994	272,42,89	6½ %	Loan, 2004	411,96,27
7 %	Loan, 1994	169,95,44	9.50 %	Loan, 2004	320,58,70
8.50 %	Loan, 1994	541,91,94	11.00 %	Loan, 2004	11,52,14
5½ %	Loan, 1995	188,55,82	11.30 %	Loan, 2004	539,55,68
6¼ %	Loan, 1995	125,70,10	6½ %	Loan, 2005	464,97,32
6½ %	Loan, 1995	119,30,22	8.25 %	Loan, 2005	664,79,30
8.25 %	Loan, 1995	598,71,10	10.50 %	Loan, 2005	470,21,56
9.50 %	Loan, 1995	185,77,31	6¾ %	Loan, 2006	788,78,08
6¼ %	Loan, 1996	372,05,27	11.50 %	Loan, 2006	5,259,70,17
10.30 %	Loan, 1996	86,87,29	6¾ %	Loan, 2007	621,49,26
10.50 %	Loan, 1996	178,52,92	11.50 %	Loan, 2007	4,356,96,50
6¼ %	Loan, 1997	214,81,42	9.50 %	Loan, 2008	672,48,32
6½ %	Loan, 1997	151,01,64	10.80 %	Loan, 2008	361,80,91
7.25 %	Loan, 1997	120,12,94	11.50 %	Loan, 2008	6,976,68,54
10.50 %	Loan, 1997	512,40,02	7 %	Loan, 2009	1,197,44,01
6 %	Loan, 1998	172,66,30	11.50 %	Loan, 2009	7,985,40,40
6¼ %	Loan, 1998	143,47,16	7.50 %	Loan, 2010	1,456,21,80
			8.75 %	Loan, 2010	500,21,73
			8 %	Loan, 2011	1,477,92,21
			10.25 %	Loan, 2012	1,755,13,06
			9 %	Loan, 2013	1,999,32,66
			10 %	Loan, 2014	2,333,25,77
			10.50 %	Loan, 2014	1,755,09,92
			11.50 %	Loan, 2015	4,173,49,85
			TOTAL		62,520,43,59
			<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>		
			Central Government Loans		41,27,91
			<i>Of which: Prize Bonds</i>		1,36,20
			TOTAL		62,561,71,50

Notes: (1) The total amount outstanding in respect of Hyderabad State Loans amounting to Rs. 2.27 lakhs was written off in September 1989.
 (2) The data regarding State Government Loans are incomplete in respect of loans issued prior to financial arrangements with the Reserve Bank of India. (3) Government of India also issued Special Bearer Bonds with effect from 2nd February 1981. Total balance on the last day of March 1990 amounted to Rs. 964,45,00 thousands.

STATEMENT 100: CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENT LOANS (Contd.)
(OUTSTANDINGS AS ON MARCH 31, 1990)

(Rs. thousand)

State Government Loans		Amount Outstanding
1		2
ANDHRA PRADESH		
6.75 %	Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1992	26,42,30
7 %	Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1993	57,39,45
8.25 %	Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1995	91,79,15
7.50 %	Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1997	62,47,06
9.75 %	Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1998	157,63,12
9 %	Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1999	152,96,10
11 %	Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 2001	158,96,21
11 %	Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 2002	175,47,56
11.50 %	Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 2008	226,03,92
11.50 %	Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 2009	245,36,10
5 %	Urban Land Ceiling (Andhra Pradesh) Bonds, 1976	10,75
		1,354,61,72
	<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	2,26,68
	TOTAL	1,356,88,40
ARUNACHAL PRADESH		
11.50 %	Arunachal Pradesh State Development Loan, 2008	3,33,00
11.50 %	Arunachal Pradesh State Development Loan, 2009	3,60,00
	TOTAL	6,93,00
ASSAM		
6.75 %	Assam Loan, 1992	8,83,59
7 %	Assam Loan, 1993	12,73,71
7.50 %	Assam Loan, 1997	12,40,24
9.75 %	Assam Loan, 1998	26,25,00
9 %	Assam Loan, 1999	24,45,00
8.75 %	Assam Loan, 2000	17,89,85
11 %	Assam Loan, 2001	21,45,00
11 %	Assam Loan, 2002	23,10,00
11.50 %	Assam Loan, 2008	24,10,15
11.50 %	Assam Loan, 2009	31,83,00
	Assam State Acquisition of Zamindaris Act, 1951, Compensation Bonds	7,56
		203,13,10
	<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	22,96
	TOTAL	20,336,06
BIHAR		
6.75 %	Bihar State Development Loan, 1992	14,87,40
7 %	Bihar State Development Loan, 1993	28,63,45
7.50 %	Bihar State Development Loan, 1997	28,34,91
9.75 %	Bihar State Development Loan, 1998	103,95,00
9 %	Bihar State Development Loan, 1999	73,70,00
8.75 %	Bihar State Development Loan, 2000	47,30,00
11 %	Bihar State Development Loan, 2001	121,42,61
11 %	Bihar State Development Loan, 2002	180,95,00
11.50 %	Bihar State Development Loan, 2008	247,03,00
11.50 %	Bihar State Development Loan, 2009	266,78,30
2½ %	Bihar Samindari Abolition Compensation Bonds	35,25,71
		1,148,25,38
	<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	1,82,83
	TOTAL	1,150,08,21

**STATEMENT 100: CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENT LOANS (Contd.)
(OUTSTANDINGS AS ON MARCH 31, 1990)**

(Rs. thousand)

State Government Loans— (Contd.)		Amount Outstanding
1		2
GOA		
11.50 % Goa State Development Loan, 2008		6,09,15
11.50 % Goa State Development Loan, 2009		7,31,00
	TOTAL	13,40,15
GUJARAT		
6.75 % Gujarat State Development Loan, 1992		26,06,21
7 % Gujarat State Development Loan, 1993		32,16,05
7.50 % Gujarat State Development Loan, 1997		33,85,51
9¾ % Gujarat State Development Loan, 1998		62,43,00
9 % Gujarat State Development Loan, 1999		58,04,19
8.75 % Gujarat State Development Loan, 2000		37,23,34
11 % Gujarat State Development Loan, 2001		57,20,00
11 % Gujarat State Development Loan, 2002		67,92,91
11.50 % Gujarat State Development Loan, 2008		92,43,00
11.50 % Gujarat State Development Loan, 2009		99,57,00
3 % Bombay Land Abolition Acts (Gujarat) Compensation Bonds		50,33
4½ % Gujarat Agricultural Lands Ceiling Act, 1960 Compensation Bonds		35,54
3 % Gujarat Surviving Alienations Act, 1963 Compensation Bonds		3,29
		567,80,37
<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>		2,75,10
	TOTAL	570,55,47
HARYANA		
6¾ % Haryana State Development Loan, 1992		12,24,00
7 % Haryana State Development Loan, 1993		15,43,48
7.50 % Haryana State Development Loan, 1997		15,40,88
9.75 % Haryana State Development Loan, 1998		40,98,00
9 % Haryana State Development Loan, 1999		37,95,00
8.75 % Haryana State Development Loan, 2000		20,07,50
11 % Haryana State Development Loan, 2001		33,82,50
11 % Haryana State Development Loan, 2002		41,25,00
11.50 % Haryana State Development Loan, 2008		56,21,00
11.50 % Haryana State Development Loan, 2009		60,07,00
		333,44,36
<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>		29,36
	TOTAL	333,73,72
HIMACHAL PRADESH		
6.75 % Himachal Pradesh State Development Loan, 1992		1,76,00
7 % Himachal Pradesh State Development Loan, 1993		1,93,04
8.25 % Himachal Pradesh State Development Loan, 1995		3,74,65
7.50 % Himachal Pradesh State Development Loan, 1997		2,48,10
9¾ % Himachal Pradesh State Development Loan, 1998		5,78,00
9 % Himachal Pradesh State Development Loan, 1999		6,07,03
11 % Himachal Pradesh State Development Loan, 2001		12,37,50
11 % Himachal Pradesh State Development Loan, 2002		13,75,00
11.50 % Himachal Pradesh State Development Loan, 2008		16,59,00
11.50 % Himachal Pradesh State Development Loan, 2009		13,76,00
		78,24,32
<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>		6,10
	TOTAL	78,30,42

STATEMENT 100: CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENT LOANS (Contd.)
(OUTSTANDINGS AS ON MARCH 31, 1990)

		(Rs. thousand)
State Government Loans—(Contd.)		Amount Outstanding
1		2
JAMMU AND KASHMIR		
6.75 %	Jammu and Kashmir State Development Loan, 1992	2,79,84
7 %	Jammu and Kashmir State Development Loan, 1993	3,05,60
8.25 %	Jammu and Kashmir State Development Loan, 1995	5,22,50
7.50 %	Jammu and Kashmir State Development Loan, 1997	3,58,05
9¾ %	Jammu and Kashmir State Development Loan, 1998	17,33,00
9 %	Jammu and Kashmir State Development Loan, 1999	11,83,00
11 %	Jammu and Kashmir State Development Loan, 2001	16,10,00
11 %	Jammu and Kashmir State Development Loan, 2002	18,42,50
11.50 %	Jammu and Kashmir State Development Loan, 2008	21,57,60
11.50 %	Jammu and Kashmir State Development Loan, 2009	26,54,00
		126,46,09
	<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	1,62,17
	TOTAL	128,08,26
KARNATAKA		
6.75 %	Karnataka State Development Loan, 1992	20,69,69
7 %	Karnataka State Development Loan, 1993	25,10,46
8.25 %	Karnataka State Development Loan, 1995	31,62,52
7.50 %	Karnataka State Development Loan, 1997	28,60,21
9.75 %	Karnataka State Development Loan, 1998	76,47,00
9 %	Karnataka State Development Loan, 1999	78,37,00
11 %	Karnataka State Development Loan, 2001	87,18,50
11 %	Karnataka State Development Loan, 2002	101,36,75
11.50 %	Karnataka State Development Loan, 2008	131,37,36
11.50 %	Karnataka State Development Loan, 2009	142,27,60
3 %	Bombay Land Tenure Abolition Acts (Mysore) Compensation Bonds	2,36
2¾ %	Mysore Inams Abolition Compensation Bonds	1,80
		723,11,25
	<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	63,98
	TOTAL	723,75,23
KERALA		
6.75 %	Kerala State Development Loan, 1992	21,86,57
7 %	Kerala State Development Loan, 1993	26,48,11
7.50 %	Kerala State Development Loan, 1997	29,70,66
9.75 %	Kerala State Development Loan, 1998	81,95,90
9 %	Kerala State Development Loan, 1999	50,92,89
8.75 %	Kerala State Development Loan, 2000	37,41,81
11 %	Kerala State Development Loan, 2001	88,55,36
11 %	Kerala State Development Loan, 2002	103,40,82
11.50 %	Kerala State Development Loan, 2008	142,28,00
11.50 %	Kerala State Development Loan, 2009	154,69,54
4¼ %	Kerala House Sites Bonds	64
4½ %	Kerala House Sites Bonds	49
4 %	Jenmikaran Payment (Abolition) Bonds	2,84
4½ %	Kerala Land Reforms Bonds	2,29,63
		739,63,26
	<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	94,93
	TOTAL	740,58,19

STATEMENT 100: CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENT LOANS (Contd.)
(OUTSTANDINGS AS ON MARCH 31, 1990)

(Rs. thousand)

State Government Loans—(Contd.)		Amount Outstanding
1		2
MADHYA PRADESH		
6.75 %	Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1992	11,57,61
7 %	Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1993	18,99,13
7.50 %	Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1997	19,03,25
9.75 %	Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1998	51,98,50
9 %	Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1999	51,70,13
8.75 %	Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 2000	23,45,02
11 %	Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 2001	50,34,10
11 %	Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 2002	54,57,50
11.50 %	Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 2008	80,84,00
11.50 %	Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 2009	143,43,15
		505,92,39
	<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	9,59,02
	TOTAL	515,51,41
MAHARASHTRA		
6.75 %	Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1992	35,58,32
7 %	Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1993	39,10,56
7.50 %	Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1997	37,37,09
9.75 %	Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1998	69,13,00
9 %	Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1999	72,32,06
8.75 %	Maharashtra State Development Loan, 2000	39,00,60
11 %	Maharashtra State Development Loan, 2001	61,05,00
11 %	Maharashtra State Development Loan, 2002	73,70,00
11.50 %	Maharashtra State Development Loan, 2008	109,50,15
11.50 %	Maharashtra State Development Loan, 2009	116,51,00
		653,27,78
	<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	4,20,35
	TOTAL	657,48,13
MANIPUR		
6.75 %	Manipur State Development Loan, 1992	2,52,40
7 %	Manipur State Development Loan, 1993	3,05,00
7.50 %	Manipur State Development Loan, 1997	3,30,00
9.75 %	Manipur State Development Loan, 1998	7,98,00
9 %	Manipur State Development Loan, 1999	9,09,20
8.75 %	Manipur State Development Loan, 2000	3,90,00
11 %	Manipur State Development Loan, 2001	7,42,50
11 %	Manipur State Development Loan, 2002	7,97,50
11.50 %	Manipur State Development Loan, 2008	9,77,00
11.50 %	Manipur State Development Loan, 2009	11,43,00
		66,44,60
	<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	9,44
	TOTAL	66,54,04

STATEMENT 100: CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENT LOANS (Contd.)
(OUTSTANDINGS AS ON MARCH 31, 1990)

(Rs. thousand)

State Government Loans—(Contd.)Amount
Outstanding

1	2
MEGHALAYA	
6.75 % Meghalaya State Development Loan, 1992	1,50,99
8.25 % Meghalaya State Development Loan, 1995	2,48,10
7.50 % Meghalaya State Development Loan, 1997	4,68,30
9.75 % Meghalaya State Development Loan, 1998	3,08,00
9 % Meghalaya State Development Loan, 1999	9,15,00
11 % Meghalaya State Development Loan, 2001	3,02,50
11.50 % Meghalaya State Development Loan, 2009	2,71,00
	26,63,89
<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	10
TOTAL	26,63,99
NAGALAND	
6.75 % Nagaland State Development Loan, 1992	3,33,40
7 % Nagaland State Development Loan, 1993	4,16,00
7.50 % Nagaland State Development Loan, 1997	4,40,10
9.75 % Nagaland State Development Loan, 1998	10,73,00
9 % Nagaland State Development Loan, 1999	13,65,28
8.75 % Nagaland State Development Loan, 2000	4,95,00
11 % Nagaland State Development Loan, 2001	9,90,00
11 % Nagaland State Development Loan, 2002	11,10,00
11.50 % Nagaland State Development Loan, 2008	12,84,00
11.50 % Nagaland State Development Loan, 2009	75,06,00
	90,12,78
<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	18,18
TOTAL	90,30,96
ORISSA	
6.75 % Orissa State Development Loan, 1992	12,55,11
7 % Orissa State Development Loan, 1993	26,13,32
8.25 % Orissa State Development Loan, 1995	56,65,00
7.50 % Orissa State Development Loan, 1997	29,70,53
9.75 % Orissa State Development Loan, 1998	93,85,48
9 % Orissa State Development Loan, 1999	86,69,05
11 % Orissa State Development Loan, 2001	96,07,62
11 % Orissa State Development Loan, 2002	106,34,33
11.50 % Orissa State Development Loan, 2008	134,02,53
11.50 % Orissa State Development Loan, 2009	142,45,28
	784,48,25
<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	2,29,54
TOTAL	786,77,79

STATEMENT 100: CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENT LOANS (Contd.)
(OUTSTANDINGS AS ON MARCH 31, 1990)

		(Rs. thousand)
State Government Loans—(Contd.)		Amount Outstanding
1		2
PUNJAB		
6.75 % Punjab Loan, 1992		9,44,37
7 % Punjab Loan, 1993		13,64,80
7.50 % Punjab Loan, 1997		13,21,18
9.75 % Punjab Loan, 1998		28,33,00
9 % Punjab Loan, 1999		35,47,14
8.75 % Punjab Loan, 2000		16,70,26
11 % Punjab Loan, 2001		22,00,00
11 % Punjab Loan, 2002		79,16,50
11.50 % Punjab Loan, 2008		42,39,29
11.50 % Punjab Loan, 2009		43,43,20
		303,79,74
<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>		49,34
	TOTAL	304,29,08
RAJASTHAN		
6.75 % Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1992		25,05,06
7 % Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1993		41,81,84
7.50 % Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1997		45,10,99
9.75 % Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1998		111,94,75
9 % Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1999		103,95,00
8.75 % Rajasthan State Development Loan, 2000		62,70,00
11 % Rajasthan State Development Loan, 2001		106,42,70
11 % Rajasthan State Development Loan, 2002		119,04,40
11.50 % Rajasthan State Development Loan, 2008		158,81,74
11.50 % Rajasthan State Development Loan, 2009		165,28,25
2½ % Rajasthan Jagir Resumption Additional Rehabilitation Bonds		7,37
2½ % Rajasthan Jagir Resumption Compensation and Rehabilitation Bonds		9,43
2½ % Rajasthan Zamindari and Biswedari Abolition Compensation Bonds		3,86
		940,35,39
<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>		97,90
	TOTAL	941,33,29
SIKKIM		
11.50 % Sikkim State Development Loan, 2009		9,37,00
	TOTAL	9,37,00
TAMIL NADU		
6.75 % Tamil Nadu Loan, 1992		34,12,32
7 % Tamil Nadu Loan, 1993		38,40,85
7.50 % Tamil Nadu Loan, 1997		35,48,55
9.75 % Tamil Nadu Loan, 1998		77,55,00
9 % Tamil Nadu Loan, 1999		74,16,28
8.75 % Tamil Nadu Loan, 2000		42,47,60
11 % Tamil Nadu Loan, 2001		117,42,50
11 % Tamil Nadu Loan, 2002		186,40,40
11.50 % Tamil Nadu Loan, 2008		184,65,98
11.50 % Tamil Nadu Loan, 2009		202,41,71
		993,11,19
<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>		1,96,79
	TOTAL	995,07,98

STATEMENT 100: CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENT LOANS (Concl'd.)
(OUTSTANDINGS AS ON MARCH 31, 1990)

(Rs. thousand)

State Government Loans— (Concl'd.)

		Amount Outstanding
1		2
TRIPURA		
6.75 %	Tripura State Development Loan, 1992	2,49,10
7 %	Tripura State Development Loan, 1993	3,03,10
7.50 %	Tripura State Development Loan, 1997	4,68,50
9.75 %	Tripura State Development Loan, 1998	7,43,00
9 %	Tripura State Development Loan, 1999	7,50,00
8.75 %	Tripura State Development Loan, 2000	4,40,00
11 %	Tripura State Development Loan, 2001	8,25,00
11 %	Tripura State Development Loan, 2002	8,90,00
11.50 %	Tripura State Development Loan, 2008	10,54,00
11.50 %	Tripura State Development Loan, 2009	12,93,00
		70,15,70
<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>		17,62
	TOTAL	70,33,32
UTTAR PRADESH		
6.75 %	Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1992	42,44,85
7 %	Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1993	93,36,12
8.25 %	Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1995	151,41,82
7.50 %	Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1997	113,47,09
9.75 %	Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1998	282,08,30
9 %	Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1999	241,41,59
11 %	Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 2001	278,00,45
11 %	Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 2002	315,00,24
11.50 %	Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 2008	422,97,29
11.50 %	Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 2009	445,76,59
1¼ %	Uttar Pradesh Encumbered Estates Act Bonds	21,48
1½ %	Uttar Pradesh Land Ceiling Compensation Bonds	31,52
1½ %	Uttar Pradesh Urban Areas Zamindari Abolition Compensation Bonds	35,28
	Uttar Pradesh Zamindari Abolition Compensation Bonds and Stock Certificates	30,93,70
2¼ %	Uttar Pradesh Zamindari Abolition Rehabilitation Grants Bonds	11,81,23
		2,429,57,56
<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>		877,23
	TOTAL	2,438,34,79
WEST BENGAL		
6.75 %	West Bengal Loan, 1992	17,37,47
7 %	West Bengal Loan, 1993	22,05,27
7.50 %	West Bengal Loan, 1997	29,43,73
9.75 %	West Bengal Loan, 1998	97,35,00
9 %	West Bengal Loan, 1999	102,02,00
8.75 %	West Bengal Loan, 2000	62,70,25
11 %	West Bengal Loan, 2001	89,37,50
11 %	West Bengal Loan, 2002	101,20,00
11.50 %	West Bengal Loan, 2008	148,14,00
11.50 %	West Bengal Loan, 2009	180,83,01
	West Bengal Estates Acquisition Compensation Bonds	3,47,41
		853,95,63
<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>		1,78,15
	TOTAL	855,73,78
TOTAL Loans bearing interest		130,22,24,90
TOTAL Loans not bearing interest		41,17,77
TOTAL—ALL STATES		130,63,42,67

STATEMENT 101: DEBT POSITION OF STATES

(Rs. crore)

Item	OUTSTANDING AS ON MARCH 31									
	1971	1976	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991
									(Revised Estimates)	(Budget Estimates)
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I. Internal Debt (a to c)	1,847	2,893	6,538	8,322	8,312	9,283	11,073	13,436	16,006	18,791
(a) Market Loans & Bonds (i + ii)	1,233	2,107	4,456	5,143	6,151	7,296	8,793	10,717	12,907	15,835
i) Market Loans	1,143	2,033	4,408	5,100	6,110	7,257	8,779	10,712	12,902	15,830
ii) Compensation & Other Bonds	90	74	48	43	41	39	14	5	5	5
(b) Ways & Means Advances from the Reserve Bank of India	375	287	740	1,676	523	413	328	599	498	504
(c) Loans from Banks and Other Institutions	239	499	1,342	1,503	1,638	1,574	1,952	2,120	2,601	2,452
II. Loans and Advances from the Central Government	6,365	9,682	27,539	31,226	36,984	41,770	47,602	54,292	62,557	72,091
III. Provident Funds, etc.*	537	1,142	4,416	4,846	5,817	6,859	8,487	10,456	13,034	15,599
Of which: State Provident Funds	471	1,022	3,830	4,615	5,367	6,183	7,478	9,073	11,233	13,301
IV. Total Debt (I to III)	8,749	13,717	38,493	44,394	51,113	57,912	67,162	78,184	91,597	1,06,481

Note: Since data have been presented as per revised budgetary classification beginning with the financial year 1974-75, the various components of State debt and other liabilities for 1971 are not strictly comparable with those for subsequent years. Figures for 1988 and 1989 in respect of Jammu and Kashmir and Nagaland relate to revised estimates.

* Figures shown here include transactions on account of Insurance and Pension Funds and Trusts and Endowments.

£ Includes medium-term loans of Rs. 400 crore in 1983-84 and Rs. 1,628 crore in 1985-86 given by the Centre to States to clear their overdrafts.

Source: Figures are taken from Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Union and State Governments in India for the year 1984-85 and for subsequent years figures are compiled from State Budgets.

STATEMENT 102: STATE-WISE COMPOSITION OF OUTSTANDING DEBT

(Rs. crore)

State	As at the end of 1989 (Accounts)				As at the end of 1990 (Revised Estimates)				As at the end of 1991 (Budget Estimates)			
	Internal Debt	Loans and Advances from Central Govt.	Provi- dent Funds, etc.	Total Debt (2+3+4)	Internal Debt	Loans and Advances from Central Govt.	Provi- dent Funds, etc.	Total Debt (6+7+8)	Internal Debt	Loans and Advances from Central Govt.	Provi- dent Funds, (10+11+12) etc.	Total Debt
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. Andhra Pradesh	1259 (25.8)	3165 (64.8)	463 (9.4)	4887 (100.0)	1506 (26.4)	3644 (63.8)	557 (9.8)	5707 (100.0)	1797 (27.1)	4170 (62.9)	663 (10.0)	6630 (100.0)
2. Arunachal Pradesh	7 (3.0)	215 (93.1)	9 (3.9)	231 (100.0)	15 (6.1)	220 (89.1)	12 (4.8)	247 (100.0)	27 (10.6)	214 (83.9)	14 (5.5)	255 (100.0)
3. Assam	362 (11.4)	2685 (84.7)	123 (3.9)	3,170 (100.0)	385 (10.5)	3161 (85.8)	137 (3.7)	3683 (100.0)	407 (9.9)	3555 (86.1)	166 (4.0)	4128 (100.0)
4. Bihar	988 (14.5)	4454 (65.5)	1360 (20.0)	6802 (100.0)	1237 (15.9)	5023 (64.4)	1535 (19.7)	7795 (100.0)	1589 (17.5)	5614 (62.1)	1843 (20.4)	9046 (100.0)
5. Goa	9 (1.6)	543 (94.9)	20 (3.5)	572 (100.0)	22 (3.3)	609 (92.3)	29 (4.4)	660 (100.0)	36 (4.8)	663 (89.3)	44 (5.9)	743 (100.0)
6. Gujarat	580 (12.8)	3519 (77.8)	425 (9.4)	4524 (100.0)	662 (12.5)	4153 (78.5)	473 (9.0)	5288 (100.0)	753 (12.4)	4777 (78.5)	559 (9.1)	6089 (100.0)
7. Haryana	343 (16.9)	1217 (60.0)	469 (23.1)	2029 (100.0)	414 (18.1)	1348 (58.9)	527 (23.0)	2289 (100.0)	486 (18.6)	1525 (58.6)	595 (22.8)	2606 (100.0)
8. Himachal Pradesh	87 (10.6)	513 (62.7)	218 (26.7)	818 (100.0)	108 (11.0)	636 (64.6)	240 (24.4)	984 (100.0)	140 (12.6)	707 (63.5)	266 (23.9)	1113 (100.0)
9. Jammu & Kashmir	215 (8.4)	2114 (82.1)	245 (9.5)	2574 (100.0)	350 (11.1)	2506 (79.3)	304 (9.6)	3160 (100.0)	224 (6.4)	2879 (82.9)	370 (10.7)	3473 (100.0)
10. Karnataka	912 (26.7)	2100 (61.4)	407 (11.9)	3419 (100.0)	1054 (26.0)	2482 (61.1)	525 (12.9)	4061 (100.0)	1190 (25.6)	2810 (60.5)	647 (13.9)	4647 (100.0)
11. Kerala	718 (24.6)	1495 (51.2)	705 (24.2)	2918 (100.0)	888 (24.7)	1683 (46.8)	1024 (28.5)	3595 (100.0)	1075 (25.0)	1956 (45.5)	1264 (29.5)	4295 (100.0)
12. Madhya Pradesh	579 (11.4)	3012 (59.3)	1489 (29.3)	5080 (100.0)	669 (11.5)	3359 (57.8)	1787 (30.7)	5815 (100.0)	801 (11.9)	3832 (56.8)	2111 (31.3)	6744 (100.0)
13. Maharashtra	689 (9.3)	5938 (79.6)	829 (11.1)	7456 (100.0)	806 (9.3)	6777 (78.3)	1069 (12.4)	8652 (100.0)	922 (9.5)	7573 (77.9)	1225 (12.6)	9720 (100.0)
14. Manipur	82 (29.1)	146 (52.0)	53 (18.9)	281 (100.0)	94 (29.4)	164 (51.2)	62 (19.4)	320 (100.0)	105 (30.2)	168 (48.3)	75 (21.5)	348 (100.0)
15. Meghalaya	41 (26.1)	97 (61.8)	19 (12.1)	157 (100.0)	45 (23.6)	124 (64.9)	22 (11.5)	191 (100.0)	47 (22.3)	139 (65.9)	25 (11.8)	211 (100.0)
16. Mizoram	8 (4.5)	164 (91.6)	7 (3.9)	179 (100.0)	15 (8.0)	163 (86.7)	10 (5.3)	188 (100.0)	21 (10.6)	161 (80.9)	17 (8.5)	199 (100.0)
17. Nagaland	115 (39.7)	115 (39.7)	60 (20.6)	290 (100.0)	134 (40.3)	129 (38.7)	70 (21.0)	333 (100.0)	145 (40.6)	130 (36.4)	82 (23.0)	357 (100.0)
18. Orissa	766 (22.7)	2000 (59.3)	607 (18.0)	3373 (100.0)	907 (23.3)	2235 (57.3)	758 (19.4)	3900 (100.0)	1059 (22.7)	2723 (58.2)	893 (19.1)	4675 (100.0)
19. Punjab	344 (7.5)	3783 (82.1)	480 (10.4)	4607 (100.0)	380 (7.0)	4527 (82.8)	556 (10.2)	5463 (100.0)	412 (6.3)	5543 (84.2)	631 (9.5)	6586 (100.0)
20. Rajasthan	979 (21.0)	3021 (64.6)	673 (14.4)	4673 (100.0)	1145 (21.6)	3273 (61.8)	877 (16.6)	5295 (100.0)	1311 (21.8)	3586 (59.7)	1110 (18.5)	6007 (100.0)
21. Sikkim	23 (28.8)	47 (58.8)	10 (12.4)	80 (100.0)	35 (31.0)	67 (59.3)	11 (9.7)	113 (100.0)	46 (35.9)	73 (57.0)	9 (7.1)	128 (100.0)
22. Tamil Nadu	1035 (26.6)	2442 (62.7)	418 (10.7)	3895 (100.0)	1170 (25.3)	2763 (59.8)	689 (14.9)	4622 (100.0)	1373 (26.2)	3087 (58.9)	783 (14.9)	5243 (100.0)
23. Tripura	99 (33.7)	139 (47.3)	56 (19.0)	294 (100.0)	114 (30.3)	195 (51.9)	67 (17.8)	376 (100.0)	130 (29.9)	225 (51.7)	80 (18.4)	435 (100.0)
24. Uttar Pradesh	2376 (22.9)	7027 (67.8)	967 (9.3)	10370 (100.0)	2842 (22.9)	8327 (67.0)	1268 (10.1)	12437 (100.0)	3461 (22.9)	10196 (67.5)	1444 (9.6)	15101 (100.0)
25. West Bengal	820 (14.9)	4341 (78.9)	344 (6.2)	5505 (100.0)	1009 (15.7)	4989 (77.7)	425 (6.6)	6423 (100.0)	1234 (16.0)	5785 (75.1)	683 (8.9)	7702 (100.0)
TOTAL	13436 (17.2)	54292 (69.4)	10456 (13.4)	78184 (100.0)	16006 (17.5)	62557 (68.3)	13034 (14.2)	91597 (100.0)	18791 (17.6)	72091 (67.7)	15599 (14.7)	106481 (100.0)

Notes: 1. Figures in brackets indicate percentages to total outstanding debt of respective State Governments.

2. For classification of State Debt, please see Statement 101 in Section 'Notes on the Statements'.

Source: Budgets of State Govts.

STATEMENT 103: MATURITY PATTERN OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA RUPEE LOANS

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

End of March	Undated		Over 10 years		Between 5 and 10 years		Under 5 years		Total
	Amount	Per cent to total	Amount	Per cent to total	Amount	Per cent to total	Amount	Per cent to total	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1971	257,83	5.9	1,886,01	43.0	635,17	14.5	1,605,92	36.6	4,384,94
1976	257,83	3.6	4,083,58	57.5	1,601,78	22.6	1,160,87	16.3	7,104,07
1981	257,83	1.6	10,960,42	70.0	2,582,65	16.5	1,864,34	11.9	15,665,24
1986	250,72	0.7	25,982,88	73.6	5,468,87	15.5	3,600,87	10.2	35,303,34
1987	—	—	30,905,31	77.1	4,792,62	12.0	4,355,00	10.9	40,052,93
1988	—	—	38,454,38	80.4	4,691,12	9.8	4,684,93	9.8	47,830,43
1989	—	—	45,048,23	81.8	4,967,74	9.0	5,085,78	9.2	55,101,75
1990	—	—	51,909,11	83.0	3,720,11	6.0	6,891,22	11.0	62,520,44

Note: Maturity classification is as of 31st March every year. Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

STATEMENT 104: CURRENT SMALL SAVINGS MEDIA IN FORCE FROM APRIL 1, 1990

Name of the Scheme (Security)	Limits of Investment	Rate of Interest Per Annum	Whether the Interest is Tax-free under Sec. 10 of the Income- Tax Act	Whether the amount invested qualifies for deduction under Sec. 80-C of the Income-Tax Act \$	Whether the Investment qualifies for exemption from Wealth-Tax under Sec. 5 of the Wealth-Tax Act		Amount out- standing as on March 31 1990+ (Rs. crore)
					Within the prescribed limit of Rs. 5,00,000	In addition to the limit of Rs. 5,00,000	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Post Office Savings Bank Accounts	Minimum Rs. 20 and Maximum Rs. 50,000 (Rs. 1,00,000 jointly)	5.50%	Yes Sec. 10(15) (ii)	No	Yes	No	3,899+
2. Public Provident Fund Accounts	Minimum Rs. 100 and Maximum Rs. 60,000 in every fiscal year	12.00%	Yes Sec. 10(11)	Yes	In addition to Rs. 5,00,000	Yes	1,798£
3. 10-Year Social Security Certificates	Maximum Rs. 5,000	11.30% (Compounded half-yearly)	Qualifying for deduction under Sec. 80 C within limit of Rs. 7,000	No	Yes	No	26
4. Post Office Time Deposit Accounts	No Limit	Between 9.50% and 11.00%	—do—	No	Yes	No	3,798
5. Post Office Recurring Deposit Accounts (Period 5 years)	No Limit	11.00%	—do—	No	Yes	No	2,236
6. National Savings Schemes	Rs. 100 and Maxi- mum Rs. 30,000	11.00%	@@	@@	@@	@@	2,447
7. Indira Vikas Patras (Period 5½ years)	No Limit	14.87%	No	No	No	No	6,221
8. 6-Year Post Office Monthly Income Scheme	Minimum Rs. 5,000 and Maximum Rs. 2,00,000 (Rs. 4,00,000 jointly)	12.00% (Payable monthly)	Qualifying for deduction under Sec. 80(L) within limit of Rs. 7,000	—	—	—	1,535
9. Kisan Vikas Patras	No Limit	13.43% (Compounded)	No	No	No	No	5,375
10. NSC VIII Issue @	No Limit	12.00% (Compounded)	No	Yes	...	...	1,528

Note: For details under Columns 2 and 3 see 'Notes on the Statements'.

\$ The qualifying amount is limited to Rs. 40,000 only in a year.

@@ 100% of the amount of deposit in a year is eligible for deduction from the income of the depositors for income-tax purposes under Sec. 80CCA. Similarly total of the amount withdrawn (including interest) is considered as an addition to the income of the depositors during the year of withdrawal.

* Includes Dead Savings Accounts and interest credited to Depositors' Accounts from time to time.

@ Introduced with effect from May 8, 1989.

£ Relates to the State Bank of India transactions only and pertains to end September, 1989.

+ Provisional.

STATEMENT 105: SMALL SAVINGS

(Rs. crore)

CURRENT SERIES-DEPOSITS													
Year (April-March)/ Month		Post Office Savings Bank Deposits ££		Post Office Cumulative Time Deposits						Post Office Recurring Deposits \$			
				5-Year#		10-Year#		15-Year#					Total
		Receipts	Out-standings	Receipts	Out-standings	Receipts	Out-standings	Receipts	Out-standings	Receipts	Out-standings	Receipts	Out-standings
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1970-71		577	990	23	54	13	47	4	14	40	115	1	1
1975-76		861	1,475	12	35	34	116	4	31	50	181	51	108
1980-81		1,455	2,334	1	4	99	307	3	30	104	341	168	381
1985-86		2,415	3,047	1	4	134	544	2	9	137	557	527	1,053
1986-87		2,677	3,234	1	4	125	562	1	5	126	571	657	1,263
1987-88		3,279	3,639	—	3	117	556	1	1	119	560	784	1,545
1988-89		3,549	3,794	1	1	102	499	1	1	104	501	969	1,850
1989-90		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
April	1989	267	3,580	—	2	7	483	—	—	7	485	72	1,866
May	"	260	3,517	—	2	7	471	—	—	7	472	88	1,898
June	"	286	3,502	—	2	7	463	—	—	7	464	92	1,934
July	"	301	3,542	—	2	7	443	—	—	7	445	94	1,971
August	"	299	3,585	—	2	7	438	—	—	7	439	95	2,007
September	"	384	3,608	—	2	6	435	—	—	6	436	96	2,047
October	"	295	3,634	—	2	6	431	—	—	6	432	95	2,087
November	"	289	3,665	—	2	6	422	—	—	6	424	100	2,126
December	"	351	3,736	—	2	7	415	—	—	7	416	104	2,167
January	1990	328	3,719	—	2	7	405	—	—	7	406	106	2,177
February	"	349	3,758	—	2	8	396	—	—	8	398	100	2,201
March	"	552	3,899	—	2	12	374	—	—	12	376	129	2,236

CURRENT SERIES-DEPOSITS—(Concl'd.)													
Post Office Time Deposits £													
Year(April-March)/ Month		1-Year		2-Year ^f		3-Year		5-Year		Total		Total Deposits	
		Receipts	Out-standings	Receipts	Out-standings	Receipts	Out-standings	Receipts	Out-standings	Receipts	Out-standings	Receipts	Out-standings
14		15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
1970-71		5	5			3	3	69	69	77	77	695	1,184
1975-76		30	53	62	120	36	89	354	1,152	482	1,414	1,445	3,179
1980-81		39	52	12	30	10	33	970	3,460	1,032	3,576	2,758	6,632
1985-86		83	89	19	35	30	79	2,075	6,912	2,207	7,114	5,285	11,772
1986-87		92	104	24	44	20	61	530	6,241	667	6,450	4,127	11,518
1987-88		153	162	41	65	27	68	328	5,450	548	5,745	4,823**	11,583**
1988-89		194	223	44	85	21	64	552	4,614	811	4,987	6,150**	11,942**
1989-90		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
April	1989	13	215	3	86	2	63	23	4,573	41	4,937	433**	11,726**
May	"	12	212	3	86	2	63	30	4,485	47	4,845	423**	11,610**
June	"	16	218	4	86	2	63	26	4,428	49	4,795	452**	11,592**
July	"	13	221	4	86	2	63	30	4,343	49	4,713	473**	11,589**
August	"	14	223	4	87	2	63	25	4,306	45	4,679	473**	11,656**
September	"	16	230	3	87	2	63	22	4,208	42	4,588	561**	11,657**
October	"	14	235	3	87	1	63	29	4,122	47	4,507	481**	11,675**
November	"	16	241	3	87	2	62	27	4,009	48	4,399	492**	11,677**
December	"	24	247	4	88	1	63	27	3,923	56	4,321	607**	11,791**
January	1990	29	258	5	89	—	61	31	3,555	65	3,963	659**	11,570**
February	"	25	269	4	88	1	61	21	3,506	50	3,924	807**	11,884**
March	"	65	287	6	91	3	62	30	3,359	104	3,798	1,640**	12,756**

££ Receipts and Outstandings include interest credited to depositors' account from time to time. Outstandings include the balances under Dead Savings Bank Accounts.

Opening of new accounts discontinued from November 1, 1973.

\$ Introduced from April, 1970.

£ Introduced from March 16, 1970.

‡ Introduced from August 1, 1973.

** Including data on National Savings Scheme introduced from April 1, 1987.

STATEMENT 105: SMALL SAVINGS—(Contd.)

(Rs. crore)

CURRENT SERIES-DEPOSITS													
Year(April-March)/ Month		7-Year National Savings Certificates								6-Year National Savings Certificates ²			
		II Issue		III Issue		IV Issue		V Issue ¹		VI Issue		VII Issue	
		Receipts	Out-standings	Receipts	Out-standings	Receipts	Out-standings	Receipts	Out-standings	Receipts	Out-standings	Receipts	Out-standings
27		28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
1970-71		54	57	7	8	27	27						
1975-76		34	227	3	29	21	142	41	57				
1980-81		24	201	3	33	10	170	264	1,004				
1985-86		26	449	—	12	1	40	2	489	2,883	7,944	274	919
1986-87		24	447	2	7	—	16	2	265	2,903	10,712	244	1,125
1987-88		25	444	2	8	1	8	—	45	3,214	13,235	186	1,192
1988-89		15	165	—	6	1	7	2	1	2,310	14,490	114	1,168
1989-90		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
April	1989	—	163	—	6	—	7	—	—	49	14,441	3	1,159
May	"	—	162	—	6	—	8	—	—	8	14,362	2	1,149
June	"	—	160	—	6	—	7	—	—	—	14,261	1	1,138
July	"	—	158	—	5	—	7	—	—	—	14,150	—	1,123
August	"	—	155	—	5	—	7	—	—	—	14,044	1	1,108
September	"	—	154	—	5	—	8	—	—	—	13,942	—	1,093
October	"	—	152	—	5	—	6	—	—	1	13,253	—	1,079
November	"	2	152	—	5	—	4	—	—	64	13,202	3	1,045
December	"	—	151	—	4	—	4	—	—	—	13,079	—	1,028
January	1990	—	150	—	4	—	5	—	—	—	12,955	—	1,011
February	"	—	148	—	3	—	4	—	—	—	12,828	16	1,026
March	"	—	146	—	3	—	4	—	—	2	12,612	—	998

CURRENT SERIES-DEPOSITS—(Concl.)																
Year (April-March)/ Month	Certificates—(Concl.)								5-Year National Development Bonds ⁵		Public Provident Fund Scheme 1968@		Total Current Series		Total Uncur- rent Ser- ies ⁺⁺	Total Cur- rent and Uncur- rent Series ⁺⁺
	National Savings Annuity Certificates ³		Social Security Certificates ⁴		Indira Vikas Patras ⁶		Total Certificates		Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings		
	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings								
40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56
1970-71							88	92			2	5	785	1,280	947	2,227
1975-76							99	455			9	30	1,553	3,664	573	4,237
1980-81	—	3					302	1,412	4	36	59	200	3,123	8,280	270	8,550
1985-86	—	3		18			3,187	9,873	—	1	122	720	8,594	22,366†	108†	22,474†
1986-87	—	2	1	18	838	838	4,014	13,431	—	—	161	871	8,301	25,819†	110†	25,929†
1987-88	1	3	2	20	1,011	1,848	4,441	16,802	—	—	327†	1,228	9,591	29,612†	102†	29,714†
1988-89	—	2	5	24	1,708	3,556	6,093*	21,359*	—	—	376	1,653	12,619	34,954	102	35,056†
1989-90																
April 1989	4	2	—	24	104	3,660	344	21,590	—	—	—	1,653	778	34,969†	102†	35,071†
May "	—	2	—	24	116	3,776	374*	21,862*	—	—	—	1,653	797	35,125†	102†	35,227†
June "	—	2	—	25	123	3,899	443*	22,191*	—	—	84	1,732	979	35,515†	102†	35,617†
July "	—	2	—	24	129	4,028	469*	22,531*	—	—	—	1,732	942	35,852†	102†	35,954†
August "	—	1	—	24	117	4,145	470*	22,877*	—	—	—	1,732	943	36,265†	102†	36,367†
Sept. "	—	1	—	24	530	4,675	1,084*	23,843*	—	—	75	1,797	1,720	37,298†	102†	37,400†
Oct. "	—	1	—	24	452	5,127	797*	23,930*	—	—	—	1,797	1,278	37,403†	102†	37,505†
Nov. "	—	1	—	25	291	5,417	690*	24,465*	—	—	—	1,797	1,182	37,939†	102†	38,041†
Dec. "	—	1	—	25	117	5,595	580*	24,903*	—	—	—	—	1,187	38,491†	102†	38,594†
January "	—	1	—	25	305	5,900	784*	25,544*	—	—	—	—	1,443	38,911†	102†	39,015†
Feb. "	—	1	—	25	153	6,053	654*	26,066*	—	—	—	—	1,461	39,747†	102†	39,849†
March "	—	1	—	26	168	6,221	1,074*	26,891*	—	—	—	—	2,714	41,445†	102†	41,547†

Note: Outstandings relate to end of the period and include Union's share of the pre-partition liabilities and repayments includes the pre-partition holdings of Indian investors.

(1) Issued from April 1, 1974. (2) Introduced from May 1, 1981. (3) Introduced from April, 1976.

(4) Introduced from June 1982. (5) Introduced from August 31, 1971

(6) Introduced from November 19, 1986.

* Including Kisan Vikas Patra introduced from April, 1988.

++ Exclude data on '5-Year Fixed Deposits—Banks' from September 1971 and '10-Year National Plan Certificates' from April 1971 for which data are not available.

@ Relate to the State Bank of India transactions only. Data are available on quarterly basis and are presented against the end months. Receipts are included in the total against same months whereas outstandings are included in the total of outstandings against the same and subsequent months.

† Provisional.

* Includes data on National Savings Certificate-VIII Issue and also Indira Vikas Patra introduced from April 1988.

Sources: (1) Accountant General, Posts and Telegraphs and (2) State Bank of India.

STATEMENT 106: FINANCIAL RESULTS OF RAILWAYS

(Rs. crore)

Item	1970-71 (Actuals)	1975-76 (Actuals)	1980-81 (Actuals)	1985-86 (Actuals)	1987-88 (Actuals)	1988-89 (Actuals)	1989-90 (Revised Estimates)	1990-91 (Budget Estimates)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
I. Gross Traffic Receipts (1 to 4)	1007	1767	2624	6428	8435	9259	10732	12060
1. Passenger Earnings	296	514	828	1720	2060	2455	2631	3115
2. Goods Earnings	618	1150	1617	4376	5982	6343	7611	8424
3. Other Coaching Earnings	62	90	116	210	255	271	311	334
4. Sundry Other Earning (Including Suspense)	31	13	63	122	138	190	179	187
II. Total Working Expenses (Net) (1 to 3)	847	1610	2536	5823	7803	8633	9890	11091
1. Total Ordinary Working Expenses (i to viii)	732	1471	2232	4643	6003	6583	7447	8241
(i) General Superintendence Services	83	156	141	258	363	391	436	470
(ii) Repairs and Maintenance	249	558	834	1879	2426	2633	2951	3227
(iii) Operating Expenses (Traffic)	38	85	283	537	775	933	1149	1382
(iv) Operating Expenses (Fuel)	147	255	492	1066	1239	1340	1474	1571
(v) Operating Expenses (Rolling Stock and Equipments)	157	312	247	454	630	658	728	782
(vi) Staff Welfare & Amenities	26	53	94	189	256	283	314	348
(vii) Suspense	—2	—2	—2	—10	—19	—15	—21	—6
(viii) Others ¹	34	54	143	270	333	360	416	467
2. Appropriation to Depreciation Reserve Fund	100	115	220	920	1350	1500	1715	1950
3. Appropriation to Pension Fund	15	24	84	260	450	550	728	900
III. Net Traffic Receipts (I—II)	160	157	88	605	632	626	842	969
IV. Net Miscellaneous Receipts (a—b)	—15	—20	40	81	91	111	113	149
(a) Total Miscellaneous Receipts ²	—	9	79	163	244	269	301	348
(b) Total Miscellaneous Expenditure ³	15	29	39	82	153	158	188	199
V. Net Railway Revenue (III + IV)	145	137	128	686	723	737	955	1118
VI. Payment to General Revenues⁴	165	198	325	507	639	715	815	932
VII. Net Surplus (+)/Deficit (—) (V—VI)	—20	—61	—197*	+179	+84	+22	+140	+186
VIII. Appropriation to (+) or withdrawals from (—) Funds or Loans from (—) General Revenues to Finance deficit.								
(a) Development Fund	—	—	—	—	+84	+22	+140	+186
(b) Revenue Reserve Fund	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(c) General Revenues	—20	—61	—	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Deferred Dividend Liability Account	—	—	—	+117**	—	—	—	—
IX. Operating Ratio (II ÷ I) (In Percent)	84.1	91.1	96.6	90.6	92.5	93.0	92.1	91.8
X. Capital-at-charge 5	3331	4355	6096	9078	11622	12988	14589	16164
XI. Net Railway Revenue as percentage of Capital-at-charge	4.4	3.1	2.1	7.6	6.2	5.7	6.5	6.9
XII. Surplus/Deficit as percentage of Capital-at-charge	—0.6	—1.4	—3.2	2.0	0.7	0.2	1.0	1.2

Note: 1. Includes Miscellaneous Working Expenses, Provident Fund, Pension and other retirement benefits.

2. Includes mainly receipts from subsidised companies, surcharge on passengers, subsidy from General Revenues towards dividend reliefs and other concessions.

3. Includes mainly expenditure on subsidy, payment to worked lines, surveys, open line works, appropriation to Pension Fund, appropriation to Accident compensation, safety and Passengers Amenities Fund.

4. In terms of the recommendations of the successive Railway Convention Committees (RCC) of Parliament, the Railways pay a fixed dividend to General Revenues on the capital invested in the Railways as computed annually in lieu of interest charges plus a small amount of contribution. According to the interim recommendations of Railway Convention Committee 1980, the arrangements are:

(a) Except for the capital cost of residential buildings which bears a dividend at 3.5 per cent, Railways pay dividend at:

(i) 6 per cent on capital invested up to 31.03.1980 (inclusive of 1.5 per cent on capital invested upto 31.03.1964 (less subsidy capital) for payment to the States in lieu of passengers fare tax, etc.

(ii) 6.5 per cent on capital invested thereafter.

5. Excluding outlay on Metropolitan Transport Projects.

** Payment towards Deferred Liability consists of Rs. 40.7 crore in respect of period prior to 1978-79 and Rs. 76.0 crore in respect of period after 1978-79.

+ Shortfall in payment of dividend amounting to Rs. 197 crore in 1980-81 transferred to Deferred Dividend Liability Account.

Source: Explanatory Memorandum on the Railway Budgets.

STATEMENT 107: CAPITAL OUTLAY OF RAILWAYS

(Rs. crore)

Item.	1970-71 (Actuals)	1975-76 (Actuals)	1980-81 (Actuals)	1985-86 (Actuals)	1987-88 (Actuals)	1988-89 (Actuals)	1989-90 (Revised Estimates)	1990-91 (Budget Estimates)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
CAPITAL OUTLAY OF RAILWAYS¹	252	393	940	1857	2599@	3029@	3349@	3710@
FINANCED BY:								
1. General Revenue	136	244	611	792	1249	1359	1600	1574
2. Depreciation Reserve Fund	91	124	278	982	1172	1477	1489	1820
3. Development Fund	18	16	30	42	104	106	145	186
4. Open line works (Revenue)	7	8	10	14	31	37	50	50
5. Accident Compensation, Safety and Passenger Amenities Fund ²		1	11	27	43	50	65	80

1. Excluding the outlay on Metropolitan Transport Projects.

2. Created on April 1, 1974.

@ Excluding Rs. 720 crore, Rs. 800 crore, Rs. 1000 crore and Rs. 1170 crore proposed to be raised by Indian Railway Finance Corporation for 1987-88 (Accounts), 1988-89 (Accounts), 1989-90 (Revised Estimates) and 1990-91 (Budget Estimates) respectively.

Source: Explanatory Memorandum on the Railway Budgets.

STATEMENT 108: INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE

(Rs. crore)

Year (April—March)		MERCHANDISE		
		Imports (—)	Exports (+)	Trade Balance
1		2	3	4
1975-76		5,265	4,042	—1,223
1980-81		12,549	6,711	—5,838
1982-83		14,293	8,803	—5,490
1983-84		15,831	9,771	—6,060
1984-85		17,134	11,744	—5,390
1985-86		19,658	10,895	—8,763
1986-87		20,096	12,452	—7,644
1987-88		22,244	15,674	—6,570
1988-89 (PR)		28,194	20,302	—7,892
1989-90 (P)		35,412	27,681	—7,731
April	1989	2,336	1,998	—338
May	"	2,828	2,076	—752
June	"	2,858	1,982	—876
July	"	2,610	2,082	—528
August	"	2,611	1,998	—613
September	"	3,055	2,307	—748
October	"	2,897	2,263	—634
November	"	3,154	2,246	—908
December	"	3,407	2,499	—908
January	1990	3,200	2,654	—546
February	"	3,119	2,404	—715
March	"	3,338	3,173	—165

Note: 1. Monthly data may not add up to the annual figures due to the adjustments made by the D.G.C.I. & S. from time to time.

2. Monthly figures from April 1989 to March 1990 are revised as per March 1990 Press note.

PR -Partially revised. P -Provisional.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

Source: D.G.C.I. & S.

STATEMENT 109: INDIA'S EXPORT OF PRINCIPAL COMMODITIES

(Rs. crore)

Commodity Year (April—March)	1980-81	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89 (PR)	1989-90 (P)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Food and live animals chiefly for food	1,705	2,070	2,443	2,509	2,782	2,909	..	..
(a) Marine products	217	371	396	420	539	533	633	687
(b) Vegetables and fruits	220	291	363	403	525	443	442	576
(i) Cashew kernels (Incl. cns)	140	151	180	225	328	315	277	368
(ii) Others	80	140	183	178	197	132	165	208
(c) Coffee & coffee substitutes	214	182	210	265	297	251	280	343
(d) Tea and mate	426	515	767	626	577	594	599	905
(e) Spices	111	117	207	278	279	313	251	247
(i) Pepper (black)	38	42	59	181	199	251	..	..
(f) Oil cakes	125	152	137	134	190	182	370	546
(g) Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	41	175	36	17	2	12	7	32
Beverages and tobacco	141	179	179	171	187	137	128	175
(a) Tobacco, unmanufactured; tobacco refuse	124	156	151	137	145	108	103	143
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels	814	891	1,002	1,119	1,186	1,199	..	..
<i>Of which:</i>								
(a) Cotton	177	167	63	70	209	110	28	128
(b) Mica	19	20	24	26	24	23	29	30
(c) Iron ore and concentrates	303	402	459	579	547	554	673	928
(d) Manganese ore and concentrates	13	13	24	20	9	8	..	..
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	28	1,590	1,823	655	418	657	519	713
<i>Of which:</i>								
(a) Petroleum oils, crude	—	1,231	1,563	135	—	—	—	—
(b) Petroleum products, refined	25	357	255	510	411	649	505	697
Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes	19	48	59	49	32	21	..	..
<i>Of which:</i>								
(a) Fixed vegetable oils and fats	15	30	55	47	30	20	..	..
Chemicals and related products, n.e.s.	235	328	483	394	486	802	1,534(a)	2,158(a)
<i>Of which:</i>								
(a) Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	51	67	80	75	121	193	..	..
(b) Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	67	156	234	158	161	305	..	..
(c) Essential oils and perfume materials: toilet, polishing and cleansing preparations	74	44	73	67	78	98	..	..
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material	2,320	2,955	3,609	3,711	4,531	6,218	..	..
<i>Of which:</i>								
(a) Leather, leather manufactures, n.e.s. and dressed furskins	337	429	627	647	731	847	1,490(b)	1,951(b)
(b) Cotton yarn, fabric, made-ups, etc.	429	429	620	574	637	1,131	1,131	1,480
(c) Jute manufactures (incl. twist and yarn)	330	171	341	262	244	241	250	298
(d) Pearls, precious and semi-precious stones, unworked or worked	602	1,207	1,153	1,412	1,995	2,526	4,399(c)	5,296(c)
(e) Manufactures of metal, n.e.s.	186	196	199	152	165	301	..	..
(f) Iron and steel	70	48	76	56	56	75	..	..
Machinery and transport equipment	526	541	663	704	836	1,014	2,360(d)	3,322(d)
(a) Machinery other than electrical	215	275	335	358	426	479	..	..
(b) Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	114	112	138	159	208	276	..	..
(c) Transport equipment	196	153	190	187	201	259	..	..
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	871	1,146	1,455	1,566	1,955	2,696	..	..
<i>Of which:</i>								
(a) Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	566	741	985	1,108	1,406	1,820	2,098	3,224
(b) Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	119	137	165	147	188	250	326(e)	403(e)
Commodities and transactions not classified elsewhere	52	24	28	18	39	21	..	..
Total Exports	6,711	9,771	11,744	10,895	12,452	15,674	20,302	27,681

Note: In columns 8 and 9, (a) relates to Basic chemicals and allied products, (b) relates to leather and leather manufactures, (c) relates to Gems and jewellery, (d) relates to Engineering goods and (e) relates to Handicrafts.

PR-Partially Revised.

P-Provisional

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

Source: D.G.C.I. & S.

STATEMENT 110: INDIA'S IMPORTS OF PRINCIPAL COMMODITIES

(Rs. crore)

Commodity/ Year (April—March)	1980-81	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89(PR)	1989-90*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Food and Live Animals Chiefly for Food	380	1,040	734	878	750	865	..	..
<i>Of which:</i>								
Cereals and cereal preparations	100	809	242	110	87	66	631	378
(i) Wheat	77	643	130	61	44	9	378	21
(ii) Rice	4	100	90	14	2	2	193	283
Pulses	30	83	101	189	234	275	383	228
Cashewnuts, raw	9	22	39	24	71	64	61	77
Spices	13	1	30	24	33	12	..	..
Beverages and Tobacco	1	3	2	4	3	6	..	..
Crude Materials, Inedible, except fuels	565	953	1,123	1,502	1,625	1,861	..	..
<i>Of which:</i>								
Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)	32	82	87	101	107	120	173	172
Cotton	Neg.	..	..	13	Neg.	27	..	..
Jute raw including cutting and waste	2	6	36	6	3	4	..	..
Wool raw and other animal hair	51	77	82	103	88	147	158	172
Man-made fibres and waste of man-made fibres	67	50	33	21	6	7	..	..
Synthetic fibres suitable for spinning	29	55	27	48	53	33	37	69
Pulp and waste paper	18	95	176	245	244	239	253	304
Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	116	193	185	363	472	442	677	883
Crude fertilizers and crude minerals	208	302	414	466	421	223	316	702
Mineral Fuels, Lubricants and Related Materials	5,263	4,863	5,464	5,213	3,029	4,285	4,664	6,835
<i>Of which:</i>								
Petroleum oils, crude and crude oils obtained from bituminous minerals	3,349	3,541	3,430	3,687	2,120	3,036	4,374	6,274
Petroleum products refined	1,914	1,291	1,979	1,302	691	1,007	..	..
Animal and Vegetable Oils, Fats and Waxes	709	798	1,008	770	656	970	..	..
<i>Of which:</i>								
Vegetable oils fixed (edible oils)	683	734	950	749	634	969	727	211
Chemicals and Related Products N.E.S.	1,325	1,406	2,431	2,873	2,637	2,334	3,744	4,999
<i>Of which:</i>								
Organic and inorganic chemicals	358	660	857	1,089	1,145	1,082	1,940	2,135
Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	21	31	41	56	66	89	95	146
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	85	147	137	177	214	168	202	272
Fertilizers manufactured	652	204	1,007	1,053	576	188	493	1,228
Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material	2,242	3,197	2,970	3,781	4,357	4,803	..	..
<i>Of which:</i>								
Pearls, precious and semi-precious stones	417	1,098	1,032	1,100	1,489	2,018	3,175	4,242
Paper, paperboard and articles of paper pulp of paper or of paperboard	187	157	195	226	217	270	306	358
(i) News print	181	113	141	130	121	185	197	224
Textile yarn and thread	50	102	72	106	86	112	..	349
Iron and steel	852	1,049	941	1,395	1,556	1,320	1,937	2,305
Non-ferrous metals	477	391	412	542	517	639	786	1,253
Metal manufactures, N.E.S.	89	149	141	201	209	161	194	271
Machinery and Transport Equipment	1,821	3,174	3,027	4,084	6,279	6,405	6,746	8,559
<i>Of which:</i>								
Machinery other than electrical	1,064	2,118	1,995	2,705	2,849	2,826	2,940	3,532
Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	284	610	663	811	1,212	1,093	1,608	1,922
Project goods @□	..	..	..	..	1,414	1,726	1,430	1,580
Transport equipment	472	447	369	569	804	760	767	1,526
(i) Railway vehicles	46	44	32	34	42	79	..	..
Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles	212	390	367	501	672	715	..	..
<i>Of which:</i>								
Professional, scientific and controlling instruments, photographic and optical goods	176	315	287	379	512	500	696	886
Total Imports @	12,549	15,831	17,134	19,658	20,096	22,244	28,194	35,412

PR- Partially revised. * Provisional.

@ Includes commodities and transactions not classified elsewhere and hence commodity-wise data do not add upto the total.

@□ Prior to 1986-87 classified in machinery.

Source: D.G.C.I. & S.

STATEMENT 111: INDEX NUMBERS OF EXPORTS
UNIT VALUE INDEX

Commodity Head	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89
	(1968-69 = 100)			(1978-79 = 100)		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Food & Food Articles	252	201	103	181	180	192
Meat & meat preparations	..	..	109	168	191	233
Fish & fish preparations	346	388	101	193	193	209
Cereals & cereal preparations	..	..	95	195	210	256
Vegetables	..	..	102	160	214	206
Fruits & nuts	301**	314**	139	231	255	250
Sugar	139*	145*	281	..	371	247
Coffee	372	413	109	178	114	142
Tea	254	234	94	165	148	160
Spices	315	270	75	192	260	193
Oilseed cake	235	233	107	128	157	188
Beverages & Tobacco	216	218	111	163	156	195
Tobacco & tobacco manufactures	..	..	111	163	156	195
Crude Materials, Inedible, except Fuels	207	217	108	162	195	229
Raw cotton	328	366	67	47	73	189
Textile fibres & waste excluding cotton	..	..	103	144	160	206
Minerals (excluding coal, petroleum, crude fertilisers, sulphur and precious stones)	123+	123+	117	233	253	223
Iron ore and concentrates	..	..	125	184	189	195
Ores & concentrates of base metals n.e.s.	..	..	130	348	190	363
Crude animals & vegetables materials n.e.s.	270	306	100	201	281	313
Mineral Fuels, Lubricants, etc.	337	787	183	153	158	176
Coal	666++	368++	145	297	260	353
Petroleum products	..	..	188	153	158	174
Animal & Vegetable Oils, Fats & Waxes	384	483	113	184	159	172
Chemicals & Related Products	172	196	119	158	205	217
Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Materials	257	283	118	193	221	261
Leather & leather manufactures excluding footwear	361	470	193	255	293	324
Textile yarn	211	236	122	142	159	221
Cotton fabrics woven	..	..	69	181	278	303
Textile fibres other than cotton	..	..	83	157	182	201
Made up articles of textile materials	..	..	118	162	190	219
Floor coverings	370	400	122	191	260	291
Non-metallic mineral manufactures n.e.s.	..	..	111	206	212	279
Iron & steel	275	213	168	189	258	313
Non-ferrous metals	251	270	123	149	271	240
Manufactures of metals	260	282	110	162	170	86
Machinery & Transport Equipment	186	217	102	149	130	162
Non-electrical machinery	..	..	104	194	202	233
Telecommunications, sound recording/reproducing apparatus & equipment	..	..	162	294	303	193
Electrical machinery	..	..	82	148	95	132
Transport equipment	..	..	114	107	125	144
Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles	207	240	99	189	213	251
Articles of apparel & clothing accessories	201	231	95	179	198	234
Footwear	296	351	114	238	243	283
Miscellaneous manufactured articles n.e.s.	..	..	138	330	324	337
GENERAL	234	236	109	179	195	228
NET TERMS OF TRADE	90	66	81	129	122	123

Note: Data for the years 1980-81 onwards are not comparable with those of the years 1978-79 and 1979-80 in view of the changes in respect of coverage, classification and weightage of commodities besides that of the base year.

* Includes sugar preparations and honey.

** Includes vegetables.

+ Minerals include crude fertilisers.

++ Refers to coal, coke and briquettes.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

STATEMENT 111: INDEX NUMBERS OF EXPORTS—(Concl'd.)
QUANTUM INDEX

Commodity Head	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89
	(1968-69 = 100)			(1978-79 = 100)		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Food & Food Articles	159	231	114	105	111	113
Meat & meat preparations	..	..	146	133	134	117
Fish & fish preparations	292	290	94	122	121	132
Cereals & cereal preparations	..	..	201	99	148	109
Vegetables	..	..	139	192	123	173
Fruits & nuts	66**	80**	113	165	142	141
Sugar	927*	980*	10	..	2	1
Coffee	215	220	136	116	159	146
Tea	86	101	133	103	118	111
Spices	187	220	100	98	81	87
Oilseed cake	100	111	101	128	100	172
Beverages & Tobacco	160	157	108	98	75	56
Tobacco & tobacco manufactures	..	..	109	98	75	55
Crude Materials, Inedible, except Fuels	117	145	147	143	121	138
Raw cotton	39	149	1318	2218	753	56
Textile fibres & waste excluding cotton	..	..	96	95	173	424
Minerals (excluding coal, petroleum, crude fertilisers, sulphur and precious stones)	225+	265+	114	89	121	185
Iron ore and concentrates	..	..	105	128	126	148
Ores & concentrates of base metals n.e.s.	..	..	72	42	64	182
Crude animals & vegetables materials n.e.s.	126	124	118	85	84	78
Mineral Fuels, Lubricants, etc.	48	22	78	1403	2142	1516
Coal	31++	24++	38	36	58	63
Petroleum products	..	..	96	1955	2986	2102
Animal & Vegetable Oils, Fats & Waxes	39	90	96	97	64	40
Chemicals & Related Products	376	448	128	199	233	364
Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Materials	150	141	85	101	120	143
Leather & leather manufactures excluding footwear	125	142	54	88	99	107
Textile yarn	78	84	103	244	704	392
Cotton fabrics woven	..	..	179	109	102	101
Textile fibres other than cotton	..	..	185	96	118	128
Made up articles of textile materials	..	..	160	106	104	120
Floor coverings	202	255	129	159	162	175
Non-metallic mineral manufactures n.e.s.	..	..	77	131	161	204
Iron & Steel	102	63	18	13	21	39
Non-ferrous metals	281	38	12	15	8	36
Manufactures of metals	446	423	85	51	68	204
Machinery & Transport Equipment	486	473	130	139	202	229
Non-electrical machinery	..	..	111	117	108	131
Telecommunications, sound recording/reproducing apparatus & equipment	..	..	58	50	41	120
Electrical machinery	..	..	173	169	402	341
Transport equipment	..	..	138	145	162	200
Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles	719	693	126	149	183	190
Articles of apparel & clothing accessories	1554	1465	130	171	213	212
Footwear	99	105	131	126	222	205
Miscellaneous manufactured articles n.e.s.	..	..	83	64	83	118
GENERAL	180	199	108	121	140	155
GROSS TERMS OF TRADE	78	68	128	175	146	145

Source: D.G.C.I. & S

STATEMENT 112: INDEX NUMBERS OF IMPORTS
UNIT VALUE INDEX

Commodity Head	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89
	(1968-69 = 100)			(1978-79 = 100)		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Food & Food Articles	289	366	115	133	131	127
Dairy products	281	424	168	218	131	241
Cereals & cereal preparations	282	345	111	163	169	101
Fruits & nuts	298*	293*	117	154	174	197
Spices	..	..	159	118	126	103
Beverages & Tobacco	211	200	125	193	314	399
Beverages	..	..	125	193	314	399
Crude Materials, Inedible, except Fuels	177	225	135	177	186	228
Oilseeds and oleaginous fruits	..	..	99	180	115	84
Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)	..	..	124	173	187	219
Pulp and waste paper	234	217	150	150	185	284
Textile fibres & waste	..	..	107	146	171	183
Crude fertilisers	..	..	161	170	183	232
Sulphur	..	..	213	359	301	369
Minerals (excluding coal, petroleum, crude fertilisers, sulphur and precious stones)	164+	218+	117	129	157	208
Ores & concentrates of base metals n.e.s.	..	..	106	161	124	274
Non-ferrous metals waste and scrap n.e.s.	..	..	121	135	145	180
Mineral Fuels, Lubricants, etc.	436	728	240	165	201	193
Petroleum crude	953	1515	241	160	198	185
Petroleum products	..	..	239	184	212	210
Animal & Vegetable Oils, Fats & Waxes	203	252	81	80	97	131
Chemicals & Related Products	230	265	145	140	165	225
Organic chemicals	..	..	122	129	194	302
Inorganic chemicals	..	..	152	133	124	159
Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	324	226	114	164	223	250
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	..	..	113	78	177	190
Fertilisers, manufactured	223	255	155	141	159	248
Artificial resin and plastic material and cellulose ester	..	..	122	158	202	318
Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Materials	223	260	90	118	157	209
Paper, paperboard and articles thereof	292	291	40	143	213	270
Textile yarn	167	186	120	232	197	250
Non-metallic mineral manufactures n.e.s.	..	..	93	110	150	192
Iron & Steel	229	251	100	119	156	250
Copper	154	196	144	145	163	221
Nickel	187	204	136	123	195	509
Aluminium	205	302	156	156	210	324
Lead	290	495	133	100	167	174
Tin	434	509	138	77	90	107
Manufactures of metals	334	329	92	120	171	151
Machinery & Transport Equipment	264	320	96	148	150	155
Power generating machinery and equipment	..	..	71	184	235	240
Machinery specialised for particular industries	..	..	91	103	151	240
Metal working machinery	..	..	98	224	258	276
General industrial machinery and equipment	..	..	80	162	199	270
Office machinery and automatic data processing equipment	..	..	18	149	59	56
Electrical machinery	173	224	83	195	163	113
Transport equipment	325	311	150	134	228	270
Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles	411	508	97	169	213	238
Professional scientific and controlling instruments and apparatus n.e.s.	490	611	118	219	354	530
Photographic apparatus	..	..	84	135	161	177
GENERAL INDEX	260	360	134	139	160	186

STATEMENT 112: INDEX NUMBERS OF IMPORTS (Concl.d.)
QUANTUM INDEX

Commodity Head	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89
	(1968-69 = 100)			(1978-79 = 100)		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Food & Food Articles	21	19	135	230	267	476
Dairy products	148	150	92	21	176	74
Cereals & cereal preparations	12	11	104	61	46	883
Fruits & nuts	38*	31*	56	167	144	124
Spices	..	..	124	306	103	478
Beverages & Tobacco	28	22	94	235	271	342
Beverages	..	..	85	196	232	313
Crude Materials, Inedible, except Fuels	173	123	72	158	167	201
Oilseeds and oleaginous fruits	..	..	27	8	22	23
Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)	..	..	90	220	229	279
Pulp and waste paper	172	107	29	388	308	218
Textile fibres & waste	..	..	56	57	58	85
Crude fertilisers	..	..	120	208	186	200
Sulphur	..	..	107	148	159	180
Minerals (excluding coal, petroleum, crude fertilisers, sulphur and precious stones)	189+	255+	103	163	164	187
Ores & concentrates of base metals n.e.s.	..	..	120	99	230	221
Non-ferrous metals waste and scrap n.e.s.	..	..	183	259	195	300
Mineral Fuels, Lubricants, etc.	460	543	131	109	126	148
Petroleum crude	242	266	111	106	122	122
Petroleum products	..	..	189	88	112	175
Animal & Vegetable Oils, Fats & Waxes	1413	904	158	148	186	105
Chemicals & Related Products	129	128	110	226	170	201
Organic chemicals	..	..	119	307	251	258
Inorganic chemicals	..	..	118	512	374	583
Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	82	122	77	172	163	150
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	..	..	95	347	120	157
Fertilisers, manufactured	121	106	113	110	32	54
Artificial resin and plastic material and cellulose ester	..	..	141	390	396	360
Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Materials	266	292	168	249	207	223
Paper, paperboard and articles thereof	196	292	445	145	120	107
Textile yarn	349	356	105	92	146	176
Non-metallic mineral manufactures n.e.s.	..	..	107	263	251	306
Iron & steel	238	385	181	278	180	165
Copper	172	113	86	105	163	162
Nickel	265	248	69	89	84	82
Aluminium	347	727	407	382	258	74
Lead	83	125	122	187	130	143
Tin	49	35	91	146	89	117
Manufactures of metals	102	140	210	378	202	275
Machinery & Transport Equipment	90	83	155	345	349	356
Power generating machinery and equipment	..	..	200	161	128	142
Machinery specialised for particular industries	..	..	173	959	762	428
Metal working machinery	..	..	173	132	120	116
General industrial machinery and equipment	..	..	154	229	144	110
Office machinery and automatic data processing equipment	..	..	998	994	2835	4026
Electrical machinery	144	134	174	324	361	744
Transport equipment	127	166	116	222	123	103
Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles	146	150	147	268	224	273
Professional scientific and controlling instruments and apparatus n.e.s.	142	148	112	178	115	105
Photographic apparatus	..	..	222	393	278	358
GENERAL INDEX	140	135	138	212	205	224

Note: 1. Data for the years 1980-81 onwards are not comparable with those of the years 1978-79 and 1979-80 in view of the changes in respect of coverage, classification and weightage of commodities besides that of the base year.

* Includes vegetables.

+ Minerals include crude fertilisers.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'

Source: D.G.C.I. & S.

STATEMENT 113: DIRECTION OF

Country	1980-81			1985-86		
	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
I. OECD Countries	3,126	5,747	-2,621	5,532	10,528	-4,996
<i>Of which:</i>						
(a) EEC	1,447	2,639	-1,192	1,929	5,234	-3,305
Belgium	144	296	-152	225	951	-726
France	147	280	-133	203	583	-380
Federal Republic of Germany	385	694	-309	513	1,544	-1,031
Italy	152	242	-90	206	319	-113
Netherlands	152	215	-63	158	296	-138
U.K.	395	731	-336	524	1,251	-727
(b) North America	886	1,851	-1,045	2,106	2,515	-409
Canada	62	332	-270	132	451	-319
USA	744	1,519	-775	1,974	2,064	-90
(c) Asia and Oceania	708	932	-224	1,304	2,257	-953
Australia	92	170	-78	123	442	-319
Japan	598	749	-151	1,164	1,774	-610
(d) Other OECD Countries	165	325	-160	193	522	-329
Switzerland	111	121	-10	107	160	-53
II. OPEC Countries	745	3,490	-2,745	835	3,422	-2,587
<i>Of which:</i>						
Indonesia	52	16	+36	15	57	-42
Iran	123	1,339	-1,216	95	885	-790
Iraq	52	753	-701	34	547	-513
Kuwait	97	338	-241	121	340	-219
Saudi Arabia	165	540	-375	221	794	-573
U.A.E.@	152	350	-198	265	644	-379
III. Eastern Europe	1,521	1,341	+180	2,416	2,243	+173
<i>Of which:</i>						
GDR	49	44	+5	95	85	+10
Romania	58	97	-39	98	144	-46
USSR	1,226	1,014	+212	2,006	1,678	+328
IV. Developing Countries	1,266	1,971	-705	1,462	3,465	-2,003
<i>Of which:</i>						
(a) Asia	880	1,428	-548	1,155	2,343	-1,188
(i) SAARC	236	140	+96	328	98	+230
Bangladesh	75	12	+63	129	16	+113
Maldives	2	—	+2	2	—	+2
Nepal	78	24	+54	102	48	+54
Pakistan	1	75	-74	15	26	-11
Sri Lanka	80	29	+51	80	8	+72
Bhutan	—	—	—	—	—	—
(ii) Other Asian Developing Countries	644	1,288	-644	827	2,245	-1,418
South Korea	44	135	-91	99	271	-172
Singapore	109	428	-319	142	342	-200
Malaysia	51	266	-215	71	408	-337
(b) Africa	345	204	+141	287	592	-305
Egypt Arab Republic	86	30	+56	110	116	-6
Sudan	39	2	+37	17	2	+15
Benin	40	—	+40	6	—	+6
Kenya	33	12	+21	29	9	+20
Zambia	30	68	-38	7	116	-109
Tanzania	23	27	-4	12	22	-10
(c) Latin American Countries	32	303	-271	15	507	-492
(d) Other Developing Countries	9	36	-27	5	23	-18
V. Others	53	—	+53	650	—	+650
Total	6,711	12,549	-5,838	10,895	19,658	-8,763

Note: (a) Exports of crude oil from Bombay High for 1985-86 amounting to Rs. 135 crore, is taken into account in Total but is not included in country-wise details. There were no exports of crude oil in subsequent years.

(b) Exports of Petroleum products amounting to Rs. 510 crore in 1985-86, Rs. 411 crore in 1986-87, Rs. 649 crore in 1987-88, Rs. 505 crore in 1988-89 and Rs. 697 crore in 1989-90, are taken into account in Totals but are not included in Country-wise details.

INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE

(Rs. crore)

1986-87			1987-88			1988-89 (PR)			1989-90 (P)		
Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
7,004	12,903	-5,899	9,234	13,310	-4,076	11,813	17,117	-5,304	15,477	21,260	-5,783
2,736	6,549	-3,813	3,934	7,400	-3,466	4,946	9,022	-4,076	6,906	11,736	-4,830
343	1,096	-753	484	1,371	-887	886	2,038	-1,152	1,209	2,696	-1,487
271	685	-414	379	798	-419	432	822	-390	638	1,612	-974
733	1,918	-1,185	1,059	2,159	-1,100	1,237	2,472	-1,235	1,778	2,750	-972
311	461	-150	498	513	-15	541	503	+38	762	773	-11
226	389	-163	279	442	-163	404	536	-132	530	549	-19
700	1,661	-961	1,015	1,828	-813	1,165	2,401	-1,236	1,602	2,974	-1,372
2,468	2,258	+210	3,086	2,301	+785	3,933	3,624	+309	4,738	4,713	+25
137	372	-235	166	299	-133	197	427	-230	264	454	-190
2,331	1,886	+445	2,920	2,002	+918	3,736	3,197	+539	4,474	4,259	+215
1,501	3,041	-1,540	1,819	2,679	-860	2,459	3,384	-925	3,099	3,779	-680
146	406	-260	180	503	-323	266	702	-436	335	892	-557
1,335	2,592	-1,257	1,614	2,126	-512	2,162	2,634	-472	2,727	2,820	-93
299	1,055	-756	395	930	-535	475	1,087	-612	734	1,032	-298
159	346	-187	203	236	-33	271	285	-14	364	360	+4
774	1,958	-1,184	962	2,953	-1,991	1,209	3,793	-2,584	1,841	5,074	-3,233
23	96	-73	27	70	-43	46	91	-45	98	100	-2
47	140	-93	139	144	-5	89	129	-40	132	390	-258
18	126	-108	18	611	-593	53	194	-141	126	461	-335
93	290	-197	106	472	-366	155	522	-367	198	1,160	-962
214	862	-648	278	765	-487	326	1,895	-1,569	429	1,448	-1,019
287	368	-81	310	763	-453	426	881	-455	710	1,448	-738
2,390	1,537	+853	2,594	2,126	+468	3,356	1,947	+1,409	5,336	2,990	+2,346
88	84	+4	112	93	+19	183	133	+50	216	197	+19
80	101	-21	61	58	+3	38	72	-34	123	106	+17
1,868	1,006	+862	1,963	1,608	+355	2,609	1,258	+1,351	4,463	2,038	+2,425
1,869	3,698	-1,829	2,228	3,849	-1,621	3,404	5,325	-1,921	4,309	6,077	-1,768
1,561	2,409	-848	1,871	2,693	-822	2,835	3,712	-877	3,653	4,462	-809
371	113	+258	406	98	+308	550	149	+401	697	97	+600
164	16	+148	186	15	+171	262	15	+247	458	20	+438
2	—	+2	3	—	+3	6	—	+6	7	—	+7
103	60	+43	94	44	+50	99	34	+65	83	—	+83
15	27	-12	19	28	-9	36	72	-36	52	54	-2
87	10	+77	104	11	+93	147	28	+119	97	23	+74
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1,190	2,296	-1,106	1,465	2,595	-1,130	2,285	3,563	-1,278	2,956	4,365	-1,409
106	346	-240	146	333	-187	183	433	-250	268	557	-289
216	351	-135	273	419	-146	326	628	-302	467	900	-433
85	554	-469	90	841	-751	130	792	-662	176	650	-474
275	881	-606	315	654	-339	402	1,014	-612	538	886	-348
81	300	-219	79	98	-19	86	73	+13	140	13	+127
8	2	+6	21	2	+19	27	33	-6	18	7	+11
8	—	+8	12	—	+12	13	—	+13	14	1	+13
32	12	+20	35	7	+28	51	14	+37	75	16	+59
4	71	-67	5	141	-136	26	178	-152	38	210	-172
20	46	-26	22	41	-19	32	51	-19	39	36	+3
27	406	-379	42	502	-460	167	599	-432	118	729	-611
6	2	+4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
415	—	+415	656	6	+650	520	12	+508	718	11	+707
12,452	20,096	-7,644	15,674	22,244	-6,570	20,302	28,194	-7,892	27,681	35,412	-7,731

@ Formerly Trucial States of Abu Dhabi, Dubai, Sharjah, etc.

P-Provisional.

PR-Partially Revised.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

Source: D.G.C.I. & S.

STATEMENT 114: EXPORTS OF SELECTED COMMODITIES TO PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

(Rs. lakh)

Country / Year (April—March)	1980-81	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89 (PR)	1989-90 (P)
1	2	3	4	5	6
TEA					
Egypt A. Rep.	27,30	30,69	14,19	34,26	27,26
German F. Rep.	14,82	19,12	28,52	26,53	28,70
Iran	25,05	33,08	87,60	51,41	58,97
Japan	2,68	6,54	9,13	10,66	24,47
Poland	27,50	17,64	27,80	21,62	10,15
Saudi Arabia	5,60	11,90	12,41	10,92	16,65
U.A.E.	19,60	18,28	15,95	14,28	20,87
U.K.	78,40	102,80	67,72	72,26	84,12
U.S.S.R.	121,35	256,52	251,56	248,85	543,09
Others	103,20	80,22	79,31	108,17	90,27
Total	425,50	576,79	594,19	598,96	904,55
COFFEE					
Czechoslovakia	7,12	4,43	2,90	7,24	12,95
German D. Rep.	6,06	—	9	—	8,51
German F. Rep.	3,91	17,97	14,99	23,52	20,77
Italy	8,26	15,37	16,21	21,17	24,39
Japan	14,47	7,40	16,22	6,76	10,37
Kuwait	3,13	5,54	7,49	3,70	7,77
Romania	6,71	—	—	—	8,95
U.S.A.	42,15	46,17	33,13	25,78	22,50
U.S.S.R.	72,63	109,53	95,88	116,36	166,60
Yugoslavia	10,25	38,28	23,06	41,99	23,63
Others	39,55	52,01	41,46	33,19	36,16
Total	214,24	296,70	251,43	279,71	342,60
RICE					
Beharain Is	1,87	1,92	11,08	4,86	13,24
Kuwait	5,48	22,99	32,34	36,16	38,17
Oman	2,06	3,33	35,46	16,51	16,34
Saudi Arabia	10,26	44,43	72,70	103,54	163,30
U.A.E.	8,47	27,40	24,21	21,16	30,10
U.K.	9,44	12,09	17,59	26,90	20,54
U.S.A.	80	10,64	16,67	11,04	18,12
U.S.S.R.	121,71	67,16	117,44	92,58	99,81
Others	63,77	7,37	11,11	18,72	26,90
Total	223,86	197,33	338,60	331,47	426,52
TOBACCO (UNMANUFACTURED)					
Belgium	1,45	1,44	2,48	3,32	7,94
Egypt A. Rep.	6	68	9,75	28	5,53
German D. Rep.	—	1,55	2,63	4,82	9,36
Nepal	1,30	12,43	7,23	8,19	7,98
Saudi Arabia	1,74	2,69	5,16	5,36	7,05
U.K.	32,25	35,56	25,10	23,45	31,40
U.S.S.R.	50,48	69,23	34,54	34,33	28,95
Yemen A. Rep.	2,32	2,46	3,83	6,01	15,40
Others	34,81	19,82	16,99	17,17	29,65
Total	124,41	145,86	107,71	102,93	143,26

STATEMENT 114: EXPORTS OF SELECTED COMMODITIES TO PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES—(Contd.)

(Rs. lakh)

Country/ Year (April—March)	1980-81	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89 (PR)	1989-90 (P)
1	2	3	4	5	6
SPICES					
Czechoslovakia	1,43	5,61	10,02	5,48	5,52
German D.Rep.	1,25	4,01	6,74	7,45	6,41
Italy	2,02	8,24	8,12	9,26	5,20
Japan	2,86	6,45	7,00	8,94	6,86
Nepal	1,21	3,08	2,51	1,86	5,71
Saudi Arabia	16,61	10,55	12,75	13,47	10,82
Singapore	3,66	6,64	5,58	6,18	5,42
U.A.E.	2,60	11,11	6,83	14,04	10,50
U.K.	2,07	6,94	6,81	8,01	8,20
U.S.A.	9,77	93,44	46,88	33,09	24,49
U.S.S.R.	26,52	57,91	110,40	54,04	101,52
Others	41,36	65,05	89,04	88,98	55,89
Total	111,36	279,03	312,68	250,80	246,54
CASHEW KERNELS (INCL. CNSL)					
Australia	4,27	17,69	14,05	14,06	13,51
Czechoslovakia	1,82	3,41	7,67	19,70	59,00
Japan	10,87	24,35	27,35	32,59	34,06
Netherlands	5,25	49,48	49,93	78,77	72,98
Singapore	1,92	38,34	9,11	11,66	15,53
U.S.A.	18,98	107,17	99,61	47,15	43,07
U.S.S.R.	90,24	31,09	24,55	16,78	81,00
Others	6,78	56,02	82,88	56,49	48,48
Total	140,13	327,55	315,15	277,20	367,63
OIL MEALS					
Czechoslovakia	10,37	21,59	30,12	59,86	55,78
German D.Rep.	—	2,75	1,81	60,05	66,45
Poland	27,72	72,16	86,31	51,02	44,62
Romania	1,91	4,20	85	96	35,39
Saudi Arabia	38	13,08	23,37	23,97	28,42
Thailand	8,79	31	—	3,71	11,57
U.S.S.R.	29,46	14,64	4,86	69,41	217,45
Others	46,45	61,04	34,32	101,45	86,47
Total	125,08	189,77	181,64	370,43	546,15
MARINE PRODUCTS					
France	5,53	16,80	15,95	15,15	20,99
Italy	63	78	3,72	14,99	20,30
Japan	155,56	352,57	332,14	372,07	369,41
Netherlands	7,57	8,38	5,96	8,85	13,18
Singapore	2,37	10,23	14,54	20,64	30,15
Spain	55	11,18	16,09	34,57	40,92
U.K.	7,72	34,88	32,40	36,53	57,32
U.S.A.	27,25	64,30	75,74	77,48	78,59
Others	9,78	39,85	36,00	52,22	55,68
Total	216,96	538,97	532,54	632,50	686,54

STATEMENT 114: EXPORTS OF SELECTED COMMODITIES TO PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES—(Contd.)

(Rs. lakh)

Country/Year (April—March)	1980-81	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89 (PR)	1989-90 (P)
1	2	3	4	5	6
IRON ORE					
Australia	—	91	2,49	6,91	21,71
German D.Rep.	7,15	14,55	12,42	12,19	17,43
Hungary	1,27	2,41	13,09	20,68	27,18
Italy	36	11,28	13,27	17,94	25,89
Japan	187,67	376,21	385,97	424,51	547,18
Korea D.Rep.	3,93	42	4,76	14,01	18,91
Korea Rep.	26,85	50,02	56,76	74,31	102,39
Romania	34,24	47,86	27,93	29,80	34,83
Turkey	—	—	5,65	13,24	17,23
Others	41,86	42,95	32,15	58,91	114,81
Total	303,33	546,61	554,49	672,50	927,56
LEATHER & MANUFACTURES					
France	13,64	50,84	73,45	72,11	88,53
Germany F. Rep.	41,84	167,21	229,47	237,35	356,05
Italy	47,44	95,76	145,26	137,48	232,41
U.K.	31,30	72,45	127,31	169,03	525,13
U.S.A.	30,68	99,08	142,42	178,75	260,06
U.S.S.R.	101,92	173,88	202,43	304,76	298,03
Others	70,43	263,25	331,23	390,23	490,72
Total	337,25	922,47	1,251,57	1,489,71	1,950,93
GEMS & JEWELLERY					
Belgium	90,98	269,00	357,90	729,37	941,20
Germany F. Rep.	16,62	35,02	45,57	61,27	91,99
Hong kong	107,67	297,09	303,74	634,40	688,86
Israel	5,47	26,14	53,14	99,95	115,44
Japan	66,72	292,62	488,44	772,19	983,99
Switzerland	59,81	61,49	60,28	98,41	125,16
Thailand	1,78	37,95	46,00	126,16	196,53
U.A.E.	6,35	38,86	28,78	50,83	84,48
U.K.	14,48	33,09	55,37	96,76	108,22
U.S.A.	156,57	864,65	1,042,07	1,529,91	1,727,53
Others	91,92	118,40	131,46	199,74	232,13
Total	618,37	2,074,31	2,612,75	4,398,99	5,295,53
CHEMICALS					
Bangladesh	5,15	9,55	10,17	15,07	17,63
Belgium	2,49	6,89	16,01	20,62	42,14
France	9,79	11,38	21,03	31,17	66,04
German F.Rep.	5,79	37,99	95,11	106,22	147,60
Hong kong	1,43	7,22	15,46	52,77	47,77
Italy	4,78	14,90	27,96	40,37	50,40
Japan	6,56	16,52	21,35	43,05	42,56
Netherlands	6,65	11,88	19,34	34,80	55,21
U.K.	5,45	16,54	38,61	51,44	88,94
U.S.A.	14,28	33,08	90,21	183,20	230,45
U.S.S.R.	100,67	175,49	293,48	427,11	819,13
Others	62,38	241,79	152,95	528,22	549,77
Total	225,42	583,23	801,68	1,534,04	2,157,64

STATEMENT 114: EXPORTS OF SELECTED COMMODITIES TO PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES—(Concl'd.)
(Rs. lakh)

Country/Year (April—March)	1980-81	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89 (PR)	1989-90 (P)
1	2	3	4	5	6
ENGINEERING GOODS					
Bangladesh	37.08	70.35	62.60	74.53	131.84
German F. Rep.	19.98	33.23	45.03	60.17	77.00
Iraq	24.87	3.93	6.10	26.56	85.62
Japan	90	2.59	46.75	82.67	145.78
Nigeria	34.94	26.35	33.90	47.82	57.62
Singapore	15.38	42.31	63.03	80.98	130.89
U.A.E.	19.48	22.06	26.90	39.96	96.60
U.K.	23.67	39.19	74.02	122.69	144.85
U.S.A.	55.29	118.07	150.89	256.16	305.88
U.S.S.R.	58.90	285.42	396.78	610.46	944.48
Others	536.20	489.20	588.11	957.78	1,201.08
Total	826.69	1,132.70	1,494.11	2,359.78	3,321.64
COTTON YARN, FABRICS, MADE-UPS, ETC.					
Australia	17.15	8.78	14.31	25.47	34.72
Bangladesh	1.93	43.72	64.64	98.72	174.63
France	17.94	22.73	39.80	38.36	66.84
German F. Rep.	33.56	42.84	82.63	71.90	106.61
Hong Kong	1.59	11.92	26.75	20.15	35.20
Italy	7.00	31.54	83.21	56.09	73.91
Japan	6.62	13.47	33.24	59.22	55.62
Korea Rep.	82	2.33	41.33	16.92	30.42
Singapore	8.17	12.80	22.46	26.53	35.57
U.A.E.	8.58	14.91	22.63	45.85	67.49
U.K.	42.13	55.56	155.39	116.36	128.12
U.S.A.	37.63	101.38	165.69	146.32	173.97
U.S.S.R.	69.37	139.23	88.46	120.32	129.53
Others	176.14	136.04	290.88	289.09	366.92
Total	428.63	637.25	1,131.42	1,131.30	1,479.55
READYMADE GARMENTS					
Canada	12.68	42.06	49.48	62.77	92.14
France	36.58	75.96	114.70	126.10	192.45
German F. Rep.	91.09	169.81	245.25	275.92	487.71
Italy	24.81	59.23	98.14	74.93	111.53
Japan	13.05	32.03	34.74	63.35	111.87
Netherlands	15.98	49.12	71.33	90.01	136.56
Switzerland	18.42	33.22	39.37	42.95	75.21
U.A.E.	3.23	9.96	17.80	33.84	98.16
U.K.	55.66	123.92	202.44	201.78	376.62
U.S.A.	110.91	409.51	553.60	663.44	854.40
U.S.S.R.	89.23	172.18	198.64	245.14	293.25
Others	78.66	153.51	192.11	217.30	394.25
Total	550.30	1,330.51	1,817.60	2,097.53	3,224.15
JUTE MANUFACTURES					
Belgium	16.16	18.80	14.57	13.36	16.44
Czechoslovakia	8.04	5.98	7.22	5.25	5.75
Japan	9.64	9.67	11.46	16.80	8.06
U.K.	11.61	12.30	19.05	24.14	22.06
U.S.A.	41.58	32.47	34.54	27.51	31.34
U.S.S.R.	128.74	110.98	97.96	115.84	165.47
Others	114.18	53.82	56.53	47.01	48.41
Total	329.95	244.02	241.33	249.91	297.53
CARPETS (HANDMADE)					
Belgium	2.61	5.12	6.54	8.72	10.80
Canada	3.08	10.97	14.87	20.68	21.43
German F. Rep.	70.15	86.83	125.53	175.16	210.68
Netherlands	4.55	6.80	9.51	13.48	11.73
Sweden	3.29	7.39	8.06	11.39	14.77
Switzerland	15.17	17.10	26.11	30.94	34.38
U.K.	6.55	10.33	11.71	15.48	20.64
U.S.A.	31.50	112.62	138.20	145.82	197.19
Others	26.81	25.56	42.15	47.89	64.87
Total	163.71	282.72	382.68	469.56	586.49

Note: Leather & manufactures include leather footwear, leather travel goods and leather garments.

Engineering goods relate to machinery & transport equipment, metal manufactures, iron & steel and project goods.

PR—Partially revised.

P—Provisional.

Source: D.G.C.I. & S.

**STATEMENT 115: INLAND AND FOREIGN BILLS PURCHASED AND DISCOUNTED
BY SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS***

(Rs. lakh)

As on the last Friday of March/ Month	Number of reporting banks	Inland Bills purchased and discounted	Foreign Bills			Total	Total Inland and Foreign Bills pur- chased and discounted
			Export Bills drawn in India (in approved currencies)	Import Bills drawn on and payable in India (in approved currencies)	Other Foreign Bills pur- chased and discounted		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1976	82	1,86,050	35,340	8,596	6,165	50,101	2,36,151
1981	79	2,39,091	53,380	19,978	16,026	89,384	3,28,475
1982	81	2,57,183	59,745	24,704	20,317	1,04,766	3,61,949
1983	80	2,72,299	46,737	28,378	22,722	97,836	3,70,136
1984	81	3,23,762	56,200	23,190	25,278	1,04,667	4,28,429
1985	82	3,71,257	67,192	26,181	30,789	1,24,162	4,95,419
1986	81	3,98,233	70,717	23,963	31,291	1,25,971	5,24,204
March 1987	81	3,96,059	93,841	31,078	35,775	1,60,694	5,56,753
June ..	79	3,58,602	92,860	25,973	36,576	1,55,409	5,14,011
September ..	79	3,64,931	1,01,274	26,417	33,098	1,60,789	5,25,720
December ..	79	4,10,075	1,00,895	30,897	36,580	1,68,372	5,78,447
March 1988	79	4,09,613	1,23,794	31,470	38,119	1,93,383	6,02,996
June ..	78	4,34,961	1,10,582	34,245	47,069	1,91,896	6,26,856
September ..	78	4,53,769	1,13,803	38,824	51,286	2,03,913	6,57,682
December ..	78	5,45,397	1,33,231	46,170	67,913	2,47,314	7,92,711
March 1989	78	5,95,765	1,42,096	61,200	74,767	2,78,063	8,73,828
June ..	78	5,08,538	1,61,535	49,215	79,988	2,90,738	7,99,276
September ..	78	5,50,753	2,00,550	52,372	76,718	3,29,640	8,80,393
December ..	77	5,42,791	2,35,401	53,584	78,075	3,67,060	9,09,851

* Excluding Regional Rural Banks.

Source: Returns in Form X received under Section 27 of the Banking Regulation Act, 1949.

**STATEMENT 116: STERLING AND DOLLAR TRANSACTIONS OF
THE RESERVE BANK OF INDIA (a)**

Year (April-March): Month		STERLING				U.S. DOLLARS			
		Purchases (b)		Sales (c)		Purchases (b)		Sales (c)	
		(£ 000)	(Rs. lakh)	(£ 000)	(Rs. lakh)	(\$ 000)	(Rs. lakh)	(\$ 000)	(Rs. lakh)
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1970-71		1,40,196	25,235	1,90,116	34,329				
1975-76		8,01,953	1,47,988	2,78,300	51,538	7,94,905	70,275	—	—
1980-81		5,18,718	95,919	22,42,809	4,11,820	8,93,915	70,929	—	—
1985-86		3,67,112	61,181	34,71,436	5,84,482	5,22,533	64,399	—	—
1986-87		3,77,801	61,324	19,65,250	3,70,323	5,02,805	64,098	—	—
1987-88		2,84,003	62,335	14,49,635	3,21,442	4,67,621	60,736	16,04,155	2,08,265
1988-89		2,38,441	60,533	21,45,005	5,43,636	1,41,260	19,980	17,68,150	2,53,178
1989-90		3,24,140	87,305	17,23,812	4,61,342	3,81,086	63,693	15,68,900	2,59,945
March	1989	1,289	344	1,31,547	35,123	—	—	1,23,700	18,947
April	..	26,252	6,930	2,37,992	62,830	—	—	1,84,700	28,921
May	..	26,962	7,239	3,12,087	83,795	22,900	3,645	1,56,450	24,900
June	..	52,743	13,529	1,44,387	37,036	55,675	9,087	1,28,725	21,011
July	..	45,527	11,723	1,29,941	33,460	32,525	5,391	1,04,700	17,355
August	..	9,465	2,584	2,09,021	57,063	40,060	6,566	1,47,325	24,149
September	..	733	192	1,91,085	50,160	—	—	1,53,650	25,715
October	..	33,411	9,050	82,036	22,232	4,675	782	49,800	8,333
November	..	26,541	7,073	1,38,618	36,992	3,139	529	1,16,200	19,594
December	..	6,988	1,855	50,506	13,409	47,940	8,107	56,000	9,470
January	1990	19,290	5,276	86,373	23,623	1,55,000	26,322	2,07,925	35,310
February	..	31,042	8,863	7,360	2,101	18,650	3,174	9,550	1,625
March	..	45,186	12,991	1,34,406	38,641	522	90	2,53,875	43,562
April	..	2,413	683	1,18,257	33,466	—	—	3,02,880	52,098
May	..	40,554	11,477	65,420	18,514	34,465	5,945	1,40,240	24,192
June	..	8,610	2,527	34,915	10,247	13,900	2,430	90,425	15,811

Note: Dollar purchases were undertaken by the R.B.I. with effect from October 9, 1972 and dollar sales with effect from February 2, 1987.

(a) Excluding Government transactions.

(b) Cover spot purchases and deliveries against forward purchase contracts.

(c) Cover spot sales only.

STATEMENT 117: EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE:

Country/Institution	Authorised up to the end of March 1980	Utilised up to the end of March 1980	Authorised during VI Plan (1980-85)	Utilised during VI Plan (1980-85)
1	2	3	4	5
I. LOANS				
1. From International Institutions				
1. IBRD	1771	1176	4717	1633
2. IDA	5499	3382	5367	4180
3. EEC (Special Action Credit)	41	23	—	19
4. IFAD	81	—	76	70
5. ADB	—	—	—	—
2. From Foreign Countries				
1. Austria	42	35	10	13
2. Belgium	99	96	26	30
3. Canada	478	480	408	159
4. Denmark	36	31	84	60
5. France	528	528	584	299
6. West Germany	1786	1587	777	643
7. Italy	167	165	—	9
8. Japan	1061	1079	874	381
9. Netherlands	491	385	145	246
10. Norway	1	1	—	—
11. Sweden	115	106	—	—
12. Switzerland	44	58	48	—
13. Spain	—	—	—	—
14. United Kingdom	1223	1254	—	2
15. United States of America	2736	2672	385	297
16. Bulgaria	11	—	—	—
17. Czechoslovakia	141	102	—	—
18. Hungary	25	13	—	—
19. Poland	36	30	—	—
20. U.S.S.R.	948	980	630	279
21. Yugoslavia	49	104	—	—
22. Iraq	65	42	83	1
23. Iran	1142	1023	—	17
24. U.A.E.	57	62	—	—
25. Kuwait Fund	75	46@	130	143
26. Saudi Arabia Fund	86	44	60	36
27. Abu Dhabi Fund	12	12	—	2
28. OPEC Special Fund	48	30	92	62
29. International Sugar Organisation	—	—	4	4
Total-I	18894	15546	14500	8585

AUTHORISED AND UTILISED

										(Rs. crore)
Authorisations					Utilisation					Aid un-
1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89@@	1989-90*	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89@@	1989-90*	disbursed as
										at the end of
										March 1990*
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
2361	1874	3231	3004	3536	395	801	1659	2361	2543	13673
1092	347	1265	855	1456	1198	1011	1207	1080	949	7252
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	16	—	28	29	21	21	29	18	87
—	321	492	890	—	—	—	21	104	108	1827
—	9	—	—	—	4	2	—	—	7	6
—	—	—	—	11	3	6	6	1	1	12
3	—	10	—	—	40	27	10	—	—	—
—	30	—	—	—	11	18	22	10	7	18
144	87	167	293	284	170	233	248	129	162	754
165	213	390	556	252	145	260	256	274	286	1130
77	52	111	—	—	12	31	93	42	105	49
223	635	895	1121	18	158	385	608	318	421	2416
5	37	169	6	84	46	50	79	90	53	64
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	361	—	—	—	—	90	298
—	—	—	—	—	3	5	4	4	18	72
—	—	—	—	76	—	—	—	—	39	49
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
47	58	25	—	—	60	113	83	40	40	368
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	22	37
—	—	—	—	333	—	—	—	—	—	347
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1134	2056	1163	6210	1849	161	176	222	207	218	15976
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	180
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	649
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
31	—	—	36	—	53	23	11	2	1	100
51	—	50	—	—	—	7	1	6	43	141
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	9	10	15	—	5	7	24	29	7	51
2	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
5335	5728	7994	12986	8288	2495	3176	4575	4738	5138	45556

STATEMENT 117: EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE:

Country/Institution	Authorised up to the end of March 1980	Utilised up to the end of March 1980	Authorised during VI Plan (1980-85)	Utilised during VI Plan (1980-85)
1	2	3	4	5
II. GRANTS				
1. Australia	72	79	—	—
2. Austria	1	1	—	1
3. Belgium	1	1	—	—
4. Canada	573	549	7	—
5. Denmark	45	6	4	23
6. France	5	4	—	—
7. West Germany	50	43	3	5
8. Italy	—	—	39	—
9. Japan	39	16	71	80
10. Netherlands	116	66	121	153
11. New Zealand	4	4	—	—
12. Norway	33	15	—	—
13. Sweden	366	197	118	173
14. Switzerland	53	2	27	62
15. United Kingdom	1179	770	763	868
16. U.S.A.	192	187	114	13
17. U.S.S.R.	9	8	—	—
18. EEC/U.N. Emergency Operations	293	226	285	346
19. Kuwait Fund	—	—	12	12
20. Other International Institutions	—	—	—	—
TOTAL-II	3031	2174	1564	1736
III. OTHER ASSISTANCE				
1. P.L. 480/665 etc. Assistance				
(i) Repayable in Rupees	2307	2312	—	—
(ii) Repayable in convertible currency	467	507	—	—
TOTAL-III	2774	2819	—	—
GRAND TOTAL (I + II + III)	24699	20539	16064	10321

AUTHORISED AND UTILISED—(Concl'd.)

										(Rs. crore)
Authorisations					Utilisation					Aid un-
1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89@@	1989-90*	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89@@	1989-90*	disbursed as
										at the end of
										March 1990*
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
—	—	—	—	45	—	—	—	—	—	46
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	6	399	4	85	—	—	17	20	24	627
—	—	49	—	53	10	21	28	16	13	108
—	—	—	—	51	—	—	—	—	51	—
—	—	1	2	—	2	—	1	1	1	13
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	32	25	57	33	17	24	20	71	47	43
—	37	5	—	—	34	58	46	46	69	33
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	20	19
106	—	160	—	186	13	21	16	36	162	178
—	—	27	—	43	13	4	16	17	1	62
171	266	219	79	79	195	200	131	155	126	578
20	38	30	35	68	10	13	40	7	15	369
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	51	147	37	171	107	61	142	94	70	475
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	90	25	—
313	430	1062	214	816	401	402	457	553	624	2551
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5648	6158	9056	13200	9104	2896	3578	5032	5291	5762	48107

Note: 1. Amounts of authorisations and utilisation in donor currencies have been converted into rupees at the pre-devaluation exchange rates up to the end of the Third Plan; at the post-devaluation rates for the subsequent years up to 1970-71; at pre-May 1971 rates for 1971-72; at central rates (which prevailed following the currency realignment of December 1971) for 1972-73. Figures of authorisations from 1973-74 onwards have been arrived at by applying the annual average exchange rate of the rupee with individual donor currencies; figures of utilisation for 1973-74 have been arrived at by applying the quarterly average exchange rate of the rupee with individual donor currencies for the utilisation during the corresponding quarter; for 1974-75 at average exchange rate for the respective month, and for subsequent years at current rates applicable to the dates of transactions.

2. Amount of aid undisbursed in donor currencies have been converted at the end-March rate.

3. Loan amounts are net of surrenders, de-obligations and cancellations, etc. In case of PL-480, amounts are net of lapsed agreements.

4. Figures of utilisation are inclusive of suppliers' credits up to 1977-78 which may not be fully reflected in authorisation figures. Subsequent data are exclusive of suppliers' credits.

5. Figures of utilisation of grants are exclusive of grants received from International Institutions such as UNICEF, UNDP, ILO, WHO, UNFPA and UNESCO up to 1986-87. Subsequent data are inclusive of such grants.

@ Includes utilisation of Rs. 12 crore of Abu-Dhabi Fund.

* Provisional

@@ Revised.

STATEMENT 118: PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector
1	2
I. Transport and Communications	
1. I.B.R.D.	
(a) Bombay Urban Transport Project (December 20, 1976)	Public
(b) Sixth Telecommunications Project (July 22, 1976)	"
(c) Seventh Telecommunications Project (June 19, 1978)	"
(d) Second Railway Modernisation Project (December 23, 1982)	"
(e) Nhava-Sheva Port Project (May 5, 1984)	"
(f) Railway Electrification and Workshop Modernisation Project (May 5, 1984)	"
(g) National Highway (September 16, 1985)	"
(h) Ninth Telecommunications Project (June 29, 1987)	"
(i) 2935 IN Railway Modernisation Project (May 12, 1988)	"
(j) 2994 IN States Road Project (November 17, 1988)	"
2. I.D.A.	
(a) Railway Modernisation and Maintenance Project (November 13, 1978)	"
(b) Calcutta Urban Transport Project (October 27, 1980)	"
(c) Bihar Rural Road Project (December 5, 1980)	"
(d) Eighth Telecommunications Project (March 26, 1981)	"
(e) Second Railway Modernisation and Maintenance Project (December 23, 1982)	"
(f) Gujarat Rural Roads (May 12, 1987)	"
(g) States Road Project (November 17, 1988)	"
3. Canada	
(a) P&T Loan (September 30, 1969)	"
(b) Air India Loan (October 16, 1987)	"
4. France	
(a) Telecommunications Project (May 28, 1982)	"
(b) Helicopter Corporation (March 20, 1986)	"
5. Germany (West)	
(a) DM 25.88 Million Credit for TELCO (September 3, 1986)	Private
(b) Heavy Duty Breakdown Cranes for Railway Board	Public
(c) DM 11M D.O.T. AL No. 8765562 (March 31, 1988)	"
6. Italy	
Indian Telephones, Bangalore (November 23, 1984)	"
7. Japan	
(a) Telecommunications Project (April 5, 1977)	"
(b) Telecommunications Project II (January 14 and May 8, 1980)	"
(c) Telecommunications Project III (October 15, 1981)	"
(d) Telecommunications Project IV (October 15, 1981)	"
(e) Indian Railways Development Project (May 14, 1982)	"
(f) Bombay Suburban Railway Modernisation Project (May 14, 1982)	"
(g) Telecommunications Project V (May 14, 1982)	"
(h) Calcutta Metro Railway Project (February 22, 1983)	"
(i) Telecommunications Project VI (September 11, 1984)	"
(j) Telecommunications Project VII (December 26, 1984)	"
(k) Telecommunications Project VIII (November 25, 1985)	"
(l) Telecommunications Network Project (December 18, 1986)	"
(m) Haldia Port Modernisation Project (December 18, 1986)	"
(n) Telecom Project (February 10, 1988)	"

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS

(Rs. lakh)

Authorisations					Utilisation					Aid undisbursed as at the end of March 1989*
Authorisations during VI Plan (1980-85)	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	Utilisation during VI Plan (1980-85)	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
—	—	—	—	—	10,22	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	21,92	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	52,63	—	—	—	—	—
193,35	—	—	—	—	2,86	—	—	—	169,76	125,02
297,19	—	—	—	—	2,47	15,30	45,13	91,37	73,85	123,15
333,69	—	—	—	—	—	86	21,86	71,82	63,53	254,73
—	244,65	—	—	—	—	—	—	30,63	20,71	253,87
—	—	—	447,32	—	—	—	—	—	90,13	442,89
—	—	—	—	564,79	—	—	—	—	43,45	563,87
—	—	—	—	246,19	—	—	—	—	—	266,27
—	—	—	—	—	154,62	16,98	—	—	—	—
44,31	—	—	—	—	40,69	2,85	2,26	—	—	—
27,69	—	—	—	—	19,05	3,73	1,94	3,97	5,63	4,02
238,32	—	—	—	—	190,99	41,69	49,14	—	—	—
193,35	—	—	—	—	19,13	59,06	83,81	88,36	49,77	—
—	—	—	155,54	—	—	—	—	7,87	4,81	189,96
—	—	—	—	119,81	—	—	—	—	26,74	97,64
—	—	—	—	—	47	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	7,43	—	—	—	—	5,21	—	—
163,94	—	—	—	—	60,37	37,87	33,22	19,35	30,59	12,64
—	81,67	—	—	—	—	—	55,39	53,66	2,96	1,88
—	—	16,30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21,42
—	—	—	22,94	—	—	—	—	—	20,62	4,45
—	—	—	—	8,85	—	—	—	—	71	8,38
17,58	—	—	—	—	—	1,32	1,66	1,87	83	18,26
—	—	—	—	—	15,14	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	10,08	—	—	—	—	—
19,70	—	—	—	—	19,33	—	—	—	—	—
37,03	—	—	—	—	37,38	38	60	—	—	—
10,42	—	—	—	—	10,10	—	—	—	—	—
7,00	—	—	—	—	8,35	—	—	—	—	—
23,33	—	—	—	—	26,30	—	—	29	—	—
18,67	—	—	—	—	—	2,59	8,02	13,70	15,71	5,84
26,44	—	—	—	—	—	6,10	21,61	9,52	5,22	2,10
36,71	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9,76	78,71
—	53,85	—	—	—	—	—	—	31,02	1,91	72,16
—	—	95,31	—	—	—	—	—	15,04	24,30	82,88
—	—	30,40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	44,73
—	—	—	31,40	—	—	—	—	—	—	39,38

STATEMENT 118: PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector
1	2
I. Transport and Communications (Concl'd.)	
8. Netherlands	
(a) Telephone Exchange Network Project—I (November 18, 1988)	Public
(b) Telephone Exchange Network Project—II (November 18, 1988)	"
9. U.S.A. (DLF/AID)	
(a) Hindustan Motors (066) (May 29, 1965)	Private
(b) Hindustan Motors (118) (May 29, 1965)	"
(c) Hindustan Motors (119) (May 29, 1965)	"
10. U.S. Exim Bank	
Indian Airlines (June 9, 1980)	Public
11. O.P.E.C. Special Fund	
Railway Modernisation Project (April 15, 1983)	"
12. Saudi Fund	
(a) Koraput-Rayagade Railway Project (August 11, 1983)	"
(b) Nhava-Sheva Port Project (November 3, 1987)	"
13. A.D.B.	
(a) Port Development Project (December 16, 1987)	"
(b) Railway Project (December 16, 1987)	"
(c) Telecom Project (May 6, 1988)	"
(d) Road Improvement Project (December 27, 1988)	"
(e) Second Telecom Project (March 15, 1989)	"
TOTAL—I	"
II. Power Projects	
1. A.D.B.	
(a) North Madras Thermal Power Project (January 21, 1987)	Public
(b) Unchahar Thermal Power Extn. Project (December 1, 1988)	"
2. I.B.R.D.	
(a) Ramagundam Thermal Power Project (January 4, 1979)	"
(b) Trombay Thermal Power Project III (June 19, 1978)	"
(c) Farakka Thermal Power Project (July 11, 1980)	"
(d) Ramagundam Thermal Power Project II (January 6, 1982)	"
(e) Rural Electrification Project III (June 22, 1982)	"
(f) Upper Indravati Hydro-Electric Project (June 8, 1983)	"
(g) Central Power Transmission Project (June 8, 1983)	"
(h) Dudhi-Chua Coal Project (August 31, 1984)	"
(i) Farakka Thermal Power Project II (June 28, 1984)	"
(j) Indira Sarovar Hydro-Electric Project (March 1, 1985)	"
(k) Andhra Valley IV Trombay Thermal Power Project (December 12, 1984)	Private
(l) Sardar Sarovar Dam and Power Project (March 1, 1985)	Public
(m) Chandrapur Thermal Power Project (September 16, 1985)	"
(n) Rihand Power Project (September 16, 1985)	"
(o) Kerala Power Project (December 5, 1985)	"
(p) Combined Cycle Power Project (October 27, 1986)	"
(q) National Capital Power Supply (June 17, 1987)	"
(r) Karnataka Power Project (December 21, 1987)	"
(s) Talchar Thermal Power Project (December 21, 1987)	"
(t) 2938 IN Karnataka Power Project (July 27, 1988)	"
(u) 2951 IN U.P. Power Project (July 27, 1988)	"

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS (Contd.)

(Rs. lakh)

Authorisations					Utilisation					Aid undisbursed as at the end of March 1989*
Authorisations during VI Plan (1980-85)	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	Utilisation during VI Plan (1980-85)	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
—	—	—	—	2,32	—	—	—	—	—	2,39
—	—	—	—	3,71	—	—	—	—	—	3,82
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,32	—	—	3,87
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	46	—	—	1
27,69	—	—	—	—	—	—	36,76	8,08	—	—
23,26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18,15	11,68	68
28,98	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	43,04
—	—	—	48,73	—	—	—	—	—	—	58,81
—	—	—	113,58	—	—	—	—	—	36	135,88
—	—	—	246,35	—	—	—	—	—	26	297,32
—	—	—	—	195,50	—	—	—	—	10	211,35
—	—	—	—	286,74	—	—	—	—	—	310,13
—	—	—	—	170,88	—	—	—	—	—	184,82
1768,65	380,17	142,01	1073,29	1598,79	702,10	188,73	365,30	469,91	673,39	3966,37
—	—	191,67	—	—	—	—	—	—	21,43	211,77
—	—	—	—	231,70	—	—	—	—	—	250,61
—	—	—	—	—	4,77	12,04	36,20	7,71	2,70	—
—	—	—	—	—	86,72	—	—	—	—	—
19,78	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	39,16
269,10	—	—	—	—	42,72	31,51	81,06	76,63	54,30	122,63
294,38	—	—	—	—	63,55	99,44	101,12	72,22	34,37	—
161,76	—	—	—	—	40	—	—	—	—	244,36
259,29	—	—	—	—	65	—	5,54	19,23	18,89	341,24
179,50	—	—	—	—	44	10,80	15,96	28,59	13,77	153,23
357,58	—	—	—	—	—	6,80	1,47	31,12	26,88	393,97
187,11	—	—	—	—	—	3,03	2,30	71	14	19,58
160,96	—	—	—	—	—	4,53	23,97	54,27	46,54	60,99
—	244,65	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	313,26
—	366,98	—	—	—	—	27,29	2,97	26,66	70,59	322,66
—	305,81	—	—	—	—	49	29,27	80,45	58,74	194,35
—	215,29	—	—	—	—	—	4	2,31	20,35	250,83
—	—	619,74	—	—	—	—	—	72,52	303,97	343,29
—	—	—	628,84	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	427,87	—	—	—	—	—	22,84	492,56
—	—	—	486,22	—	—	—	—	—	35,30	549,19
—	—	—	—	376,52	—	—	—	—	28,96	375,91
—	—	—	—	506,86	—	—	—	—	36,65	508,57

STATEMENT 118: PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector
1	2
II. Power Projects (Contd.)	
3. I.D.A.	
(a) Rural Electrification Project (July 28, 1975)	Public
(b) Power Transmission IV (January 22, 1976)	"
(c) Singrauli Thermal Power Project (April 1, 1978)	"
(d) Korba Thermal Power Project (May 12, 1978)	"
(e) Ramagundam Thermal Power Project (February 2, 1979)	"
(f) Second Rural Electrification Project (June 21, 1979)	"
(g) Second Singrauli Thermal Power Project (June 5, 1980)	"
(h) Farakka Thermal Power Project (July 11, 1980)	"
(i) Second Korba Thermal Power Project (February 4, 1982)	"
(j) Upper Indravati Hydro-Electric Project (June 8, 1983)	"
(k) Indira Sarovar Hydro-Electric Project (March 1, 1985)	"
4. Canada	
(a) Idduki Hydro-Electric Power Project (October 27, 1967)	Public
(b) Idduki Hydro-Electric Power Project—II (February 12, 1981)	"
(c) Development Loan for Power Sector (November 21, 1981)	"
(d) Hydro-Electric Project (August 3, 1984)	"
5. France	
(a) Department of Atomic Energy (March 20, 1972)	Public
(b) Department of Atomic Energy (February 7, 1973)	"
(c) Department of Atomic Energy and Space (February 8, 1974)	"
(d) Department of Atomic Energy and Space (February 7, 1975)	"
(e) Department of Atomic Energy and Space (February 19, 1976)	"
(f) DESU Gas Turbine (October 2, 1985)	"
6. Germany (West)	
(a) DM 85 million Credit for Trombay Power Plant (June 29, 1979)	Public
(b) DM 240 million Credit for Singrauli Project (May 26, 1982)	"
(c) DM 145 million XVIII Credit for Ramagundam Thermal Power Project (September 28, 1984)	"
(d) DM 190 million Credit for Korba Thermal Power Project (May 23, 1984)	"
(e) DM 170 million Credit for H.B.J. Gas Pipeline Project (March 25, 1986)	"
(f) DM 70 million AL 8566069 Credit for Farakka Thermal Power Station (March 30, 1988)	"
7. Italy	
(a) Central Power Research Institute, Bhopal (September 13, 1984)	Public
(b) Namrup Gas Turbine—II (September 17, 1985)	"
(c) H.B.J. Gas Pipeline Project (March 4, 1986)	"
(d) C.P.R.I.T.N. Analyser (April 17, 1986)	"
(e) N.T.P.C., New Delhi (October 15, 1987)	"
(f) C.P.R.I., Bangalore (December 15, 1987)	"
8. Japan	
(a) Nagarjuna Sagar Project (March 22, 1978)	Public
(b) Jaikwadi Project (March 22, 1978)	"
(c) Western Yamuna Canal Hydro-Electric Project (March 19, 1981)	"
(d) Chandrapur Thermal Power Project (June 2, 1981)	"
(e) Nagarjuna Sagar Project (October 15, 1981)	"
(f) Lower Mettur Hydro-Electric Project (October 15, 1981)	"
(g) Lower Barpani-Hydro-Electric Project (October 15, 1981)	"
(h) Hirakund Hydro-Electric Project (October 15, 1981)	"

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS (Contd.)

(Rs. lakh)

Authorisations					Utilisation					Aid undisbursed as at the end of March 1989*
Authorisations during VI Plan (1980-85)	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	Utilisation during VI Plan (1980-85)	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
—	—	—	—	—	9,85	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	70,98	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	80,92	1,65	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	131,50	17,88	10,70	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	176,04	2,92	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	156,32	—	—	—	—	—
237,38	17,13	—	—	—	178,79	67,26	53,51	25,98	17,37	11,21
178,03	17,13	—	—	—	157,08	43,92	40,21	7,25	2,57	14,17
358,80	20,65	—	—	—	90,96	79,14	104,78	87,29	68,63	7,02
175,82	29,42	—	—	—	13,27	36,31	33,48	34,20	50,61	122,26
169,99	16,15	—	—	—	—	41	28	2	—	25,26
—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	Undisbursed balance transferred to Grants
34,97	—	—	—	—	22,16	1,79	1,10	7	—	
24,62	—	—	—	—	22,50	6,20	9	—	—	
195,41	—	—	—	—	6,33	12,57	22,32	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	1,27	—	6	—	—	—
—	61,11	—	—	—	—	45,24	19,68	—	—	1,08
—	—	—	—	—	19,09	24	—	—	—	—
95,06	—	—	—	—	23,77	13,38	10,57	7,05	2,63	82,25
57,81	—	—	—	—	3,85	5,80	25,12	21,57	5,94	38,28
75,76	—	—	—	—	18,10	18,34	20,07	5,21	3,33	50,73
—	77,43	—	—	—	—	—	78,43	—	—	37,61
—	—	—	—	56,35	—	—	—	—	—	57,93
3,30	—	—	—	—	—	3,07	—	—	—	38
—	8,14	—	—	—	—	—	8,50	—	—	—
—	19,77	—	—	—	—	—	20,65	—	—	—
—	—	1,33	—	—	—	—	—	1,08	29	Neg.
—	—	—	106,71	—	—	—	—	33,41	9,03	72,70
—	—	—	3,64	—	—	—	—	79	—	3,18
—	—	—	—	—	4,76	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	4,20	—	—	—	—	—
15,99	—	—	—	—	11,78	24	71	30	63	9,39
5,60	—	—	—	—	57	7,07	10	—	—	6
27,57	—	—	—	—	25,45	1,48	15	—	—	—
29,93	—	—	—	—	29,71	59	79	1,59	1,94	4,66
6,68	—	—	—	—	6,38	—	—	2	—	2,57
5,92	—	—	—	—	5,16	11	1,52	33	63	73

STATEMENT 118: PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector
1	2
II. Power Projects (Concl'd.)	
8. Japan (Concl'd.)	
(i) Anpara Thermal Power Project (December 26, 1984)	Public
(j) Micro-Hydel Power Project (February 23, 1983)	"
(k) Eastern Gandank Hydel Project (December 26, 1984)	"
(l) Gas Pipeline Project (November 25, 1985)	"
(m) Ujjain Hydro-Electric Project (November 25, 1985)	"
(n) Sardar Sarovar Hydro-Electric Project (November 25, 1985)	"
(o) Gas Pipeline (December 18, 1986)	"
(p) Teesta Canal Hydel Project (December 18, 1986)	"
(q) Srisaillam Left Bank Power Station (February 10, 1988)	"
(r) Anpara (B) Thermal Power Station Project (February 10, 1988)	"
(s) Assam Gas Power Station and Transmission Line Project (February 10, 1988)	"
(t) FACT Captive Power Plant Project (February 10, 1981)	"
(u) Raichur Thermal Power Station Exp. Project (December 15, 1988)	"
9. U.S.A. (DLF/AID)	
Rural Electrification Project (June 30, 1979)	Public
10. Kuwait Fund for Arab Economic Development	
(a) Kopili Hydro-Electric Power Project (July 4, 1978)	Public
(b) Anpara Thermal Power Project (May 10, 1981)	"
(c) Anpara Thermal Power Project (Coal Transport and Handling) (September 22, 1981)	"
(d) Kalinadi Hydro-Electric-Project-II (February 12, 1986)	"
11. Saudi Fund for Development	
(a) Sri Sailam and Nagarjuna Sagar Power Project (June 2, 1977)	"
(b) Ramagundam Thermal Power Project-II (May 14, 1985)	"
12. O.P.E.C. Special Fund	
(a) Korba Thermal Power Project (May 18, 1979)	"
(b) Ramagundam Thermal Power Project—I (October 24, 1980)	"
(c) Ramagundam Thermal Power Project-II (May 21, 1982)	"
13. U.S.S.R.	
(a) Vindhyachal Thermal Power Station—II (November 11, 1989)	"
(b) Nuclear Power Station (November 11, 1988)	"
TOTAL-II	
III. Steel and Steel Projects	
1. Germany (West)	
(a) Rourkela Expansion-II and III (DM 24 million) (November 26, 1963 and December 22, 1965)	Public
(b) Mysore Alloys Steel—III (DM 8.8 million) (September 15, 1964) and Mysore Alloy Steel—IV (DM 6.1 million) (December 22, 1965)	"
2. U.S.S.R.	
(a) 250 m. Roubles Vizag Steel Project (April 27, 1977)	"
(b) 140 m. Roubles Vizag Steel Project (May 12, 1983)	"
TOTAL-III	
IV. Iron Ore Projects	
1. Iran	
Kudremukh Iron Ore Project (November 4, 1975)	Public

(Rs. lakh)

[illegible]

STATEMENT 118: PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector
1	2
IV. Iron Ore Projects (Concl'd.)	
2. Germany (West)	
Ramagundam Open Cast Mines-II AL. No. 8865324 F-4565 (January 30, 1989)	Public
TOTAL-IV	
V. Industrial Development	
1. A.D.B.	
(a) I.C.I.C.I. Credit-I (778-IND) (May 2, 1986)	Private
(b) Loan for I.D.B.I. (December 16, 1987)	Public
2. I.B.R.D.	
(a) I.C.I.C.I.—IX (October 27, 1971)	Private
(b) I.C.I.C.I.—X (June 8, 1973)	"
(c) I.C.I.C.I.—XI (April 2, 1975)	"
(d) Industrial Development Bank of India Second Credit (June 10, 1976)	"
(e) I.C.I.C.I.—XII (July 22, 1977)	"
(f) I.D.B.I. Joint Public Sector Loan (March 1, 1978)	Public
(g) Bombay High Off-Shore Development Project (June 30, 1977)	"
(h) I.C.I.C.I.—XIII (May 16, 1980)	Private
(i) Bombay High Off-Shore Development Project (December 11, 1980)	Public
(j) Tamil Nadu Newsprint Project (September 23, 1981)	"
(k) I.C.I.C.I.—XIV (October 8, 1981)	Private
(l) Refineries Rationalisation Project (May 5, 1982)	Public
(m) Krishna-Godavari Petroleum Exploration Project (November 9, 1982)	"
(n) South Basin Off-Shore Gas Development Project (March 31, 1983)	"
(o) Cambay Basin Petroleum Project (August 31, 1984)	"
(p) I.C.I.C.I.—XV Credit (October 29, 1985)	Private
(q) I.C.I.C.I.—XVI Credit for Cement Industry (March 20, 1986)	"
(r) Cement Industry (July 22, 1986)	Public
(s) Coal (Mining & Quality) (June 29, 1987)	"
(t) 2928 IN Industrial Finance & Tech. Assistance (May 12, 1988)	"
3. Austria	
(a) Suppliers' Credit (1965-66, 1967-68 and 1975-76)	Private
(b) Credit for Capital Goods—VII (December 22, 1972)	Pub/Pvt.
(c) Credit for Capital Goods—VIII (March 6, 1975)	"
(d) Credit for Capital Goods (February 1, 1980)	"
(e) Credit for Capital Goods (July 18, 1980)	"
(f) Credit for Capital Goods (September 9, 1981)	"
(g) Credit for Capital Goods (October 24, 1983)	"
(h) Credit for Capital Goods (December 16, 1986)	"
4. Belgium	
(a) Suppliers' Credit (1968-69, 1970-71 and 1972-73)	Private
(b) Twelfth Credit (December 31, 1977)	"
(c) Thirteenth Credit (December 12, 1978)	"
(d) Fourteenth Credit (September 20, 1979)	"
(e) Fifteenth Credit (May 26, 1981)	"
(f) Sixteenth Credit (July 28, 1981)	"
(g) Seventeenth Credit (January 17, 1983)	"
(h) Eighteenth Credit (November 8, 1983)	"

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS (Contd.)

(Rs. lakh)

Authorisations during VI Plan (1980-85)	Authorisations				Utilisation during VI Plan (1980-85)	Utilisation				Aid undisbursed as at the end of March 1989*
	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89		1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
—	—	—	—	138,76	—	—	—	—	—	142,68
—	—	—	—	138,76	—	—	—	—	—	729,77
—	—	127,78	—	—	—	—	—	21,37	51,25	75,39
—	—	—	129,66	—	—	—	—	—	31,74	122,30
—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	26	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	1,56	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	20,93	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	27,05	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	21,33	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	43,39	—	—	—	—	—
79,13	—	—	—	—	88,02	85	—	—	—	—
316,50	—	—	—	—	372,64	—	—	—	—	—
89,70	—	—	—	—	96,32	10,36	17	—	—	—
134,56	—	—	—	—	112,86	42,50	9,83	23	—	—
193,54	—	—	—	—	133,88	20,84	26,52	39,48	12,10	—
159,99	—	—	—	—	49,57	38,93	27,15	49,66	30,19	14,63
214,91	—	—	—	—	5,78	—	61,58	89,54	17,51	6,84
288,26	—	—	—	—	71	17,08	28,87	37,17	39,36	188,74
—	195,72	—	—	—	—	—	6,48	16,70	50,67	167,69
—	42,81	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,74	6,66	40,68
—	—	210,84	—	—	—	—	13	15,44	59,64	173,23
—	—	—	440,84	—	—	—	—	70,61	133,83	302,50
—	—	—	—	448,93	—	—	—	—	57,89	422,94
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	7,11	—	—	—	—	—
1,62	—	—	—	—	1,60	—	—	—	—	—
2,89	—	—	—	—	2,96	—	—	—	—	—
5,51	—	—	—	—	1,63	3,34	1,65	—	—	—
—	—	8,96	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	11,60
1,82	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	2,02	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	4,07	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	6,88	—	—	—	—	—
8,05	—	—	—	—	7,03	—	2	—	—	—
8,05	—	—	—	—	4,49	87	1,60	1,43	—	—
7,18	—	—	—	—	3,43	87	2,00	2,65	—	—
6,83	—	—	—	—	1,34	1,20	2,94	2,20	1,16	1,59

STATEMENT 118: PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector
1	2
V. Industrial Development (Contd.)	
5. Canada	
(a) Geological Survey of India (July 28, 1967)	Public
(b) Synthetic Rubber Project at Koyali (March 16, 1973)	"
(c) ONGC Project Credit (June 24, 1980)	"
(d) Development Loan (April 2, 1981)	"
(e) Development Loan for Oil & Gas Sector (November 21, 1981)	"
6. Denmark	
(a) Fifth Credit (September 2, 1974)	"
(b) Sixth Credit (March 30, 1977)	"
(c) Seventh Credit (October 28, 1981)	"
(d) Ninth Credit (June 14, 1983)	"
(e) Tenth Credit (December 20, 1984)	"
(f) Eleventh Credit (October 30, 1986)	"
7. France	
(a) Credit of \$ 150 million (April 5, 1968)	"
(b) Credit of \$ 150 million (April 5, 1968)	"
(c) Non-Project Credit (January 3, 1969)	"
(d) Project Credit (January 3, 1969)	"
(e) Non-Project Credit (August 4, 1970)	"
(f) Project Credit (August 4, 1970)	Pub/Pvt.
(g) Non-Project Credit (January 21, 1971)	Public
(h) Project Credit (January 21, 1971)	Pub/Pvt.
(i) Non-Project Credit (June 22, 1971)	"
(j) Project Credit (June 22, 1971)	Public
(k) Project Credit (March 20, 1972)	Pub/Pvt.
(l) Non-Project Credit (March 20, 1972)	Public
(m) Project Credit (February 7, 1973)	Pub/Pvt.
(n) Non-Project Credit (February 7, 1973)	Public
(o) General Credit (February 8, 1974)	Pub/Pvt.
(p) General Credit (February 7, 1975)	"
(q) General Credit (February 19, 1976)	"
(r) General Credit (March 9, 1977)	"
(s) General Credit (June 5, 1980)	"
(t) General Credit (January 14, 1981)	"
(u) General Credit (December 3, 1981)	"
(v) General Credit (November 18, 1982)	"
(w) National Aluminium (February 24, 1984)	"
(x) General Credit (February 24, 1984)	"
(y) NALCO (September 11, 1984)	"
(z) 60 M. General Credit (February 8, 1974)	"
(aa) 90 M. General Credit (February 7, 1975)	"
(ab) General Purpose Credit for various projects (June 24, 1988)	"
8. Germany (West)	
(a) DM 118.5 million Credit (November 26, 1963-64)	Private
(b) DM 176.5 million Credit (November 19, 1969) (1970-71)	Pub/Pvt.
(c) DM 180 million Credit (December 2, 1971) (1971-72)	"
(d) DM 160 million Credit (December 15, 1972) (1972-73)	"
(e) DM 190 million Credit (August 23, 1973) (1973-74)	"

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS (Contd.)

(Rs. lakh)

Authorisations					Utilisation					Aid undisbursed as at the end of March 1989*
Authorisations during VI Plan (1980-85)	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	Utilisation during VI Plan (1980-85)	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
—	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
10,04	—	—	—	—	11,29	—	—	—	—	—
14,92	—	—	—	—	7,32	3,96	69	—	—	Loans converted into grants)
33,56	—	—	—	—	26,42	11,26	59	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	20
—	—	—	—	—	5,31	—	12	—	—	13
18,15	—	—	—	—	15,32	1,93	—	19	—	—
21,88	—	—	—	—	21,49	—	30	33	—	20
26,42	—	—	—	—	—	9,34	11,19	9,34	3,24	7,54
—	—	30,29	—	—	—	—	5,43	11,11	16,26	12,87
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,32
—	—	—	—	—	30	—	—	—	—	35
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	38
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	36
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	67
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	31
—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	35
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	64
—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	1,51
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6
—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	1,58
—	—	—	—	—	8,79	—	—	—	—	1,92
—	—	—	—	—	10,89	—	—	—	—	3,17
—	—	—	—	—	26,59	57	3,46	—	—	3,58
94,48	—	—	—	—	66,79	78	3,07	3,59	31	7,60
71,98	—	—	—	—	53,30	3,49	8,83	44	4	54
72,22	—	—	—	—	47,92	18,87	13,06	18,45	9,79	5,38
68,83	—	—	—	—	9,71	31,23	17,90	17,35	7,63	10,01
19,48	—	—	—	—	11,57	9,10	—	—	—	—
68,83	—	—	—	—	7	6,61	11,63	36,22	27,54	52,50
32,50	—	—	—	—	3,34	15,28	14,18	60	69	10,44
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,50
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,36
—	—	—	—	267,84	—	—	—	—	49	276,49
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	68
—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	25	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	1,10	—	—	—	—	—

STATEMENT 118: PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector
1	2
V. Industrial Development (Contd.)	
8. Germany (West) (Contd.)	
(f) DM 45 million Credit (July 8, 1974) for NABARD	Pub./Pvt.
(g) DM 25 million Credit for IDBI	"
(h) DM 43.3 million Credit (Project Assistance)	"
(i) DM 57 million Credit (February 2, 1975)	"
(j) DM 30 million Credit (December 30, 1975)	"
(k) DM 15 million Credit (I.F.C.) (June 25, 1976)	"
(l) DM 10 million Credit (I.C.I.C.I.) (June 25, 1976)	"
(m) DM 92 million Credit (BHEL) (March 2, 1977)	"
(n) DM 15 million Credit (I.E.C.) (December 6, 1976)	"
(o) DM 10 million Credit (I.C.I.C.I.) (December 4, 1976)	"
(p) DM 25 million Credit (June 25, 1976)	"
(q) DM 54 million Credit (BHEL) (June 24, 1976)	"
(r) DM 139 million Credit for Capital Goods (March 20, 1978)	"
(s) DM 10 million Credit for I.C.I.C.I. (August 8, 1979)	"
(t) DM 156 million Credit for 1976-77 (June 6, 1978 & February 6, 1979)	"
(u) DM 50 million Credit (ORV) (February 24, 1981)	"
(v) DM 35 million Credit for Capital Goods (June 26, 1978)	"
(w) DM 70 million Credit for (ORV) (June 23, 1980)	"
(x) DM 15 million Credit for I.F.C. (September 24, 1979)	"
(y) DM 5 million Credit for I.C.I.C.I. (November 27, 1979)	"
(z) DM 35 million Credit for Capital Goods (January 16, 1980)	"
(aa) DM 10 million Credit for I.E.C. (February 20, 1980)	"
(ab) DM 65 million Credit for BHEL, Hardwar (June 23, 1978)	"
(ac) DM 5 million Credit for I.C.I.C.I. (June 10, 1980)	"
(ad) DM 44 million Credit for Capital Goods (June 24, 1980)	"
(ae) DM 40 million Credit for Commodities (June 24, 1980)	"
(af) DM 10 million Credit for I.F.C. (August 6, 1980)	"
(ag) DM 494 million Credit for N.L.C. II (June 23, 1978)	"
(ah) DM 20 million Credit for BHEL (February 10, 1982)	"
(ai) DM 15 million Credit for I.F.C. (January 15, 1981)	"
(aj) DM 25 million Credit for I.C.I.C.I. (February 25, 1981)	"
(ak) DM 40 million Credit for Capital Goods (December 11, 1981)	"
(al) DM 45 million Credit for Commodities (December 11, 1981)	"
(am) DM 18.3 million Credit for BHEL (March 9, 1982)	"
(an) DM 25 million Credit for I.C.I.C.I. (May 18, 1982)	"
(ao) DM 15 million Credit for I.F.C. (August 18, 1982)	"
(ap) DM 60 million Credit for Commodities (December 14, 1982)	"
(aq) DM 31 million Credit for Commodities (1982-83)	"
(ar) DM 40 million Credit for Capital Goods (February 25, 1983)	"
(as) DM 22 million Credit for Commodities (October 27, 1983)	"
(at) DM 25 million Credit for Commodities (September 12, 1983)	"
(au) DM 10 million Credit (May 18, 1984)	"
(av) DM 30 million Credit for Commodities (July 6, 1984)	"
(aw) DM 60 million XVI Credit for Capital Goods (September 28, 1984)	"
(ax) DM 15 million XVII Credit for Capital Goods (August 14, 1984)	"
(ay) DM 19.6 million Credit for Commodities (December 5, 1984)	"
(az) DM 20 million Credit for I.C.I.C.I. (December 1, 1982)	"

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS (Contd.)

(Rs. lakh)

Authorisations					Utilisation					Aid undisbursed as at the end of March 1989*
Authorisations during VI Plan (1980-85)	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	Utilisation during VI Plan (1980-85)	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
—	—	—	—	—	3,83	1,67	64	2,10	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	33	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	1,61	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	1,43	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	2,20	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	50	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	1,77	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	3,06	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	47	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	2,34	—	—	—	—	83
—	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	4,03	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	1,99	—	—	—	—	—
14,21	—	—	—	—	25,69	96	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	5,43	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,29	4	13	22
—	—	—	—	—	5,99	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	1,84	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	13,63	62	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	3,96	—	—	—	—	—
1,58	—	—	—	—	19,66	64	—	—	—	10,90
—	—	—	—	—	1,90	—	—	—	—	—
18,42	—	—	—	—	16,95	51	—	—	—	—
16,77	—	—	—	—	16,77	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	3,73	—	—	—	—	—
123,83	—	—	—	—	164,53	17,27	5,81	12,68	8,93	3,25
8,38	—	—	—	—	7,82	—	—	—	—	—
6,28	—	—	—	—	5,50	49	—	—	—	—
10,47	—	—	—	—	9,76	—	—	—	—	—
15,45	—	—	—	—	13,37	1,04	2,58	—	—	—
17,37	—	—	—	—	17,37	—	—	—	—	—
7,08	—	—	—	—	6,14	—	—	—	—	2,10
9,90	—	—	—	—	3,35	2,22	7,39	—	—	—
5,93	—	—	—	—	4,43	1,76	—	—	—	—
23,78	—	—	—	—	23,78	—	—	—	—	—
12,27	—	—	—	—	12,21	—	—	—	—	—
15,75	—	—	—	—	14,37	78	1,28	—	—	—
8,67	—	—	—	—	8,67	—	—	—	—	—
9,85	—	—	—	—	8,54	1,18	63	—	—	—
3,99	—	—	—	—	3,99	—	—	—	—	—
11,97	—	—	—	—	11,97	—	—	—	—	—
23,92	—	—	—	—	5,27	15,63	5,09	3,24	—	—
5,97	—	—	—	—	93	4,96	70	50	—	—
7,82	—	—	—	—	—	8,94	—	—	—	—
7,88	—	—	—	—	1,36	3,38	4,88	1,06	—	—

STATEMENT 118: PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector
1	2
V. Industrial Development (Contd.)	
8. Germany (West) (Concl'd.)	
(ba) DM 15 million Credit for I.F.C. (September 16, 1983)	Pub./Pvt.
(bb) DM 25 million Credit for I.F.C. (November 30, 1984)	"
(bc) DM 20 million Credit for I.C.I.C.I. (May 31, 1984)	"
(bd) DM 8 million Credit (C.T.B.) (August 23, 1985)	"
(be) DM 21 million Credit	"
(bf) DM 16 million Credit	"
(bg) DM 60 million Credit for Capital Goods (July 10, 1985)	"
(bh) DM 20.4 million Credit for Commodities (August 6, 1985)	"
(bi) DM 21.5 million Credit (March 26, 1986)	"
(bj) DM 35 million Credit for Capital Goods (March 25, 1986)	"
(bk) DM 25 million Credit for I.C.I.C.I. (September 30, 1985)	"
(bl) DM 25 million Credit (July 18, 1986)	"
(bm) DM 55 million Credit (July 18, 1986)	"
(bn) DM 400 million Credit for N.L.C. III (January 27, 1987)	"
(bo) DM 25 million Credit for I.C.I.C.I. (July 4, 1986)	"
(bp) DM 25 million Credit for I.F.C. (September 18, 1986)	"
(bq) DM 37.5 million Credit for Capital Goods (June 24, 1987)	"
(br) DM 22.5 million Credit for Capital Goods (August 27, 1987)	"
(bs) DM 26 million Credit for Mysore Cement (October 20, 1987)	"
(bt) DM 21 million Credit for CCI (February 29, 1988)	"
(bu) DM 45 million Credit of Commodities (September 14, 1987)	"
(bv) DM 80 million Capital Goods XXIV AL-No. 8865560 (November 11, 1988)	"
(bw) DM 20 million Commodity XXXV AL-No. 8865990 (December 9, 1988)	"
(bx) DM 45 million Commodity Credit XXXIV AL. No. 8865503 (Sept. 20, 1988)	"
(by) DM 60 million Capital Goods XXIII AL. No. 8865354 (July 26, 1988)	"
(bz) Credit for ICICI (March 15, 1988)	"
(ca) Credit for IFC (March 15, 1988)	"
9. Italy	
(a) Suppliers' Credit of \$ 32 million (1966-67)	Pub/Pvt.
(b) Suppliers' Credit of \$ 16 million (1968-69)	"
(c) Suppliers' Credit of \$ 8 million (1970-71)	"
(d) Suppliers' Credit of \$ 8 million (1971-72)	"
(e) Suppliers' Credit (1972-73)	"
(f) Suppliers' Credit (1973-74)	"
(g) ONGC Credit (March 10, 1987)	"
10. Japan	
(a) Commodity Loan (October 6, 1978)	Public
(b) Bombay High Oil Exploration Project (March 4, 1980)	"
(c) Bombay Off-Shore Oil Field Development Project (March 19, 1981)	"
(d) Off-Shore Vessel Supply Project (February 22, 1983)	"
(e) Assam Gas Turbine (March 18, 1987)	"
(f) Tamil Nadu Small Scale Industrial Development Project (February 10, 1988)	"
(g) Small Scale Industries Development Programme (December 15, 1988)	"
(h) Mysore Paper Mills Modernisation & Regn. Project (December 15, 1988)	Private
(i) Hooghly Dock & Ports Engineers Modernisation (December 15, 1988)	Public
(j) Modernisation of Burnpur Steel Plant (January 6, 1989)	"

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS (Contd.)

(Rs. lakh)

Authorisations					Utilisation					Aid undisbursed as at the end of March 1989*
Authorisations during VI Plan (1980-85)	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	Utilisation during VI Plan (1980-85)	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
5,90	—	—	—	—	2,57	3,89	1,34	—	—	—
9,96	—	—	—	—	27	4,18	8,60	1,84	89	—
7,98	—	—	—	—	—	2,71	4,81	1,83	81	2,42
—	3,65	—	—	—	—	—	1,56	3,31	46	39
—	9,56	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	7,29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	27,32	—	—	—	—	11,18	13,92	5,04	5,28	—
—	9,29	—	—	—	—	9,29	—	—	—	—
—	9,80	—	—	—	—	9,80	—	—	—	—
—	15,94	—	—	—	—	—	15,05	2,88	26	5,69
—	11,38	—	—	—	—	—	10,53	3,87	35	2,17
—	—	15,74	—	—	—	—	4,12	4,25	95	9,54
—	—	34,63	—	—	—	—	34,63	—	—	—
—	—	113,35	162,81	—	—	—	—	77,83	111,16	129,72
—	—	15,74	—	—	—	—	—	2,94	3,50	13,81
—	—	15,74	—	—	—	—	1,57	4,88	4,85	8,18
—	—	—	27,75	—	—	—	—	3,41	15,14	11,66
—	—	—	16,65	—	—	—	—	—	—	18,62
—	—	—	19,24	—	—	—	—	—	33	21,17
—	—	—	15,54	—	—	—	—	—	8,45	8,69
—	—	—	33,30	—	—	—	—	33,30	—	—
—	—	—	—	64,40	—	—	—	—	4,02	62,07
—	—	—	—	16,10	—	—	—	—	16,10	—
—	—	—	—	36,22	—	—	—	—	36,22	—
—	—	—	—	48,30	—	—	—	—	4,02	45,52
—	—	—	—	64,40	—	—	—	—	—	66,21
—	—	—	—	64,40	—	—	—	—	1,83	64,33
—	—	—	—	—	85	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	51,11	—	—	—	—	—	3,05	31,40	23,12
—	—	—	—	—	2,22	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	14,75	—	—	—	—	—
34,37	—	—	—	—	34,29	—	—	—	—	—
8,16	—	—	—	—	2,85	3,16	—	—	—	—
—	—	240,59	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	353,98
—	—	—	30,09	—	—	—	—	—	51	37,21
—	—	—	—	220,35	—	—	—	—	73,51	153,33
—	—	—	—	26,91	—	—	—	—	—	28,10
—	—	—	—	39,64	—	—	—	—	—	41,39
—	—	—	—	62,67	—	—	—	—	33,71	30,24

STATEMENT 118: PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/ Institution	Sector
1	2
V. Industrial Development (Concl'd.)	
11. Netherlands	
(a) General Purpose Loan (April 26, 1978)	Pub./ Pvt.
(b) General Purpose Loan (November 11, 1979)	"
(c) General Purpose Loan (May 23, 1980)	"
(d) General Purpose Loan (August 4, 1981)	"
(e) General Purpose Loan (February 16, 1983)	"
(f) General Purpose Loan (November 24, 1983)	"
(g) General Purpose Loan (July 5, 1984)	"
(h) General Purpose Loan (May 14, 1985)	"
(i) General Purpose Loan (August 13, 1986)	"
(j) General Purpose Loan (June 2, 1987)	"
(k) General Purpose Loan (June 30, 1987)	"
(l) General Purpose Loan (September 4, 1987)	"
12. O.P.E.C. Special Fund	
Bombay High Off-shore Project (March 16, 1981)	Public
13. Switzerland	
(a) Development Credit (III Credit) (October 9, 1973)	Pub./ Pvt.
(b) Import of Capital Goods (Swiss Mixed Projects) (December 12, 1983)	"
14. U.K.	
Capital Investment Loan (March 27, 1974)	Public
15. U.S.A. Exim Bank Loan	
Air India Loan (January 17, 1980)	"
16. Czechoslovakia	
Third Credit (December 5, 1973)	"
17. Hungary	
Credit for Import of Capital goods (June 15, 1966)	"
18. Poland	
Credit for Third Plan II (November 16, 1962)	Public
19. U.S.S.R.	
(a) Credit for Third Plan—I (September 12, 1959)	Public
(b) Credit for Third Plan—II (February 21, 1961)	"
(c) Credit for Fourth Plan (December 10, 1966)	"
(d) 520 m. Roubles Credit (December 10, 1980)	"
(e) 1000 m. Roubles Credit (1985-86) (May 22, 1985)	"
(f) 770 m. Roubles Refinery & Thermal Power Project (November 27, 1987)	"
(g) 500 m. Roubles Credit (November 27, 1986)	"
20. Kuwait	
South Bassein Gas Project (October 27, 1983)	"
TOTAL—V	
VI. Agricultural Development	
1. I.B.R.D.	
(a) Chambal Command Area Development Project (June 19, 1974)	Public
(b) I.F.F.C.O. Fertilizer Project (January 24, 1975)	Private
(c) Andhra Pradesh Irrigation and Command Area Development Composite Project (June 10, 1976)	Public

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS (Contd.)

(Rs. lakh)

Authorisations					Utilisation					Aid undisbursed as at the end of March 1989*
Authorisations during VI Plan (1980-85)	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	Utilisation during VI Plan (1980-85)	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
—	—	—	—	—	26,83	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	61,52	—	—	—	—	—
67,19	—	—	—	—	61,24	—	—	—	—	—
57,75	—	—	—	—	58,62	—	—	—	—	—
31,24	—	—	—	—	31,29	—	—	—	—	—
33,95	—	—	—	—	9,46	28,00	—	—	—	—
20,16	—	—	—	—	—	14,18	12,22	—	—	—
—	4,86	—	—	—	—	4,86	—	—	—	—
—	—	36,83	—	—	—	—	36,79	5	—	—
—	—	—	60,24	—	—	—	—	60,24	—	—
—	—	—	87,46	—	—	—	—	13,91	70,31	9,86
—	—	—	20,24	—	—	—	—	1,51	16,96	3,48
23,74	—	—	—	—	23,33	51	—	—	2,15	6,37
—	—	—	—	—	32	—	—	—	—	1,53
47,79	—	—	—	—	—	3,84	4,95	3,42	4,23	74,06
—	—	—	—	—	3,52	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	12,33	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11,63	58,90
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	54
—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	9	—	(—)24	—	—	44,13
—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	63,96	6,74	2,40	7,56	3,69	134,82
432,27	—	—	—	—	76,44	191,55	287,00	114,73	46,14	229,99
—	1134,00	—	—	—	—	—	17,37	27,89	107,18	1652,20
—	—	—	1168,29	—	—	—	—	—	—	1394,62
—	—	2080,00	—	—	—	—	—	47	21,66	2693,19
30,66	—	—	—	—	17,06	17,95	12,15	93	—	15,93
3270,49	1471,62	2981,60	2212,11	1360,16	2312,05	623,15	758,67	848,60	1204,81	9410,97
—	—	—	—	—	19,52	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	8,03	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	90,60	6,93	—	—	—	—

STATEMENT 118: PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector
1	2
VI. Agricultural Development (Contd.)	
1. I.B.R.D. (Concl'd.)	
(d) National Seeds Project (June 10, 1976)	Public
(e) Gujarat Fisheries Project (April 22, 1977)	"
(f) ARDC Project (February 24, 1982)	"
(g) Kallada Irrigation Project (July 6, 1982)	"
(h) Himalayan Water Shed Management Project (June 8, 1983)	"
(i) Maharashtra Water Utilisation Project (June 30, 1983)	"
(j) M.P. Fertilizer Project (May 25, 1984)	"
(k) NABARD Credit (May 28, 1986)	"
(l) Second A.P. Irrigation Project (May 28, 1986)	"
(m) Co-operative Fertilizer Industry (July 22, 1986)	"
(n) I.F.F.C.O. Fertilizer Project (July 22, 1986)	"
(o) Second National Dairy Development Project (January 1, 1988)	"
2. I.D.A.	
(a) Mysore Agricultural Wholesale Market Project (May 9, 1973)	Public
(b) Himachal Pradesh Apple Processing and Marketing Credit (January 22, 1974)	"
(c) Karnataka Dairy Development Project (June 19, 1974)	"
(d) Trombay Fertiliser Expansion Project—IV (June 19, 1974)	"
(e) Rajasthan Command Area Development Project (July 31, 1974)	"
(f) Madhya Pradesh Dairy Development Project (December 18, 1974)	"
(g) Rajasthan Dairy Development Project (December 18, 1974)	"
(h) Sindri Fertiliser Project (December 18, 1974)	"
(i) Drought Prone Area Project (January 24, 1975)	"
(j) Godavari Barrage Project (March 7, 1975)	"
(k) West Bengal Agricultural Development Project (April 28, 1975)	"
(l) Madhya Pradesh Chambal Command Area Development Project (June 20, 1975)	"
(m) Fertilizer Industry Project (December 31, 1975)	"
(n) Kerala Agricultural Development Project (April 1, 1977)	"
(o) Orissa Agricultural Development Project (April 1, 1977)	"
(p) Gujarat Fisheries Project (April 22, 1977)	"
(q) West Bengal Agricultural Project (June 1, 1977)	"
(r) Madhya Pradesh Agricultural Research Extension Project (June 1, 1977)	"
(s) Assam Agricultural Development Project (June 30, 1977)	"
(t) Periyar Vaigai Irrigation Project (June 30, 1977)	"
(u) Maharashtra Irrigation Project (October 11, 1977)	"
(v) Orissa Irrigation Project (October 11, 1977)	"
(w) Rajasthan Agricultural Extension Project (October 14, 1977)	"
(x) Bihar Agricultural Extension Project (January 6, 1978)	"
(y) Second Foodgrains Storage Project (January 6, 1978)	"
(z) Karnataka Irrigation Project (May 12, 1978)	"
(aa) National Dairy Development Project (June 19, 1978)	"
(ab) Andhra Pradesh Fishery Project (June 19, 1978)	"
(ac) Jammu & Kashmir Horticultural Project (July 17, 1978)	"
(ad) Second National Seeds Project (July 17, 1978)	"
(ae) Gujarat Irrigation Project (July 17, 1978)	"
(af) Haryana Irrigation Project (August 16, 1978)	"
(ag) National Agricultural Research Project (December 7, 1978)	"
(ah) Composite Agricultural Project (February 16, 1979)	"

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS (Contd.)

(Rs. lakh)

Authorisations during VI Plan (1980-85)	Authorisations				Utilisation during VI Plan (1980-85)	Utilisation				Aid undisbursed as at the end of March 1989*
	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89		1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
—	—	—	—	—	21,58	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	11,30	46	—	—	—	—
170,47	—	—	—	—	197,39	—	—	—	—	—
19,62	—	—	—	—	28	—	—	5,87	19,02	3,68
47,78	—	—	—	—	44	1,21	2,96	4,52	5,95	54,53
23,48	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	35,47
242,03	—	—	—	—	4,06	37,68	81,35	36,43	35,71	82,97
—	—	479,18	—	—	—	—	127,78	210,36	81,28	94,80
—	—	167,39	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	205,19
—	—	191,93	—	—	—	—	—	131,71	60,21	10,88
—	—	194,23	—	—	—	—	30,16	48,18	121,47	260,19
—	—	—	259,32	—	—	—	—	—	—	313,26
—	—	—	—	—	2,62	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	6,71	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	14,28	7,40	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	33,11	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	5,67	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	10,40	5	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	7,91	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	8,44	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	11,14	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	5,12	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	43,87	3	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	19,01	4,65	5,44	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	13,73	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	78	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	6,23	1,45	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	7,98	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	7,44	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	17,32	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	45,75	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	44,25	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	9,49	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	2,62	1,26	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	62,86	36,73	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	51,88	23,89	13,95	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	117,28	31,56	1,83	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	8,85	47	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	4,93	1,39	88	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	14,18	2,79	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	76,26	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	70,50	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	15,22	3,75	1,79	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	22,43	47	—	—	—	—

STATEMENT 118: PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector
1	2
VI. Agricultural Development (Contd.)	
2. I.D.A. (Concl'd.)	
(ai) Punjab Irrigation Project (March 30, 1979)	Public
(aj) Third ARDC Project (August 20, 1979)	"
(ak) Inland Fisheries Project (January 18, 1980)	"
(al) Second Maharashtra Irrigation (April 14, 1980)	"
(am) Tamil Nadu Nutrition Project (May 12, 1980)	"
(an) U.P. Public Tubewell Project (May 12, 1980)	"
(ao) Second Gujarat Irrigation Project (May 12, 1980)	"
(ap) Cashewnut Development Project (June 10, 1980)	"
(aq) Kerala Agricultural Extension Project (June 25, 1980)	"
(ar) Karnataka Sericulture Project (October 27, 1980)	"
(as) Mahanadi Barrage Project (December 5, 1980)	"
(at) Madhya Pradesh Medium Irrigation Project (March 26, 1981)	"
(au) Karnataka Tank Irrigation Project (March 26, 1981)	"
(av) Tamil Nadu Agricultural Extension (Special) Project (May 7, 1981)	"
(aw) Maharashtra Agricultural Extension Project (May 7, 1981)	"
(ax) Madhya Pradesh Agricultural Extension Project (May 7, 1981)	"
(ay) Hazira Fertiliser Project (October 28, 1981)	"
(az) M.P. Major Irrigation Project (February 24, 1982)	"
(ba) Fourth ARDC Project (February 24, 1982)	"
(bb) A.P. Agricultural Extension Project (May 5, 1982)	"
(bc) Kallada Irrigation & Tree Crop Project (July 6, 1982)	"
(bd) Chambal Irrigation Project II (September 7, 1982)	"
(be) Subernarekha Irrigation Project (November 2, 1982)	"
(bf) Haryana Irrigation Project II (February 23, 1983)	"
(bg) Second U.P. Public Tubewell Project (March 31, 1983)	"
(bh) Maharashtra Water Utilisation Project (June 30, 1983)	"
(bi) Second Orissa Irrigation Project (September 16, 1983)	"
(bj) Rainfed Area Watershed Project (February 8, 1984)	"
(bk) Upper Ganga Irrigation and Modernisation Project (June 29, 1984)	"
(bl) Gujarat Medium Irrigation Project (June 29, 1984)	"
(bm) Periyar Vaigai Irrigation Project (October 12, 1984)	"
(bn) Periyar Vaigai Irrigation Project (December 10, 1984)	"
(bo) National Agricultural Extension Project (December 12, 1984)	"
(bp) National Agricultural Extension Project II (May 10, 1985)	"
(bq) Narmada River Development Project (May 10, 1985)	"
(br) Narmada River Development and Sardar Sarovar Irrigation Development Project (May 10, 1985)	"
(bs) West Bengal Minor Irrigation Project (September 1985)	"
(bt) Maharashtra Irrigation Project (December 5, 1985)	"
(bu) National Agricultural Research Project—II (February 25, 1986)	"
(bv) A.P. Irrigation Development Project—II (May 28, 1986)	"
(bw) Bihar Public Tubewells (January 13, 1987)	"
(bx) National Agriculture Extension Project—III (June 29, 1987)	"
(by) National Dairy Development Project—II (January 13, 1988)	"
(bz) 3rd National Seeds (August 25, 1988)	"
3. E.E.C. (Special Action Credit)	
ARDC Credit (November 5, 1979)	"

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS (Contd.)

(Rs. lakh)

Authorisations					Utilisation					Aid undisbursed as at the end of March 1989*
Authorisations during VI Plan (1980-85)	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	Utilisation during VI Plan (1980-85)	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
—	—	—	—	—	93,03	21,61	11,70	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	194,53	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	5,96	3,49	1,06	5,09	5,38	1,02
166,16	—	—	—	—	181,98	31,51	—	—	—	—
25,32	—	—	—	—	15,78	6,34	6,95	2,40	2,65	3,93
14,24	—	—	—	—	17,29	—	—	—	—	—
138,47	—	—	—	—	93,42	27,72	20,46	15,14	16,01	36,72
17,41	—	—	—	—	7,55	2,79	3,36	3,49	73	—
7,91	—	—	—	—	4,03	3,08	4,81	—	—	—
42,72	—	—	—	—	30,96	6,56	9,80	7,94	6,22	2,21
65,67	—	—	—	—	30,80	6,62	14,61	19,60	16,06	2,58
110,79	9,75	—	—	—	44,40	33,86	24,05	27,89	31,81	—
42,73	—	—	—	—	11,74	9,61	15,41	11,52	16,37	1,68
25,12	—	—	—	—	9,65	3,87	4,49	14,06	—	—
20,63	—	—	—	—	11,39	6,20	2,33	4,38	—	—
33,19	—	—	—	—	7,08	5,59	1,19	18,75	10,05	5,93
358,00	—	—	—	—	279,04	29,99	31,11	14,71	33,18	97
197,34	13,34	—	—	—	60,04	41,79	34,96	28,30	20,89	137,48
143,51	—	—	—	—	148,40	—	—	—	—	—
5,80	—	—	—	—	1,00	78	98	2,23	67	3,07
58,00	—	—	—	—	29,97	10,05	14,79	8,88	5,20	—
29,97	—	—	—	—	11,07	5,82	3,82	6,21	7,02	7,26
122,78	—	—	—	—	16,53	20,63	28,68	60,27	56,67	13,18
145,01	13,34	—	—	—	43,42	39,57	25,40	26,05	12,64	82,73
97,64	7,31	—	—	—	3,69	29,91	19,90	28,87	28,07	52,15
33,10	—	—	—	—	6,08	6,31	3,98	6,10	10,67	16,26
108,60	12,22	—	—	—	24,33	31,14	18,06	17,54	6,39	72,47
32,06	—	—	—	—	—	20	1,61	1,93	2,92	51,70
148,59	8,56	—	—	—	—	8,71	10,12	17,66	15,32	183,30
204,47	13,44	—	—	—	21,18	30,55	17,82	22,02	21,79	188,18
20,80	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,08	2,90	1,70	1,79
20,80	—	—	—	—	—	11,65	—	5,56	3,75	22,98
46,49	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,40	4,41	1,99	67,37
—	59,94	—	—	—	—	1,76	12,60	5,65	7,70	67,48
—	194,51	—	—	—	—	11,03	2,02	9,32	12,63	259,96
—	141,83	—	—	—	—	19,51	1,44	9,02	14,39	145,97
—	121,10	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	10,57	192,80
—	195,72	—	—	—	—	—	2,53	8,16	12,27	306,41
—	88,19	—	—	—	—	—	3,88	8,79	7,31	117,73
—	—	178,89	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	257,65
—	—	86,89	—	—	—	—	—	7,26	2,27	108,94
—	—	—	110,21	—	—	—	—	2,20	5,69	137,20
—	—	—	207,45	—	—	—	—	—	77,83	163,27
—	—	—	—	209,18	—	—	—	—	—	219,46
—	—	—	—	—	19,06	—	—	—	—	—

STATEMENT 118: PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector
1	2
VI. Agricultural Development (Contd.)	
4. I.F.A.D.	
(a) Bhima Command Area Development Project (October 10, 1979)	Public
(b) Rajasthan Command Area Development Project (January 4, 1980)	"
(c) Sundarban Development Project (February 16, 1980)	"
(d) Madhya Pradesh Medium Irrigation Project (June 25, 1982)	"
(e) UP Public Tubewells—II (July 28, 1983)	"
(f) Orissa Tribal Development (February 4, 1988)	"
5. Canada	
(a) Fertiliser Loan (October 6, 1977)	"
(b) Agricultural Refinance and Development Corporation Credit (February 12, 1981)	"
(c) Agricultural Refinance and Development Corporation Credit (November 21, 1981)	"
6. Germany (West)	
(a) DM 100 million Credit for Gujarat Fertiliser Plant (December 27, 1977, October 3, 1979 and August 7, 1980)	"
(b) DM 62 million Credit for ARDC (December 17, 1980)	"
(c) DM 38 million Credit for ARDC (December 12, 1980)	"
(d) DM 40 million Credit for NABARD (December 17, 1982)	"
(e) DM 70 million Credit for NABARD (1987-88)	"
(f) Supply of Breeding Cattle and Bulls (June 17, 1987)	"
(g) Raj Minor Irrigation Project Ph.I.AL. No. 8465805 (April 29, 1988)	"
7. Italy	
(a) Thal Vaishet Fertiliser Project (November 23, 1984)	"
(b) Hindustan Fertiliser Project (February 10, 1984)	"
(c) Gas Based Fertiliser Plant, Jagdishpur (December 18, 1985)	"
8. Japan	
(a) Bhatinda Fertiliser Project (August 2, 1974)	"
(b) Bhatinda/Panipat Fertiliser Project (September 12, 1975)	"
(c) Hazira Fertiliser Project (May 7, 1981)	"
(d) Thal Vaishet Fertiliser Project (September 11, 1984)	"
(e) Bijapur Fertiliser Project (September 11, 1984)	"
(f) Ammonium Sulphate Plant Project (September 24, 1981)	"
(g) Anola Fertiliser Project (December 26, 1984)	"
(h) Anola Fertiliser Project (November 25, 1985)	"
(i) Anola Fertiliser Project (December 18, 1986)	"
(j) Purulia Pumped Storage Project (February 10, 1985)	"
(k) Gorakhpur Fertiliser Plant Revamping (February 10, 1988)	"
(l) Ghatghar Pumped Storage Project (December 15, 1988)	"
(m) Upper Kolab Irrigation Project (December 15, 1988)	"
(n) Upper Indravati Irrigation Project (December 15, 1988)	"
(o) Ramagundam Fertiliser Plant Rehabilitation (December 15, 1988)	"
9. Kuwait	
(a) Thal Vaishet Fertiliser Project (July 12, 1982)	"
(b) Kerala Fisheries Development Project (February 20, 1989)	"
10. O.P.E.C. Special Fund	
(a) Rehabilitation of Fertiliser Project (January 7, 1987)	"
(b) Loan for NABARD (January 26, 1988)	"

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS (Contd.)

(Rs. lakh)

Authorisations					Utilisation					Aid undisbursed as at the end of March 1989*
Authorisations during VI Plan (1980-85)	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	Utilisation during VI Plan (1980-85)	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
—	—	—	—	—	40,11	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	16,57	17,61	5,35	3,50	13,62	12,22
13,84	—	—	—	—	4,13	1,55	2,22	3,26	2,63	10,13
24,23	—	—	—	—	9,62	6,10	6,44	7,05	Neg.	4,88
36,52	—	—	—	—	71	4,52	2,06	7,19	13,07	23,20
—	—	—	15,82	—	—	—	—	—	16	18,94
—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
20,17	—	—	—	—	20,17	—	—	—	—	—
37,29	—	—	—	—	38,18	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	37,58	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	25,80	—	—	—	—	—
15,93	—	—	—	—	15,85	—	—	—	—	—
15,85	—	—	—	—	15,85	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	51,80	—	—	—	—	51,80	—	—
—	—	—	4,44	—	—	—	—	2,44	—	2,24
—	—	—	—	9,90	—	—	—	—	—	10,18
16,55	—	—	—	—	—	7,42	32	—	—	14,02
10,23	—	—	—	—	8,37	—	86	—	2	3,16
—	48,93	—	—	—	—	—	—	51,17	78	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	54	—	—	—	—	—
78,80	—	—	—	—	38,73	73	2,63	3,20	1,33	—
78,80	—	—	—	—	69,70	2,61	28	—	—	40,89
73,06	—	—	—	—	—	11,36	31,95	9,20	5,67	88,65
49,68	—	—	—	—	1,73	1,40	14,79	33,97	19,01	29,02
39,91	—	—	—	—	—	3,29	54,62	3,10	1,41	4,09
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	34,88	36,32	2,07	13,06
—	—	46,83	—	—	—	—	—	2,10	4,97	61,08
—	—	—	5,91	—	—	—	—	—	38	7,01
—	—	—	24,80	—	—	—	—	—	—	31,09
—	—	—	—	128,98	—	—	—	—	—	134,69
—	—	—	—	42,59	—	—	—	—	—	44,47
—	—	—	—	42,30	—	—	—	—	—	44,18
—	—	—	—	125,79	—	—	—	—	—	131,36
47,69	—	—	—	—	30,35	22,30	5,36	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	35,89	—	—	—	—	—	37,69
—	—	8,94	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10,96
—	—	—	10,37	—	—	—	—	—	3,88	8,34

STATEMENT 118: PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector
1	2
VI. Agricultural Development (Concl'd.)	
11. U.S.A.I.D.	
(a) Indian Farmers' Fertiliser Co-operative Ltd. (June 18, 1971)	Private
(b) Gujarat Medium Irrigation Project (August 26, 1978)	Public
(c) Fertiliser Promotion Project (September 28, 1979)	"
(d) Fertiliser Promotion Project (May 27, 1980)	"
(e) Fertiliser Promotion Project (December 15, 1980)	"
(f) Agricultural Development Project (December 15, 1980)	"
(g) Rajasthan Medium Irrigation Project (December 15, 1980)	"
(h) Irrigation Management Training (July 30, 1983)	"
(i) M.P. Minor Irrigation Project (386-T-235) (July 30, 1983)	"
(j) Maharashtra Irrigation Project (July 31, 1984)	"
(k) Hill Area and Land Development (July 31, 1984)	"
(l) Maharashtra Irrigation Technology (August 31, 1982)	"
(m) Hill Area Land and Water Development Project (June 9, 1987)	"
TOTAL—VI	
VII. Food Aid	
1. I.S.O.	
(a) International Sugar Organisation Credit	Public
(b) Cost of Sugar Storage (January 1, 1978)	"
TOTAL—VII	
VIII. Oil and Petroleum Products	
1. France	
1200M. H.B.J. Pipeline Project (May 12, 1986)	Public
2. I.B.R.D.	
(a) Maharashtra Petrochemicals (May 10, 1985)	"
(b) Oil India Petroleum (June 29, 1987)	"
3. Iran	
(a) Oil Credit to Indian Oil Corporation (May 24, 1975)	"
(b) Oil Credit to Madras Refineries Limited (May 24, 1975)	"
4. Iraq	
(a) Oil Credit (May 6, 1976)	"
(b) Oil Credit (August 28, 1980)	"
5. Japan	
Gas Pipeline Project (December 26, 1984)	"
TOTAL—VIII	
IX. Miscellaneous	
1. I.B.R.D.	
(a) Kandi Watershed and Area Development Project (Sept. 12, 1980)	Public
(b) Madhya Pradesh Urban Development Project (July 19, 1983)	"
(c) Jharia Coking Coal (May 10, 1985)	"
(d) Indian Engineering Export (January 21, 1986)	"
(e) Drought Assistance (November 25, 1987)	"
(f) Madras Water Supply & Sanitation (December 21, 1987)	"
(g) U.P. Urban Development Project (December 21, 1987)	"

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS (Contd.)

(Rs. lakh)

Authorisations					Utilisation					Aid undisbursed as at the end of March 1989*
Authorisations during VI Plan (1980-85)	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	Utilisation during VI Plan (1980-85)	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,74	—	—	3
—	—	—	—	—	27,27	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	16,97	—	—	—	—	34,46
34,81	—	—	—	—	65,13	28	—	—	—	—
27,69	—	—	—	—	4,58	—	—	—	—	—
49,33	—	—	—	—	49,55	—	—	—	—	—
27,69	—	—	—	—	19,49	18,81	1,48	—	—	—
10,34	—	—	—	—	—	47	1,37	1,15	95	10,95
42,40	—	—	—	—	1,08	1,19	2,38	10,65	10,13	34,53
58,25	—	—	—	—	—	1,61	3,51	7,78	3,41	36,95
57,06	—	—	—	—	—	23	1,30	3,41	3,18	65,74
45,51	—	—	—	—	3,53	4,93	28,41	9,22	7,97	1,81
—	—	—	10,37	—	—	—	—	—	—	12,53
3898,33	928,18	1354,28	700,49	594,63	3106,88	736,83	830,49	1118,07	903,09	4975,35
1,75	—	—	—	—	1,75	—	—	—	—	—
1,16	—	—	—	—	1,16	—	—	—	—	—
2,91	—	—	—	—	2,91	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	252,07	165,26	—	—	—	50,31	95,73	48,39	73,68
—	366,98	—	—	—	—	8,43	25,86	114,16	156,77	119,93
—	—	—	181,52	—	—	—	—	10,55	6,83	199,15
9,94	—	—	—	—	9,94	—	—	—	—	—
7,53	—	—	—	—	7,53	—	—	—	—	—
69	—	—	—	—	69	—	—	—	—	—
82,42	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	163,15
97,42	—	—	—	—	—	92,51	28,37	—	—	4
198,00	366,98	252,07	346,78	—	18,16	100,94	104,54	220,44	211,99	555,95
23,71	—	—	—	—	12,17	4,04	4,04	6,65	4,15	—
24,93	—	—	—	—	36	1,35	2,11	9,27	—	21,76
—	303,37	—	—	—	—	—	—	42,20	11,27	325,27
—	110,09	—	—	—	—	—	54	14,43	9,81	112,26
—	—	—	194,49	137,17	—	—	—	71,67	137,17	—
—	—	—	68,72	—	—	—	—	—	—	83,01
—	—	—	25,93	—	—	—	—	—	—	31,33

STATEMENT 118: PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector
1	2
IX. Miscellaneous (Contd.)	
1. I.B.R.D. (Concl'd)	
(h) 2769-IN Third Bombay Water Supply Project (December 21, 1987)	Public
(i) 2904-IN Western Gas Development Project (April 21, 1988)	"
(j) 2929-IN H.D.F.C. (April 12, 1988)	Private
(k) 2928-I-IN S.A.I.L. (May 12, 1988)	"
2. U.S.A.I.D.	
(a) Loans for Malaria Control (August 26, 1978 & June 30, 1979)	Public
(b) M.P. Social Forestry Project (September 30, 1981 and November 20, 1981)	"
(c) Maharashtra Social Forestry (August 31, 1982)	"
(d) M.P. Social Forestry Project (July 27, 1983)	"
(e) Family Planning, Communication and Marketing (August 30, 1983)	"
(f) Integrated Child Development (September 15, 1983)	"
(g) National Social Forestry (August 26, 1985)	"
(h) Bio-Medical Research (July 30, 1985)	"
(i) National Social Forestry (June 9, 1987)	"
3. I.D.A.	
(a) Credit for Population Project (June 14, 1972)	"
(b) Credit for Education Project (November 10, 1972)	"
(c) Bombay Water Supply and Sewerage Project (January 22, 1975)	"
(d) Uttar Pradesh Water Supply and Sewerage Project (September 25, 1974)	"
(e) Integrated Cotton Development Project (February 26, 1976)	"
(f) Madhya Pradesh Forest Assistance Project (February 26, 1976)	"
(g) Madras Urban Development Project (April 1, 1977)	"
(h) Second Calcutta Urban Development Project (January 6, 1978)	"
(i) Punjab Water Supply & Sewerage Project (October 27, 1978)	"
(j) Second Bombay Water Supply and Sewerage Project (November 13, 1978)	"
(k) N.C.D.C. Project (February 2, 1979)	"
(l) Maharashtra Water Supply and Sewerage Project (June 21, 1979)	"
(m) U.P. Social Forestry Project (June 21, 1979)	"
(n) Gujarat Social Forestry Project (April 14, 1980)	"
(o) Population Project—II (April 14, 1980)	"
(p) Rajasthan Water Supply & Sewerage Project (June 25, 1980)	"
(q) Second Madras Urban Development Project (January 14, 1981)	"
(r) Second N.C.D.C. Project (July 21, 1981)	"
(s) Kanpur Urban Development Project (February 24, 1982)	"
(t) West Bengal Social Forestry Project (February 24, 1982)	"
(u) J&K/Haryana Social Forestry Project (September 7, 1982)	"
(v) Gujarat Water Supply & Sewerage Project (November 9, 1982)	"
(w) Calcutta Urban Development Project—III (June 8, 1983)	"
(x) Population Project—III (February 8, 1984)	"
(y) Karnataka Social Forestry Project (February 8, 1984)	"
(z) National Co-operative Development Project—III, (October 12, 1984)	"
(aa) Kerala Social Forestry Project (October 12, 1984)	"
(ab) Tamil Nadu Water Supply Project (November 14, 1984)	"
(ac) Tamil Nadu Water Supply Project (November 14, 1984)	"
(ad) Bombay Urban Development Project (March 1, 1985)	"
(ae) Kerala Water Supply and Sanitation (September 29, 1985)	"
(af) National Social Forestry (September 24, 1985)	"
(ag) Fourth Population Project (September 24, 1985)	"
(ah) Gujarat Urban Development Project (April 15, 1986)	"

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS (Contd.)

(Rs. lakh)

Authorisations					Utilisation					Aid undisbursed as at the end of March 1989*
Authorisations during VI Plan (1980-85)	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	Utilisation during VI Plan (1980-85)	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
—	—	—	51,86	—	—	—	—	—	—	62,65
—	—	—	—	410,19	—	—	—	—	68,98	369,05
—	—	—	—	362,04	—	—	—	—	121,47	260,19
—	—	—	—	72,41	—	—	—	—	9	78,22
—	—	—	—	—	17,75	—	—	—	—	14
16,05	—	—	—	—	9,38	4,53	4,34	1,15	—	2,01
25,86	—	—	—	—	6,99	6,23	5,26	1,82	—	12,47
11,38	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24,61	22,02	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	53,25
7,24	—	—	—	—	—	83	2,22	1,07	59	5,23
—	94,19	—	—	—	—	—	13,87	14,49	12,85	72,20
—	4,65	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,95
—	—	—	14,91	—	—	—	—	—	—	18,01
—	—	—	—	—	26	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	4,72	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	4,88	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	11,80	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	12,98	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	1,08	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	12,91	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	44,88	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	27,51	1,48	12	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	77,98	41,70	61,61	34,29	14,89	—
—	—	—	—	—	21,76	21	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	49,03	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	21,88	—	—	—	—	—
29,28	—	—	—	—	34,35	3,29	—	—	—	—
36,40	—	—	—	—	23,87	9,35	7,96	6,13	4,59	—
63,30	—	—	—	—	36,70	8,45	14,49	4,84	33,08	—
33,23	—	—	—	—	14,06	6,85	8,81	8,53	6,13	—
112,12	18,27	—	—	—	43,33	28,56	32,04	42,24	—	—
22,42	—	—	—	—	10,17	3,34	2,37	10,28	62	—
26,01	—	—	—	—	8,43	3,59	4,12	3,95	5,61	15,47
31,90	—	—	—	—	8,82	3,90	5,87	3,06	9,94	15,65
69,59	—	—	—	—	7,45	7,75	9,78	5,75	11,92	72,16
152,03	17,11	—	—	—	8,29	25,35	22,97	18,87	19,66	157,22
72,40	4,96	—	—	—	10	13,99	13,78	12,56	9,39	76,68
27,92	—	—	—	—	4,12	4,65	4,05	4,91	4,74	21,57
261,53	26,88	—	—	—	2,77	42,13	14,59	11,70	40,31	295,22
37,80	—	—	—	—	—	3,36	5,05	5,89	5,32	37,78
43,40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10,18	40,26
43,40	—	—	—	—	—	64	1,66	15,29	—	71,33
164,05	18,27	—	—	—	—	24,17	6,59	8,65	19,50	207,66
—	50,15	—	—	—	—	—	12	7,88	6,47	69,73
—	201,84	—	—	—	—	—	31,80	23,71	45,95	219,21
—	66,04	—	—	—	—	3,67	1,48	3,11	9,15	84,02
—	—	79,22	—	—	—	—	—	6,50	53	109,74

STATEMENT 118: PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector
1	2
IX. Miscellaneous (Concl.)	
3. I.D.A. (Concl.)	
(ai) National Water Management and Training (May 12, 1987)	Public
(aj) Drought Assistance (November 25, 1987)	"
(ak) Madras Water Supply and Sanitation (December 21, 1987)	"
(al) U.P. Urban Development Project (December 21, 1987)	"
(am) Bombay Water Supply Project—III (December 21, 1987)	"
(an) Tamilnadu Urban Development (June 19, 1988)	"
(ao) Fifth (Bombay & Madras) Population (June 19, 1988)	"
4. Canada	
A.P. Social Forestry Project (March 23, 1984)	"
5. Germany (West)	
(a) DM 23 m. Credit for Madhya Pradesh Water Supply (December 28, 1981)	"
(b) DM 20 m. Credit for HUDCO (November 12, 1984)	"
(c) DM 45 m. Credit for M.P. Water Supply (August 20, 1987)	"
(d) DM 8.9 m. Railway Accident Relief (April 5, 1984)	"
6. Japan	
(a) Commodity Drought Relief (December 21, 1987)	"
(b) Tourism Infrastructure Development Project (December 15, 1988)	"
7. O.P.E.C. Special Fund	
Rewa Hospital Project (February 8, 1989)	"
TOTAL—IX	
GRAND TOTAL	

Notes: 1. Authorisations are shown net of de-obligations/cancellations.

2. Authorisations and Utilisation figures are given at the current rate of exchange (i.e. the annual average rates of the respective financial years) and hence are not strictly comparable with those appearing in statement No. 117.

* Undisbursed balances as at the end of March 1989 are given at the end-March 1989 rate of exchange.

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS (Concl.)

(Rs. lakh)

Authorisations during VI Plan (1980-85)	Authorisations				Utilisation during VI Plan (1980-85)	Utilisation				Aid undisbursed as at the end of March 1989*
	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89		1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
—	—	—	147,81	—	—	—	—	10,93	—	175,94
—	—	—	259,32	—	—	—	—	230,90	52,11	—
—	—	—	20,75	—	—	—	—	—	10,53	14,21
—	—	—	168,56	—	—	—	—	—	13,39	191,43
—	—	—	188,00	—	—	—	—	12,88	1,08	197,43
—	—	—	—	417,02	—	—	—	—	32,78	403,12
—	—	—	—	78,97	—	—	—	—	4,18	78,47
36,73	—	—	—	—	48	3,82	2,35	2,72	—	—
8,87	—	—	—	—	5,05	2,05	97	2,21	91	—
7,98	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8,89	3,21	3,30
—	—	—	33,30	—	—	—	—	—	—	37,24
—	—	—	—	7,16	—	—	—	—	6,30	89
—	—	—	277,60	—	—	—	—	275,76	—	2,30
—	—	—	—	104,46	—	—	—	—	—	109,08
—	—	—	—	14,48	—	—	—	—	—	15,66
1414,14	937,84	79,22	1451,25	1603,91	546,31	259,28	284,96	945,18	748,85	4235,77
14514,73	5684,46	5837,89	7963,67	12949,88	8564,58	2529,79	3314,82	4540,40	4857,23	37740,71

STATEMENT 119: ASSISTANCE

Country	Authorised up to the end of March 1980	Utilised up to the end of March 1980	Authorised during VI Plan (1980-85)	Utilised during VI Plan (1980-85)
1	2	3	4	5
A. LOANS				
1. Burma				
Loans fully utilised up to the end of March 1980	20,00	20,00	—	—
2. Nepal				
(i) Loans fully utilised up to the end of March 1980	21,49	21,49	—	—
(ii) (a) Food Credit	—	—	5,06	5,06
(b) Stand-by credit, 1985-86	—	—	—	—
(c) Loans to Nepal (7605CC3)	—	—	—	—
(d) Indo-Nepal Boundary [261-C9(I) (I)]	—	—	—	—
(e) Loans to Government of Nepal (7605 CC3)	—	—	—	—
Total	21,49	21,49	5,06	5,06
3. Sri Lanka				
(i) Loans fully utilised up to the end of March 1980	20,91	20,91	—	—
(ii) (a) Seventh Credit of November 4, 1975	10,00	7,73	—	1,14
(b) Eighth Credit of February 10, 1976	4,44	4,41	—	3
(c) Tenth Credit of January 19, 1977	6,61	6,49	—	11
(d) Eleventh Credit of January 24, 1978	9,40	6,74	—	2,66
(e) Twelfth Credit of August 22, 1979	8,03	5	—	7,98
(f) Thirteenth Credit of January 6, 1981	—	—	10,00	3,36
(g) Fourteenth Credit of November 19, 1987	—	—	—	—
Total	59,39	46,33	10,00	15,28
4. Indonesia				
Loans fully utilised up to the end of March 1980	10,00	10,00	—	—
5. Bhutan				
(i) Loans fully utilised up to end of March 1980	20,39	20,39	—	—
(ii) (a) Loans in 1980-81	—	—	6,80	6,80
(b) Loans in 1981-82	—	—	9,60	9,60
(c) Loans in 1982-83	—	—	13,00	13,00
(d) Loans in 1983-84	—	—	18,20	18,20
(e) Loans in 1984-85	—	—	30,30	30,30
(f) Loans in 1985-86	—	—	—	—
(g) Loans in 1986-87	—	—	—	—
(h) Loans in 1987-88	—	—	—	—
(i) Loans in 1988-89	—	—	—	—
(j) Loans in 1989-90	—	—	—	—
Total	20,39	20,39	77,90	77,90
6. Mauritius				
(a) First Credit January 19, 1975	4,99	2,00	—	2,99
(b) Second Credit of March 4, 1978	9,54	2,04	—	7,50
(c) Third Credit of March 31, 1984	—	—	5,00	—
(d) Fourth Credit of July 5, 1986	—	—	—	—
(e) Fifth Credit of February 2, 1989	—	—	—	—
Total	14,53	4,04	5,00	10,49

(Rs. lakh)

[illegible]

STATEMENT 119: ASSISTANCE

Country	Authorised up to the end of March 1980	Utilised up to the end of March 1980	Authorised during VI Plan (1980-85)	Utilised during VI Plan (1980-85)
1	2	3	4	5
7. Tanzania				
(i) Loans fully utilised up to the end of March 1980	5.40	5.40	—	—
(ii) (a) Second Credit of May 12, 1978	1.40	—	—	1.40
(b) Fourth Credit of April 6, 1982	—	—	7.37	7.19
Total	6.80	5.40	7.37	8.59
8. Bangladesh				
(i) Loans fully utilised up to the end of March 1980	9.50	9.50	—	—
(ii) (a) Rehabilitation of Railway System and Supply of Machinery and Commodities etc.	106.78	82.39	—	55
(b) Government to Government Credit, 1985-86	—	—	—	—
(c) Government to Government Credit, 1986-87	—	—	—	—
(d) Government to Government Credit, 1987-88	—	—	—	—
Total	116.28	91.89	—	55
9. Vietnam				
(i) Loans fully utilised up to the end of March 1980	12.66	12.66	—	—
(ii) (a) Credit Agreement dated November 21, 1977	—	—	—	—
(b) Second Credit of February 26, 1978	9.93	8.01	—	1.92
(c) Third Credit of May 2, 1978	42.50	32.55	—	9.95
(d) Fourth Credit of April 10, 1980	—	—	4.92	4.92
(e) Fifth Credit of Sept. 15, 1980	—	—	7.53	7.53
(f) Sixth Credit of May 26, 1981	—	—	10.00	10.00
(g) Seventh Credit of November 26, 1982	—	—	10.00	7.76
(h) Eighth Credit of July 3, 1984	—	—	9.99	6.63
(i) Ninth Credit of July 26, 1985	—	—	—	—
(j) Tenth Credit of May 15, 1986	—	—	—	—
(k) Eleventh Credit of January 12, 1987	—	—	—	—
(l) Twelfth Credit of January 23, 1988	—	—	—	—
Total	65.09	53.22	42.44	48.71
10. Afghanistan				
Loans fully utilised up to the end of March 1980	6.40	6.40	—	—
11. Zambia				
First Credit of July 20, 1979	5.79	—	—	5.79
12. Mozambique				
(a) First Credit of April 23, 1981	—	—	4.00	2.88
(b) Second Credit of October 7, 1982	—	—	2.34	2.34
(c) Third Credit of December 7, 1982	—	—	1.77	1.77
Total	—	—	8.11	6.99
13. Uganda				
(a) First Credit of May 5, 1981	—	—	2.50	2.28
(b) Second Credit of November 9, 1982	—	—	4.00	—
Total	—	—	6.50	2.28
14. Seychelles				
First Credit of August 9, 1981	—	—	1.92	1.92
15. Ghana				
First Credit of October 12, 1981	—	—	4.86	4.86
16. People's Democratic Republic of Yemen (PDRY)				
First Credit of December 29, 1981	—	—	1.00	90
17. Zimbabwe				
First Credit of September 30, 1982	—	—	4.84	3.06
18. Kenya				
First Credit of December 24, 1982	—	—	4.97	—
19. Nicaragua				
First Credit of September 11, 1986	—	—	—	—
20. Guyana—Credit agreement 1989	—	—	—	—
Total—A	346.16	279.16	179.97	192.38
B. GRANTS				
1. Nepal	171.31	159.44	76.58	66.65
2. Bhutan	201.69	201.35	211.75	211.75
3. Bangladesh	145.57	130.73	1.36	1.36
4. Assistance under ITEC Programme	25.43	25.43	18.89	18.89
Total—B	544.00	516.95	308.58	298.65
GRAND TOTAL (A+B)	890.16	796.11	488.55	491.03

Notes: 1. Aid to Nepal excludes grant expenditure on Kosi and Gandak Schemes executed by the Bihar Government and grant expenditure on training of Nepalese scholars in India.

2. Figures for aid to Bangladesh do not cover the relief goods of the value of Rs. 17 crore supplied to that country in 1971-72.

3. Authorisations are net of de-obligations/cancellations.

4. Utilisation of Grants under ITEC Programme for 1989-90 includes Rs. 150 lakh provided under SCAAP (Special Commonwealth African Countries Assistance Plan).

* Provisional.

EXTENDED BY INDIA—(Concl'd.)

(Rs. lakh)

Authorisations					Utilisation					Aid un-
1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90*	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90*	disbursed as at the end of March 1990*
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	16	—	2	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	16	—	2	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23,84
4,10	—	—	—	—	4,10	—	—	—	—	—
—	10,24	—	—	—	—	10,24	—	—	—	—
—	—	4,77	—	—	—	—	4,77	—	—	—
4,10	10,24	4,77	—	—	4,10	10,24	4,77	—	—	23,84
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	36	—	—	—	—	36	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	1,29	95	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	2,95	41	—	—	—	—
8,10	20	—	—	—	8,10	20	—	—	—	—
—	2,82	6,65	—	509	—	2,82	6,65	—	509	—
—	15,00	—	—	—	—	—	93	12,90	1,17	—
—	—	—	10,00	—	—	—	—	—	80	9,20
8,10	18,02	6,65	10,00	5,45	12,34	4,38	7,58	12,90	7,42	9,20
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	34	19	3	3	25	28
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	34	19	3	3	25	28
—	—	—	—	—	22	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	22	—	—	—	4,00	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,00	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	1,78	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,97	—	—	—
—	12,50	—	—	—	—	—	4,49	2,73	180	348
—	—	—	—	10,00	—	—	—	—	—	10,00
49,52	67,59	70,29	44,47	41,33	49,62	40,47	61,32	53,54	15,13	107,71
21,28	9,44	13,16	17,32	16,00	21,28	5,76	11,02	12,87	11,87	36,20
42,12	58,11	62,43	61,29	54,69	42,12	58,11	62,43	61,29	54,69	34
2,74	1,40	1,08	2,75	1,50	2,71	1,10	—	2,61	1,38	16,51
8,26	8,80	12,99	27,59	29,00	8,26	8,80	11,81	9,73	22,40	25,64
74,40	77,75	89,66	108,95	101,19	74,37	73,77	85,26	86,50	90,34	78,69
123,92	145,34	159,95	153,42	142,52	123,99	114,24	146,58	140,04	105,47	186,40

STATEMENT 120: INDIA'S OVERALL

Item	1970-71**			1980-81			1985-86		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
A. CURRENT ACCOUNT									
I. Merchandise	1,404.5	1,826.1	-421.6	6,576.4	12,543.6	-5,967.2	11,577.6	21,163.6	-9,586.0
(i) Private	1,403.2	675.1	+728.1	6,576.1	4,735.3	+1,840.8	11,577.6	9,641.7	+1,935.9
(ii) Government	1.3	1,151.0	-1,149.7	0.3	7,808.3	-7,808.0	—	11,521.9	-11,521.9
II. Non-monetary gold movement	13.1	—	+13.1	—	—	—	28.5	—	+28.5
III. Invisibles @	496.1	533.0	-36.9	5,890.2	1,579.6	+4,310.6	7,875.2	4,245.0	+3,630.2
1. Travel	36.4	17.8	+18.6	1,166.3	90.3	+1,076.0	1,189.1	411.6	+777.5
2. Transportation	108.5	78.4	+30.1	361.6	355.1	+6.5	603.9	816.1	-212.2
3. Insurance	12.3	12.3	—	48.4	34.0	+14.4	78.6	83.3	-4.7
4. Investment income	49.1	303.3	-254.2	855.1	371.2	+483.9	669.1	1,619.0	949.9
5. Government, not included elsewhere	29.8	23.1	+6.7	87.5	47.1	+40.4	116.4	123.8	-7.4
6. Miscellaneous	31.3	78.5	-47.2	664.0	669.8	-5.8	2,062.7	1,163.8	+898.9
7. Transfer payments									
(i) Official	72.2	6.5	+65.7	438.5	0.5	+438.0	320.0	12.6	+307.4
(ii) Private	156.5	13.1	+143.4	2,268.8	11.6	+2,257.2	2,835.4	14.8	+2,820.6
Total Current Account (I+II+III)	1,913.7	2,359.1	-445.4	12,466.6	14,123.2	-1,656.6	19,481.3	25,408.6	-5,927.3
B. CAPITAL ACCOUNT @@									
1. Private									
(i) Long-term @	103.0	97.8	+5.2	218.7	141.6	+77.1	2,611.3	519.0	+2,092.3
(ii) Short-term	1.2	2.3	-1.1	1.7	1.2	+0.5	5.7	6.8	-1.1
2. Banking	47.1	47.0	+0.1	430.3	417.6	+12.7	754.5	568.4	+186.1
3. Official									
(i) Loans	719.0	12.6	+706.4	1,670.9	6.4	+1,664.5	3,692.9	9.5	+3,683.4
(ii) Amortisation	11.5	191.3	-179.8	2.8	614.0	-611.2	—	1,152.1	1,152.1
(iii) Miscellaneous	312.2	340.7	-28.5	1,008.1	1,235.3	-227.2	971.4	886.3	+85.1
Total Capital Account (1+2+3)	1,194.0	691.7	+502.3	3,332.5	2,416.1	+916.4	8,035.8	3,142.1	+4,893.7
C. I.M.F.	—	154.0	-154.0	274.3	12.6	+261.7	—	253.0	-253.0
D. SDR ALLOCATION	75.4	—	+75.4	120.5	—	+120.5	—	—	—
E. CAPITAL ACCOUNT, IMF AND SDR ALLOCATION (B+C+D)	1,269.4	845.7	+423.7	3,727.3	2,428.7	+1,298.6	8,035.8	3,395.1	+4,640.7
F. TOTAL CURRENT ACCOUNT, CAPITAL ACCOUNT, IMF AND SDR ALLOCATION (A+E)	3,183.1	3,204.8	-21.7	16,193.9	16,551.9	-358.0	27,517.1	28,803.7	-1,286.6
G. ERRORS AND OMISSION			-66.9			-158.0			+580.1
H. RESERVES AND MONETARY GOLD			+88.6			+516.0			+706.5

Note: Data are preliminary. **Final. *Partially Revised.

A. 1. Merchandise: Credits: Exports, f.o.b.; Debits: Imports, c.i.f.

III. 1. Travel: Data for credits are provisional estimates.

5. Govt. n.i.e.: Credits include U.S. Embassy expenditure met out of P.L. 480 rupee funds.

B. 1. (i) Private: Long-term: Includes foreign official loans received and repaid by the private sector.

2. Banking: Represents movement in banking capital, excluding RBI.

3. (i) Loans: Credits represent utilisation of various foreign loans and credits received by the official sector. Debits cover loans extended by India to other countries.

(ii) Amortisation: Credits cover repayments by other countries of official loans extended to them, while debits show repayments of loans on official account.

(iii) Miscellaneous: Cover other official receipts and payments, including those of R.B.I.

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS (ANNUAL)

(Rs. crore)

1986-87*			1987-88			1988-89		
Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
13,315.0	22,668.9	-9,353.9	16,396.4	25,692.5	-9,296.1	20,646.7	34,202.3	-13,555.6
13,315.0	11,396.7	+1,918.3	16,396.4	12,643.0	+3,753.4	20,646.7	17,447.2	+3,199.5
—	11,272.2	-11,272.2	—	13,049.5	-13,049.5	—	16,755.1	-16,755.1
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8,274.4	4,750.5	+3,523.9	9,278.5	6,275.0	+3,003.5	10,926.3	7,780.7	+3,145.6
1,606.6	370.6	+1,236.0	1,856.1	487.8	+1,368.3	2,053.8	586.4	+1,467.4
688.0	747.9	-59.9	881.6	1,127.9	-246.3	1,299.8	1,486.5	-186.7
83.1	101.6	-18.5	105.5	106.9	-1.4	136.0	95.2	+40.8
640.5	1,890.0	-1,249.5	578.6	2,312.2	-1,733.6	602.7	3,080.8	-2,478.1
132.8	135.8	-3.0	120.8	182.1	-61.3	118.0	212.2	-94.2
1,602.8	1,485.1	+117.7	1,667.5	2,020.5	-353.0	2,117.7	2,287.1	-169.4
530.0	4.7	+525.3	535.7	3.3	+532.4	732.9	8.7	+724.2
2,990.6	14.8	+2,975.8	3,532.7	34.3	+3,498.4	3,865.4	23.8	+3,841.6
21,589.4	27,419.4	-5,830.0	25,674.9	31,967.5	-6,292.6	31,573.0	41,983.0	-10,410.0
3,218.4	960.9	+2,257.5	3,955.6	1,717.3	+2,238.3	6,597.6	3,353.7	+3,243.9
14.7	5.3	+9.4	28.7	18.6	+10.1	15.8	9.6	+6.2
375.6	445.7	-70.1	315.2	240.4	+74.8	697.9	963.1	-265.2
6,477.8	15.4	+6,462.4	6,851.6	20.0	+6,831.6	8,464.8	27.4	+8,437.4
—	2,587.9	-2,587.9	7.8	2,841.4	-2,833.6	14.9	3,081.7	-3,066.8
1,873.6	2,045.5	-171.9	5,989.8	4,817.9	+1,171.9	5,493.4	3,544.3	+1,949.1
11,960.1	6,060.7	+5,899.4	17,148.7	9,655.6	+7,493.1	21,284.4	10,979.8	+10,304.6
—	672.3	-672.3	—	1,209.0	-1,209.0	—	1,547.3	-1,547.3
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11,960.1	6,733.0	+5,227.1	17,148.7	10,864.6	+6,284.1	21,284.4	12,527.1	+8,757.3
33,549.5	34,152.4	-602.9	42,823.6	42,832.1	-8.5	52,857.4	54,510.1	-1,652.7
		-129.3			-947.7			+203.4
		+732.2			+956.2			+1,449.3

C. I.M.F.: Includes purchases and repurchases from the I.M.F. and similar capital transactions.

H. Reserves and Monetary Gold: Represents net change in official foreign exchange holdings, gold holdings of the R.B.I. and S.D.R. holdings of the Government.

Exchange Rates: Foreign currency transactions have been converted into rupees at par/central rate upto June 1972 and on the basis of the average of the Bank's spot buying and selling rates for sterling and the monthly averages of cross-rates of non-sterling currencies based on London market thereafter.

@ Due to a change in the estimation procedure in respect of receipts individually below Rs. 10,000 from October-December 1983 quarter, data on receipts under current invisibles and private long-term capital from the October-December 1983 quarter, are not strictly comparable with those for the earlier period.

@@ Since October-December 1986, data on credits under private long-term capital and official loans include borrowings made to repay earlier loans; debits against private long-term capital and official amortisation cover such prepayments.

STATEMENT 121: INDIA'S OVERALL

Item	1970-71**			1980-81			1985-86		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
A. CURRENT ACCOUNT									
I. Merchandise	1,872.6	2,434.7	-562.1	8,316.3	15,862.3	-7,546.0	9,462.8	17,297.7	-7,834.9
(i) Private	1,870.9	900.1	+970.8	8,315.9	5,988.1	+2,327.8	9,462.8	7,880.5	+1,582.3
(ii) Government	1.7	1,534.6	-1,532.9	0.4	9,874.2	-9,873.8	—	9,417.2	-9,417.2
II. Non-monetary gold movement	17.5	—	+17.5	—	—	—	23.3	—	+23.3
III. Invisibles @	661.4	710.6	-49.2	7,448.6	1,997.5	+5,451.1	6,436.6	3,469.6	+2,967.0
1. Travel	48.5	23.7	+24.8	1,474.9	114.2	+1,360.7	971.9	336.4	+635.5
2. Transportation	144.6	104.5	+40.1	457.3	449.0	+8.3	493.6	667.0	-173.4
3. Insurance	16.4	16.4	—	61.2	43.0	+18.2	64.2	68.1	-3.9
4. Investment income	65.5	404.4	-338.9	1,081.3	469.4	+611.9	546.9	1,323.3	-776.4
5. Government, not included elsewhere	39.7	30.8	+8.9	110.6	59.6	+51.0	95.1	101.2	-6.1
6. Miscellaneous	41.7	104.6	-62.9	839.7	847.0	-7.3	1,685.9	951.2	+734.7
7. Transfer payments									
(i) Official	96.3	8.7	+87.6	554.5	0.6	+553.9	261.5	10.3	+251.2
(ii) Private	208.7	17.5	+191.2	2,869.1	14.7	+2,854.4	2,317.5	12.1	+2,305.4
Total Current Account (I+II+III)	2,551.5	3,145.3	-593.8	15,764.9	17,859.8	-2,094.9	15,922.7	20,767.3	-4,844.6
B. CAPITAL ACCOUNT @@									
I. Private									
(i) Long-term @	137.3	130.4	+6.9	276.6	179.1	+97.5	2,134.3	424.2	+1,710.1
(ii) Short-term	1.6	3.1	-1.5	2.1	1.5	+0.6	4.7	5.5	-0.8
2. Banking	62.8	62.7	+0.1	544.1	528.1	+16.0	616.7	464.6	+152.1
3. Official									
(i) Loans	958.7	16.8	+941.9	2,113.0	8.1	+2,104.9	3,018.3	7.8	+3,010.5
(ii) Amortisation	15.3	255.0	-239.7	3.5	776.4	-772.9	—	941.6	-941.6
(iii) Miscellaneous	416.3	454.3	-38.0	1,274.8	1,562.1	-287.3	793.9	724.4	+69.5
Total Capital Account (1+2+3)	1,592.0	922.3	+669.7	4,214.2	3,055.3	+1,158.9	6,567.9	2,568.1	+3,999.8
C. I.M.F.	—	205.3	-205.3	346.9	16.0	+330.9	—	206.8	-206.8
D. SDR ALLOCATION	100.5	—	+100.5	152.4	—	+152.4	—	—	—
E. CAPITAL ACCOUNT, IMF AND SDR ALLOCATION (B+C+D)	1,692.5	1,127.6	+564.9	4,713.4	3,071.3	+1,642.2	6,567.9	2,774.9	+3,793.0
F. TOTAL CURRENT ACCOUNT, CAPITAL ACCOUNT, IMF AND SDR ALLOCATION (A+E)	4,244.0	4,272.5	-28.9	20,478.4	20,931.1	-452.7	22,490.6	23,542.2	-1,051.6
G. ERRORS AND OMISSION			-89.2			-199.8			+474.1
H. RESERVES AND MONETARY GOLD			+118.1			+652.5			+577.5

Note: For details regarding footnotes, reference may be made to Statement 120.

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS (ANNUAL)

(U.S. \$ million)

1986-87*			1987-88			1988-89		
Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
10,420.1	17,740.3	-7,320.2	12,645.9	19,815.6	-7,169.7	14,257.1	23,617.6	-9,360.5
10,420.1	8,918.9	+1,501.2	12,645.9	9,751.0	+2,894.9	14,257.1	12,047.8	+2,209.3
—	8,821.4	-8,821.4	—	10,064.6	-10,064.6	—	11,569.8	-11,569.8
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6,475.4	3,717.7	+2,757.7	7,156.1	4,839.6	+2,316.5	7,544.9	5,372.8	+2,172.1
1,257.3	290.0	+967.3	1,431.5	376.2	+1,055.3	1,418.2	405.0	+1,013.2
538.4	585.3	-46.9	679.9	869.9	-190.0	897.5	1,026.5	-129.0
65.0	79.5	-14.5	81.4	82.4	-1.0	93.9	65.7	+28.2
501.3	1,479.1	-977.8	446.2	1,783.3	-1,337.1	416.2	2,127.4	-1,711.2
103.9	106.3	-2.4	93.2	140.4	-47.2	81.5	146.5	-65.0
1,254.3	1,162.2	+92.1	1,286.1	1,558.3	-272.2	1,462.3	1,579.3	-117.0
414.8	3.7	+411.1	413.2	2.5	+410.7	506.1	6.0	+500.1
2,340.4	11.6	+2,328.8	2,724.6	26.5	+2,698.1	2,669.2	16.4	+2,652.8
16,895.5	21,458.0	-4,562.5	19,802.0	24,655.2	-4,853.2	21,802.0	28,999.4	-7,188.4
2,518.7	752.0	+1,766.7	3,050.8	1,324.5	+1,726.3	4,555.8	2,315.8	+2,240.0
11.5	4.1	+7.4	22.1	14.3	+7.8	10.9	6.6	+4.3
293.9	348.8	-54.9	243.1	185.4	+57.7	481.9	665.0	-183.1
5,069.4	12.1	+5,057.3	5,284.4	15.4	+5,269.0	5,845.2	19.0	+5,826.2
—	2,025.2	-2,025.2	6.0	2,191.5	-2,185.5	10.3	2,128.0	-2,117.7
1,466.3	1,600.8	-134.5	4,619.7	3,715.9	+903.8	3,793.3	2,447.5	+1,345.8
9,359.8	4,743.0	+4,616.8	13,226.1	7,447.0	+5,779.1	14,697.4	7,581.9	+7,115.5
—	526.1	-526.1	—	932.5	-932.5	—	1,068.4	-1,068.4
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9,359.8	5,269.1	+4,090.7	13,226.1	8,379.4	+4,846.7	14,697.4	8,650.3	+6,047.1
26,255.3	26,727.1	-471.8	33,028.1	33,034.7	-6.6	36,499.4	37,640.7	-1,141.3
		-101.2			-730.9			+140.5
		+573.0			+737.5			+1,000.8

STATEMENT 122: INDIA'S OVERALL BALANCE OF

Item	April-June 1988			July-September 1988		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
A. CURRENT ACCOUNT						
I. Merchandise	4,269.2	7,317.8	-3,048.6	5,242.6	8,116.6	-2,874.0
(i) Private	4,269.2	3,529.6	+739.6	5,242.6	4,232.4	+1,010.2
(ii) Government	—	3,788.2	-3,788.2	—	3,884.2	-3,884.2
II. Non-monetary gold movement	—	—	—	—	—	—
III. Invisibles @	2,166.4	1,553.2	+613.2	2,440.0	2,017.8	+422.2
1. Travel	409.3	155.0	+254.3	464.6	167.3	+297.3
2. Transportation	212.4	330.1	-117.7	340.0	352.1	-12.1
3. Insurance	25.2	16.5	+8.7	32.7	37.9	-5.2
4. Investment income	150.8	545.5	-394.7	127.9	887.1	-759.2
5. Government, not included elsewhere	16.7	51.0	-34.3	23.0	29.8	-6.8
6. Miscellaneous	391.1	449.7	-58.6	583.0	538.3	+44.7
7. Transfer payments						
(i) Official	109.7	0.8	+108.9	134.9	0.4	+134.5
(ii) Private	851.2	4.6	+846.6	733.9	4.9	+729.0
Total Current Account (I+II+III)	6,435.6	8,871.0	-2,435.4	7,682.6	10,134.4	-2,451.8
B. CAPITAL ACCOUNT @@						
1. Private						
(i) Long-term @	961.6	633.3	+328.3	1,503.8	647.5	+856.3
(ii) Short-term	6.5	0.8	+5.7	1.6	3.8	-2.2
2. Banking	55.7	277.5	-221.8	64.4	338.0	-273.6
3. Official						
(i) Loans	1,035.9	4.0	+1,031.9	2,622.7	9.9	+2,612.8
(ii) Amortisation	1.9	463.5	-461.6	2.4	1,020.7	-1,018.3
(iii) Miscellaneous	1,915.1	1,378.5	+536.6	1,034.7	820.2	+214.5
Total Capital Account (1+2+3)	3,976.7	2,757.6	+1,219.1	5,229.6	2,840.1	+2,389.5
C. I.M.F.	—	289.9	-289.9	—	443.2	-443.2
D. SDR ALLOCATION	—	—	—	—	—	—
E. CAPITAL ACCOUNT, IMF AND SDR ALLOCATION (B+C+D)	3,976.7	3,047.5	+929.2	5,229.6	3,283.3	+1,946.3
F. TOTAL CURRENT ACCOUNT, CAPITAL ACCOUNT, IMF AND SDR ALLOCATION (A+E)	10,412.3	11,918.5	-1,506.2	12,912.2	13,417.7	-505.5
G. ERRORS AND OMISSION			-104.6			+58.5
H. RESERVES AND MONETARY GOLD			+1,610.8			+447.0

Note: For details regarding footnotes, reference may be made to Statement 120.

PAYMENTS 1988-89 (PRELIMINARY)

(Rs. crore)

October-December 1988			January-March 1989			1988-89		
Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
4,772.2	9,307.6	-4,535.4	6,362.7	9,460.3	-3,097.6	20,646.7	34,202.3	-13,555.6
4,772.2	4,369.7	+402.5	6,362.7	5,315.5	+1,047.2	20,646.7	17,447.2	+3,199.5
—	4,937.9	-4,937.9	—	4,144.8	-4,144.8	—	16,755.1	-16,755.1
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2,562.1	1,823.7	+738.4	3,757.8	2,386.0	+1,371.8	10,926.3	7,780.7	+3,145.6
501.0	121.6	+379.4	678.9	142.5	+536.4	2,053.8	586.4	+1,467.4
396.4	441.5	-45.1	351.0	362.8	-11.8	1,299.8	1,486.5	-186.7
28.2	25.2	+3.0	49.9	15.6	+34.3	136.0	95.2	+40.8
155.4	631.4	-476.0	168.6	1,016.8	-848.2	602.7	3,080.8	-2,478.1
42.4	66.2	-23.8	35.9	65.2	-29.3	118.0	212.2	-94.2
512.5	531.2	-18.7	631.1	767.9	-136.8	2,117.7	2,287.1	-169.4
189.6	0.3	+189.3	298.7	7.2	+291.5	732.9	8.7	+724.2
736.6	6.3	+730.3	1,543.7	8.0	+1,535.7	3,865.4	23.8	+3,841.6
7,334.3	11,131.3	-3,797.0	10,120.5	11,846.3	-1,725.8	31,573.0	41,983.0	-10,410.0
1,822.1	824.9	+997.2	2,310.1	1,248.0	+1,062.1	6,597.6	3,353.7	+3,243.9
3.0	0.4	+2.6	4.7	4.6	+0.1	15.8	9.6	+6.2
498.9	202.4	+296.5	78.9	145.2	-66.3	697.9	963.1	-265.2
1,807.0	9.2	+1,797.8	2,999.2	4.3	+2,994.9	8,464.8	27.4	+8,437.4
8.4	855.1	-846.7	2.2	742.4	-740.2	14.9	3,081.7	-3,066.8
1,567.5	231.3	+1,336.2	976.1	1,114.3	-138.2	5,493.4	3,544.3	+1,949.1
5,706.9	2,123.3	+3,583.6	6,371.2	3,258.8	+3,112.4	21,284.4	10,979.8	+10,304.6
—	334.7	-334.7	—	479.5	-479.5	—	1,547.3	-1,547.3
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5,706.9	2,458.0	+3,248.9	6,371.2	3,738.3	+2,632.9	21,284.4	12,527.1	+8,757.3
13,041.2	13,589.3	-548.1	16,491.7	15,584.6	+907.1	52,857.4	54,510.1	-1,652.7
		+749.7			-500.2			+203.4
		-201.6			-406.9			+1,449.3

STATEMENT 123: INDIA'S OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS: CURRENT ACCOUNT—

STERLING

Item	April-June 1988			July-September 1988		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I. Merchandise	908.2	1,924.8	-1,016.6	1,159.0	2,541.3	-1,382.3
(i) Private	908.2	998.0	-89.8	1,159.0	1,312.1	-153.1
(ii) Government	—	926.8	-926.8	—	1,229.2	-1,229.2
II. Non-monetary gold movement	—	—	—	—	—	—
III. Invisibles	784.8	397.2	+387.6	708.7	409.9	+298.8
1. Travel	133.2	60.2	+73.0	142.6	60.5	+82.1
2. Transportation	39.1	95.9	-56.8	61.8	96.6	-34.8
3. Insurance	7.0	14.1	-7.1	9.1	35.9	-26.8
4. Investment income	37.2	99.8	-62.6	26.1	103.0	-76.9
5. Government, not included elsewhere	2.0	19.2	-17.2	1.7	8.2	-6.5
6. Miscellaneous	139.5	105.2	+34.3	109.3	103.7	+5.6
7. Transfer payments						
(i) Official	52.2	0.1	+52.1	13.4	0.1	+13.3
(ii) Private	374.6	2.7	+371.9	344.7	1.9	+342.8
Total Current Account (I+II+III)	1,693.0	2,322.0	-629.0	1,867.7	2,951.2	-1,083.5

DOLLAR

Item	April-June 1988			July-September 1988		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I. Merchandise	926.0	838.5	+87.5	1,273.9	1,198.7	+75.2
(i) Private	926.0	450.4	+475.6	1,273.9	621.1	+652.8
(ii) Government	—	388.1	-388.1	—	577.6	-577.6
II. Non-monetary gold movement	—	—	—	—	—	—
III. Invisibles	561.2	382.0	+179.2	748.5	509.7	+238.8
1. Travel	164.5	39.9	+124.6	235.0	53.1	+181.9
2. Transportation	33.2	111.1	-77.9	82.7	133.8	-51.1
3. Insurance	2.2	0.9	+1.3	4.6	0.5	+4.1
4. Investment income	47.1	102.7	-55.6	46.5	157.1	-110.6
5. Government, not included elsewhere	0.1	11.0	-10.9	5.1	5.6	-0.5
6. Miscellaneous	75.5	115.3	-39.8	177.3	157.8	+19.5
7. Transfer payments						
(i) Official	47.5	—	+47.5	33.3	—	+33.3
(ii) Private	191.1	1.1	+190.0	164.0	1.8	+162.2
Total Current Account (I+II+III)	1,487.2	1,220.5	+266.7	2,022.4	1,708.4	+314.0

Note: For details regarding footnotes, reference may be made to Statement 120.

REGION-WISE

AREA

(Rs. crore)

October-December 1988			January-March 1989			1988-89		
Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1104.1	2290.8	-1186.7	1387.3	2067.0	-679.7	4558.6	8823.9	-4265.3
1104.1	1247.1	-143.0	1387.3	1332.8	+54.5	4558.6	4890.0	-331.4
—	1043.7	-1043.7	—	734.2	-734.2	—	3933.9	-3933.9
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
748.5	424.4	+324.1	957.7	487.9	+469.8	3199.7	1719.4	+1480.3
139.3	50.0	+89.3	180.8	63.5	+117.3	595.9	234.2	+361.7
74.0	115.8	-41.8	55.5	147.1	-91.6	230.4	455.4	-225.0
6.7	18.5	-11.8	12.9	14.5	-1.6	35.7	83.0	-47.3
24.4	100.2	-75.8	35.2	78.6	-43.4	122.9	381.6	-258.7
2.4	22.7	-20.3	2.6	18.0	-15.4	8.7	68.1	-59.4
125.7	113.7	+12.0	215.9	164.5	+51.4	590.4	487.1	+103.3
15.0	0.1	+14.9	78.8	0.1	+78.7	159.4	0.4	+159.0
361.0	3.4	+357.6	376.0	1.6	+374.4	1456.3	9.6	+1446.7
1852.6	2715.2	-862.6	2345.0	2554.9	-209.9	7758.3	10543.3	-2785.0

AREA

October-December 1988			January-March 1989			1988-89		
Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
874.5	1708.5	-834.0	1268.3	1575.2	-306.9	4342.7	5320.9	-978.2
874.5	592.5	+282.0	1268.3	828.8	+439.5	4342.7	2492.8	+1849.9
—	1116.0	-1116.0	—	746.4	-746.4	—	2828.1	-2828.1
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
737.0	497.1	+239.9	1470.5	474.0	+996.5	3517.2	1862.8	+1654.4
234.4	30.7	+203.7	276.2	32.9	+243.3	910.1	156.6	+753.5
50.9	196.1	-145.2	99.7	95.4	+4.3	266.5	536.4	-269.9
3.1	1.3	+1.8	3.6	0.4	+3.2	13.5	3.1	+10.4
66.2	132.8	-66.6	58.8	183.4	-124.6	218.6	576.0	-357.4
6.5	11.9	-5.4	15.7	9.7	+6.0	27.4	38.2	-10.8
209.9	121.9	+88.0	124.5	142.1	-17.6	587.2	537.1	+50.1
53.0	—	+53.0	64.6	7.0	+57.6	198.4	7.0	+191.4
113.0	2.4	+110.6	827.4	3.1	+824.3	1295.5	8.4	+1287.1
1611.5	2205.6	-594.1	2738.8	2049.2	+689.6	7859.9	7183.7	+676.2

STATEMENT 123: INDIA'S OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS: CURRENT ACCOUNT—

OECD

Item	April-June 1988			July-September 1988		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I. Merchandise	891.1	1,623.4	-732.3	1,028.8	1,801.4	-772.6
(i) Private	891.1	871.7	+19.4	1,028.8	1,069.3	-40.5
(ii) Government	—	751.7	-751.7	—	732.1	-732.1
II. Non-monetary gold movement	—	—	—	—	—	—
III. Invisibles	367.3	336.4	+30.9	410.3	335.0	+75.3
1. Travel	59.1	28.1	+31.0	58.9	32.6	+26.3
2. Transportation	56.6	64.8	-8.2	99.2	69.1	+30.1
3. Insurance	5.0	0.8	+4.2	5.8	1.0	+4.8
4. Investment income	24.7	107.3	-82.6	19.0	87.9	-68.9
5. Government, not included elsewhere	5.7	8.1	-2.4	6.2	4.1	+2.1
6. Miscellaneous	104.6	126.7	-22.1	76.4	139.8	-63.4
7. Transfer payments						
(i) Official	10.0	—	+10.0	46.1	0.1	+46.0
(ii) Private	101.6	0.6	+101.0	98.7	0.4	+98.3
Total Current Account (I+II+III)	1,258.4	1,959.8	-701.4	1,439.1	2,136.4	-697.3

REST OF

Item	April-June 1988			July-September 1988		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I. Merchandise	1,543.9	2,931.1	-1,387.2	1,780.9	2,575.2	-794.3
(i) Private	1,543.9	1,209.5	+334.4	1,780.9	1,229.9	+551.0
(ii) Government	—	1,721.6	-1,721.6	—	1,345.3	-1,345.3
II. Non-monetary gold movement	—	—	—	—	—	—
III. Invisibles	438.8	254.8	+184.0	515.5	390.7	+124.8
1. Travel	52.5	26.8	+25.7	28.1	21.1	+7.0
2. Transportation	83.5	58.3	+25.2	96.3	52.6	+43.7
3. Insurance	11.0	0.7	+10.3	13.2	0.5	+12.7
4. Investment income	33.6	53.4	-19.8	30.4	167.2	-136.8
5. Government, not included elsewhere	2.8	12.6	-9.8	1.1	11.9	-10.8
6. Miscellaneous	71.5	102.5	-31.0	219.9	136.5	+83.4
7. Transfer payments						
(i) Official	—	0.3	-0.3	—	0.1	-0.1
(ii) Private	183.9	0.2	+183.7	126.5	0.8	+125.7
Total Current Account (I+II+III)	1,982.7	3,185.9	-1,203.2	2,296.4	2,965.9	-669.5

INTERNATIONAL

Item	April-June 1988			July-September 1988		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I. Merchandise	—	—	—	—	—	—
(i) Private	—	—	—	—	—	—
(ii) Government	—	—	—	—	—	—
II. Non-monetary gold movement	—	—	—	—	—	—
III. Invisibles	14.3	182.8	-168.5	57.0	372.5	-315.5
1. Travel	—	—	—	—	—	—
2. Transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Insurance	—	—	—	—	—	—
4. Investment income	8.2	182.3	-174.1	5.9	371.9	-366.0
5. Government, not included elsewhere	6.1	0.1	+6.0	8.9	—	+8.9
6. Miscellaneous	—	—	—	0.1	0.5	-0.4
7. Transfer payments						
(i) Official	—	0.4	-0.4	42.1	0.1	+42.0
(ii) Private	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Current Account (I+II+III)	14.3	182.8	-168.5	57.0	372.5	-315.5

REGION-WISE (Concl'd.)

COUNTRIES

(Rs. crore)

October-December 1988			January-March 1989			1988-89		
Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
983.5	1860.4	-876.9	1405.7	2186.0	-780.3	4309.1	7471.2	-3162.1
983.5	1073.7	-90.2	1405.7	1277.7	+128.0	4309.1	4292.4	+16.7
—	786.7	-786.7	—	908.3	-908.3	—	3178.8	-3178.8
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
578.3	433.8	+144.5	599.4	379.9	+219.5	1955.3	1485.1	+470.2
71.5	23.6	+47.9	105.7	22.2	+83.5	295.2	106.5	+188.7
175.3	70.9	+104.4	70.6	62.6	+8.0	401.7	267.4	+134.3
5.4	2.2	+3.2	7.6	0.4	+7.2	23.8	4.4	+19.4
20.3	191.9	-171.6	29.3	105.4	-76.1	93.3	492.5	-399.2
12.3	13.4	-1.1	7.3	15.8	-8.5	31.5	41.4	-9.9
122.0	131.6	-9.6	170.2	172.0	-1.8	473.2	570.1	-96.9
88.5	—	+88.5	97.7	—	+97.7	242.3	0.1	+242.2
83.0	0.2	+82.8	111.0	1.5	+109.5	394.3	2.7	+391.6
1561.8	2294.2	-732.4	2005.1	2565.9	-560.8	6264.4	8956.3	-2691.9

NON-STERLING AREA

October-December 1988			January-March 1989			1988-89		
Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1810.1	3447.9	-1637.8	2301.4	3632.1	-1330.7	7436.3	12586.3	-5150.0
1810.1	1456.4	+353.7	2301.4	1876.2	+425.2	7436.3	5772.0	+1664.3
—	1991.5	-1991.5	—	1755.9	-1755.9	—	6814.3	-6814.3
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
469.3	321.1	+148.2	667.3	579.3	+88.0	2090.9	1545.9	+545.0
55.7	17.3	+38.4	116.2	23.9	+92.3	252.5	89.1	+163.4
96.2	58.7	+37.5	125.2	48.8	+76.4	401.2	218.4	+182.8
13.0	3.2	+9.8	25.8	0.3	+25.5	63.0	4.7	+58.3
36.7	59.3	-22.6	33.7	194.3	-160.6	134.4	474.2	-339.8
0.4	18.2	-17.8	2.2	21.7	-19.5	6.5	64.4	-57.9
54.6	164.0	-109.4	118.6	288.5	-169.9	464.6	691.5	-226.9
33.1	0.1	+33.0	16.3	—	+16.3	49.4	0.5	+48.9
179.6	0.3	+179.3	229.3	1.8	+227.5	719.3	3.1	+716.2
2279.4	3769.0	-1489.6	2968.7	4211.4	-1242.7	9527.2	14132.2	-4605.0

INSTITUTIONS

October-December 1988			January-March 1989			1988-89		
Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29.0	147.3	-118.3	62.9	464.9	-402.0	163.2	1167.5	-1004.3
0.1	—	+0.1	—	—	—	0.1	—	+0.1
—	—	—	—	8.9	-8.9	—	8.9	-8.9
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.8	147.2	-139.4	11.6	455.1	-443.5	33.5	1156.5	-1123.0
20.8	—	+20.8	8.1	—	+8.1	43.9	0.1	+43.8
0.3	—	+0.3	1.9	0.8	+1.1	2.3	1.3	+1.0
—	0.1	-0.1	41.3	0.1	+41.2	83.4	0.7	+82.7
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29.0	147.3	-118.3	62.9	464.9	-402.0	163.2	1167.5	-1004.3

Note: For details regarding foot notes, reference may be made to Statement 120.

STATEMENT 124: FOREIGN EXCHANGE RESERVES

End of March	SDRs	Foreign Exchange Reserves (Rs. crore)			
	(Million of SDRs)	SDRs	Gold	Foreign Currency Assets	Total (3+4+5)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1971	148.9	111.70	182.53	438.12	732.35
1976	202.8	211.16	182.53	1,491.70	1,885.39
1980	529.1	545.35	224.71	5,163.66	5,933.72
1981	490.5	496.74	225.58	4,822.12	5,544.44
1982	425.1	443.51	225.58	3,354.47	4,023.56
1983	270.2	290.67	225.58	4,265.26	4,781.51
1984	216.4	248.24	225.58	5,497.85	5,971.67
1985	146.5	180.50	245.78	6,816.78	7,243.06
1986	115.1	161.40	274.28	7,384.35	7,820.03
1987	139.4	231.76	274.28	7,645.17	8,151.21
1988	69.7	125.25	274.28	7,287.14	7,686.67
1989	79.5	160.74	274.28	6,604.63	7,039.65
1990	81.9	183.55	280.67	5,787.17	6,251.39
April 1989	149.1	306.96	274.28	5,895.79	6,477.03
May 1989	77.6	157.38	274.28	5,412.03	5,843.69
June 1989	102.6	212.46	274.28	6,075.17	6,561.91
July 1989	131.7	278.20	274.28	5,685.11	6,237.59
August 1989	89.0	184.91	274.28	4,760.18	5,219.37
September 1989	89.0	190.48	274.28	4,895.57	5,360.33
October 1989	139.3	300.77	274.28	5,158.38	5,733.43
November 1989	86.2	187.91	274.28	5,044.50	5,506.69
December 1989	86.2	192.06	274.28	5,277.30	5,743.64
January 1990	82.5	185.49	274.28	4,871.01	5,330.78
February 1990	81.9	184.07	274.28	5,559.97	6,018.32
March 1990	81.9	183.55	280.67	5,787.17	6,251.39
April 1990*	145.1	326.92	280.67	5,092.87	5,700.46
May 1990*	86.9	198.15	280.67	5,403.55	5,882.37
June 1990*	86.9	201.34	280.67	5,356.17	5,838.18

Note: (1) Gold is valued at Rs. 84.39 per 10 grammes. The increase in gold holdings by Rs. 5.27 crore in 1976-77, Rs. 5.29 crore in 1977-78 and Rs. 5.21 crore in 1979-80 are due to restitution of gold by the IMF to India. Of the increase in gold holdings by Rs. 26.41 crore in 1978-79, Rs. 5.28 crore is due to restitution of gold by the IMF and the remaining amount of Rs. 21.13 crore is on account of purchase of gold under India's entitlement in respect of profits from the sales of the Fund's gold for the benefit of developing countries. The rise of Rs. 0.87 crore in 1980-81 is on account of gold received by the Reserve Bank under the procedure for repayment of National Defence Gold Bonds, 1980 and the increase in gold holdings by Rs. 20.20 crore in 1984-85, by Rs. 28.50 crore during 1985-86 and by Rs. 6.39 crore in 1989-90 was on account of acquisition of gold by the Reserve Bank from the Central Government.

- (2) All foreign exchange holdings are valued at par/central rates upto June 1972, except for the holdings of Canadian dollars from June 1970 to June 1972 which are valued on the basis of the monthly averages of spot buying and selling rates in New York, and the holdings of Deutsche marks from May to November 1971 and Yen and Sterling from September to November 1971 which are valued on the basis of the monthly averages of spot buying and selling rates in London. From July 1972, holdings in Sterling are valued at the average of the Bank's spot buying and selling rates; all other foreign exchange holdings are valued on the basis of monthly averages of the spot buying and selling rates in London from July 1972 to April 1974, and on the basis of the averages of spot buying and selling rates in London from May 1974.

* Provisional.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

STATEMENT 125: FOREIGN EXCHANGE RESERVES

End of March	Foreign Exchange Reserves (Million of US \$)			
	SDRs	Gold	Foreign Currency Assets	Total (2+3+4)
1	2	3	4	5
1971	148	243	584	975
1976	234	281	1,657	2,172
1980	662	375	6,324	7,361
1981	603	370	5,850	6,823
1982	473	335	3,582	4,390
1983	291	324	4,281	4,896
1984	230	320	5,099	5,649
1985	145	325	5,482	5,952
1986	131	417	5,972	6,520
1987	179	471	5,924	6,574
1988	97	508	5,618	6,223
1989	103	473	4,226	4,802
1990	107	487	3,368	3,962
April 1989	193	474	3,711	4,378
May 1989	97	455	3,317	3,869
June 1989	128	456	3,664	4,248
July 1989	170	471	3,466	4,107
August 1989	111	456	2,849	3,416
September 1989	114	468	2,927	3,509
October 1989	178	468	3,061	3,707
November 1989	111	471	2,960	3,542
December 1989	113	481	3,105	3,699
January 1990	109	485	2,868	3,462
February 1990	108	482	3,252	3,842
March 1990	107	487	3,368	3,962
April 1990*	189	487	2,949	3,625
May 1990*	114	491	3,096	3,701
June 1990*	115	495	3,072	3,682

Note: Gold is valued at SDR 35 per ounce as in the International Financial Statistics of IMF.

* Provisional

STATEMENT 126: ISSUE OF IMPORT LICENCES

(Rs. crore)

Category	1970-71	1975-76	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Established Importers	41.8	46.3	—	—	—	—	—
Government	—	0.8	—	—	—	—	—
Private	41.8	45.5	—	—	—	—	—
Actual Users (Industrial)	311.9	633.3	362.0	255.1	106.4	89.8	34.7
Government	213.4	563.4	328.3	219.5	84.3	69.0	22.2
Private	98.5	69.9	33.7	35.6	22.1	20.8	12.5
Actual Users (Non-Industrial)	—	—	722.4	275.0	144.4	43.8	28.4
Government	—	—	689.3	264.2	131.9	31.3	8.8
Private	—	—	33.1	10.8	12.5	12.5	19.6
Raw Materials for Scheduled Industries							
(DGTD units)	385.0	619.4	1133.4	1332.7	1651.3	1682.2	2705.9
Government	57.4	287.6	287.1	449.5	794.5	746.2	1160.2
Private	327.6	331.8	846.3	883.2	856.7	936.0	1545.7
Small-Scale Industries	83.3	87.5	115.7	130.5	309.9	83.3	140.9
Government	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Private	83.3	87.5	115.7	130.5	309.9	83.3	140.9
Registered Exporters/Export Promotion							
Schemes	94.9	237.2	2848.6	3553.0	4952.1	8468.9	10534.9
Government	1.6	17.9	347.3	383.6	331.5	714.2	690.5
Private	93.3	219.3	2501.3	3169.4	4620.6	7754.7	9844.4
Capital Goods/Heavy Electrical Plants	127.1	566.4	2173.5	2457.6	2483.2	2555.7	2642.0
Government	52.1	414.8	1142.1	1435.4	1316.9	1420.0	1492.1
Private	75.0	151.6	1031.4	1022.2	1166.3	1135.7	1149.9
State Trading Agencies	444.5	761.8	746.7	496.5	99.1	426.1	60.4
Government	444.5	761.8	746.7	496.5	99.1	426.1	60.4
Private	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Others @	145.4	364.2	314.8	713.0	668.7	447.5	2486.9
Government	114.1	314.3	122.4	401.0	444.4	142.5	2100.3
Private	31.3	49.9	192.4	312.0	224.3	305.0	386.6
TOTAL	1633.9	3316.1	8417.1	9213.4	10415.1	13797.3	18634.1
Government	883.1	2360.6	3663.2	3649.7	3202.7	3549.3	5534.5
Private	750.8	955.5	4753.9	5563.7	7212.4	10248.0	13099.6

Note: 1. The category of 'Established Importers' was abolished in terms of the import policy for 1978-79. However, licences for a total value of Rs. 4.95 crore were issued during that year to the erstwhile 'Established Importers' under the Indo-Afghan trade agreement which was then in force.

2. Since 1978-79, the coverage of the 'Actual Users (Non-DGTD, Non-SSI)' category has been split up into 'Actual Users (Industrial)' and 'Actual Users (Non-Industrial)'.

3. With effect from 1978-79, import licences issued to Public Sector Refineries for import of petroleum products and subsequent enhancement in the value of these licences have been accounted for under the category 'Actual Users (Industrial)'.

@ Include the categories 'Ad hoc Licences', 'Customs Clearance Permits', 'Director General of Supplies and Disposals Contracts', 'Railway Contracts', 'Government and against Government Contracts', 'Co-operative Societies', 'Sole Agents', 'Replacement Licences', 'Blanket Licences', 'New Comers', etc.

Source: Chief Controller of Imports and Exports.

**STATEMENT 127: RESERVE BANK OF INDIA'S SPOT RATES FOR
PURCHASES AND SALES OF POUND STERLING**

Date	Buying Rate		Selling Rate		Middle Rate
	£ per Rs. 100/-	Rupees per £1	£ per Rs. 100/-	Rupees per £1	Rupees per £1
1	2	3	4	5	6
Mar. 29, 1989	3.7936	26.36	3.7821	26.44	26.40
Apr. 3, 1989	3.8153	26.21	3.8037	26.29	26.25
Apr. 3, 1989@	3.8081	26.26	3.7965	26.34	26.30
Apr. 4, 1989	3.7722	26.51	3.7608	26.59	26.55
Apr. 4, 1989@	3.7580	26.61	3.7467	26.69	26.65
Apr. 7, 1989	3.7509	26.66	3.7397	26.74	26.70
Apr. 10, 1989	3.7722	26.51	3.7608	26.59	26.55
Apr. 11, 1989	3.7580	26.61	3.7467	26.69	26.65
Apr. 12, 1989	3.7651	26.56	3.7538	26.64	26.60
Apr. 13, 1989*	3.7509	26.66	3.7397	26.74	26.70
Apr. 17, 1989	3.7300	26.81	3.7189	26.89	26.85
Apr. 18, 1989	3.7230	26.86	3.7120	26.94	26.90
Apr. 19, 1989	3.7161	26.91	3.7051	26.99	26.95
Apr. 24, 1989	3.7092	26.96	3.6982	27.04	27.00
Apr. 25, 1989	3.7161	26.91	3.7051	26.99	26.95
Apr. 26, 1989	3.7230	26.86	3.7120	26.94	26.90
Apr. 27, 1989	3.7369	26.76	3.7528	26.84	26.80
Apr. 28, 1989	3.7300	26.81	3.7189	26.89	26.85
May 1, 1989	3.7369	26.76	3.7258	26.84	26.80
May 4, 1989	3.7300	26.81	3.7189	26.89	26.85
May 8, 1989	3.7369	26.76	3.7258	26.84	26.80
May 9, 1989	3.7509	26.66	3.7397	26.74	26.70
May 10, 1989	3.7439	26.71	3.7327	26.79	26.75
May 11, 1989	3.7369	26.76	3.7258	26.84	26.80
May 11, 1989@	3.7509	26.66	3.7397	26.74	26.70
May 12, 1989	3.7580	26.61	3.7467	26.69	26.65
May 15, 1989	3.7793	26.46	3.7679	26.54	26.50
May 16, 1989	3.7936	26.36	3.7821	26.44	26.40
May 17, 1989	3.8008	26.31	3.7893	26.39	26.35
May 18, 1989	3.8373	26.06	3.8256	26.14	26.10
May 22, 1989	3.8745	25.81	3.8625	25.89	25.85
May 22, 1989@	3.8895	25.71	3.8775	25.79	25.75
May 23, 1989	3.9124	25.56	3.9002	25.64	25.60
May 23, 1989@	3.8971	25.66	3.8850	25.74	25.70
May 24, 1989	3.9277	25.46	3.9154	25.54	25.50
May 24, 1989@	3.9124	25.56	3.9002	25.64	25.60
May 25, 1989	3.8971	25.66	3.8850	25.74	25.70
May 26, 1989	3.8670	25.86	3.8551	25.94	25.90
May 26, 1989@	3.8595	25.91	3.8476	25.99	25.95
May 29, 1989	3.9277	25.46	3.9154	25.54	25.50
May 30, 1989**	3.9047	25.61	3.8926	25.69	25.65
June 1, 1989*	3.8895	25.71	3.8775	25.79	25.75
June 2, 1989	3.8670	25.86	3.8551	25.94	25.90
June 5, 1989	3.8447	26.01	3.8329	26.09	26.05
June 6, 1989	3.8971	25.66	3.8850	25.74	25.70
June 6, 1989@	3.9124	25.56	3.9002	25.64	25.60
June 7, 1989	3.8971	25.66	3.8850	25.74	25.70
June 8, 1989	3.8895	25.71	3.8775	25.79	25.75
June 9, 1989	3.8820	25.76	3.8700	25.84	25.80
June 9, 1989@	3.8895	25.71	3.8775	25.79	25.75
June 12, 1989	3.9510	25.31	3.9386	25.39	25.35
June 12, 1989@	3.9667	25.21	3.9541	25.29	25.25
June 13, 1989	3.9746	25.16	3.9620	25.24	25.20
June 13, 1989@	3.9904	25.06	3.9777	25.14	25.10
June 15, 1989	4.0145	24.91	4.0016	24.99	24.95
June 16, 1989	3.9510	25.31	3.9386	25.39	25.35

**STATEMENT 127: RESERVE BANK OF INDIA'S SPOT RATES FOR
PURCHASES AND SALES OF POUND STERLING (Contd.)**

Date	Buying Rate		Selling Rate		Middle Rate
	£ per Rs. 100/-	Rupees per £1	£ per Rs. 100/-	Rupees per £1	Rupees per £1
1	2	3	4	5	6
June 19, 1989@@	3.9667	25.21	3.9541	25.29	25.25
June 20, 1989	3.9277	25.46	3.9154	25.54	25.50
June 20, 1989@	3.9124	25.56	3.9002	25.64	25.60
June 21, 1989	3.9355	25.41	3.9231	25.49	25.45
June 21, 1989@	3.9510	25.31	3.9386	25.39	25.35
June 22, 1989	3.8971	25.66	3.8850	25.74	25.70
June 23, 1989	3.9047	25.61	3.8926	25.69	25.65
June 26, 1989	3.9124	25.56	3.9002	25.64	25.60
June 27, 1989	3.9200	25.51	3.9078	25.59	25.55
June 28, 1989	3.8971	25.66	3.8850	25.74	25.70
June 29, 1989	3.8895	25.71	3.8775	25.79	25.75
July 3, 1989	3.9124	25.56	3.9002	25.64	25.60
July 3, 1989@	3.8895	25.71	3.8775	25.79	25.75
July 4, 1989	3.8521	25.96	3.8402	26.04	26.00
July 5, 1989	3.8300	26.11	3.8183	26.19	26.15
July 6, 1989	3.7793	26.46	3.7679	26.54	26.50
July 6, 1989@	3.7936	26.36	3.7821	26.44	26.40
July 7, 1989	3.7793	26.46	3.7679	26.54	26.50
July 10, 1989	3.7580	26.61	3.7467	26.69	26.65
July 12, 1989*	3.7439	26.71	3.7327	26.79	26.75
July 13, 1989	3.7509	26.66	3.7397	26.74	26.70
July 17, 1989	3.7651	26.56	3.7538	26.64	26.60
July 19, 1989	3.7439	26.71	3.7327	26.79	26.75
July 20, 1989	3.7509	26.66	3.7397	26.74	26.70
July 21, 1989	3.7300	26.81	3.7189	26.89	26.85
July 21, 1989@	3.7161	26.91	3.7051	26.99	26.95
July 24, 1989	3.7230	26.86	3.7120	26.94	26.90
July 26, 1989	3.7092	26.96	3.6982	27.04	27.00
July 27, 1989	3.6819	27.16	3.6711	27.24	27.20
July 28, 1989	3.6751	27.21	3.6643	27.29	27.25
July 31, 1989	3.6684	27.26	3.6576	27.34	27.30
Aug. 1, 1989	3.6587	27.33	3.6405	27.47	27.40
Aug. 2, 1989	3.6722	27.23	3.6538	27.37	27.30
Aug. 2, 1989@	3.6587	27.33	3.6405	27.47	27.40
Aug. 4, 1989	3.6992	27.03	3.6808	27.17	27.10
Aug. 7, 1989	3.7547	26.63	3.7359	26.77	26.70
Aug. 7, 1989@	3.7745	26.49	3.7557	26.63	26.56
Aug. 8, 1989	3.7476	26.68	3.7290	26.82	26.75
Aug. 9, 1989	3.7268	26.83	3.7082	26.97	26.90
Aug. 11, 1989	3.7406	26.73	3.7220	26.87	26.80
Aug. 11, 1989@	3.7547	26.63	3.7359	26.77	26.70
Aug. 11, 1989+	3.7688	26.53	3.7500	26.67	26.60
Aug. 14, 1989	3.7902	26.38	3.7712	26.52	26.45
Aug. 16, 1989	3.8190	26.18	3.8000	26.32	26.25
Aug. 18, 1989	3.8558	25.93	3.8366	26.06	26.00
Aug. 22, 1989	3.8337	26.08	3.8145	26.22	26.15
Aug. 23, 1989	3.8118	26.23	3.7928	26.37	26.30
Aug. 24, 1989	3.8410	26.03	3.8218	26.17	26.10
Aug. 28, 1989	3.8484	25.98	3.8292	26.12	26.05
Aug. 29, 1989	3.8263	26.13	3.8073	26.27	26.20
Aug. 30, 1989	3.7974	26.33	3.7784	26.47	26.40
Aug. 31, 1989	3.8190	26.18	3.8000	26.32	26.25
Aug. 31, 1989@	3.8292	26.12	3.8102	26.25	26.18

**STATEMENT 127: RESERVE BANK OF INDIA'S SPOT RATES FOR
PURCHASES AND SALES OF POUND STERLING (Contd.)**

Date	Buying Rate		Selling Rate		Middle Rate
	£ per Rs. 100/-	Rupees per £1	£ per Rs. 100/-	Rupees per £1	Rupees per £1
1	2	3	4	5	6
Sept. 1, 1989	3.8410	26.03	3.8218	26.17	26.10
Sept. 4, 1989	3.8632	25.89	3.8440	26.01	25.95
Sept. 5, 1989@@@	3.8782	25.79	3.8588	25.91	25.85
Sept. 5, 1989@	3.8887	25.72	3.8693	25.84	25.78
Sept. 6, 1989	3.8707	25.84	3.8513	25.97	25.90
Sept. 8, 1989	3.8632	25.89	3.8440	26.01	25.95
Sept. 11, 1989	3.8857	25.74	3.8663	25.86	25.80
Sept. 12, 1989	3.8707	25.84	3.8513	25.97	25.90
Sept. 13, 1989	3.8558	25.93	3.8366	26.06	26.00
Sept. 14, 1989	3.8190	26.18	3.8000	26.32	26.25
Sept. 14, 1989@	3.8366	26.06	3.8174	26.20	26.13
Sept. 15, 1989	3.8337	26.08	3.8145	26.22	26.15
Sept. 18, 1989	3.8046	26.28	3.7856	26.42	26.35
Sept. 18, 1989@	3.8118	26.23	3.7928	26.37	26.30
Sept. 18, 1989+	3.8263	26.13	3.8073	26.27	26.20
Sept. 19, 1989	3.8046	26.28	3.7856	26.42	26.35
Sept. 21, 1989	3.7830	26.43	3.7642	26.57	26.50
Sept. 22, 1989	3.7759	26.48	3.7571	26.62	26.55
Sept. 25, 1989	3.7337	26.78	3.7151	26.92	26.85
Sept. 26, 1989	3.7199	26.88	3.7013	27.02	26.95
Sept. 27, 1989	3.7061	26.98	3.6877	27.12	27.05
Sept. 28, 1989	3.7130	26.93	3.6944	27.07	27.00
Sept. 29, 1989	3.6992	27.03	3.6808	27.17	27.10
Sept. 29, 1989@	3.6870	27.12	3.6686	27.26	27.19
Oct. 3, 1989	3.6992	27.03	3.6808	27.17	27.10
Oct. 4, 1989	3.7268	26.83	3.7082	26.97	26.90
Oct. 4, 1989@	3.7130	26.93	3.6944	27.07	27.00
Oct. 6, 1989	3.7061	26.98	3.6877	27.12	27.05
Oct. 9, 1989*	3.7337	26.78	3.7151	26.92	26.85
Oct. 9, 1989@	3.7547	26.63	3.7359	26.77	26.70
Oct. 11, 1989	3.8190	26.18	3.8000	26.32	26.25
Oct. 12, 1989	3.8292	26.12	3.8102	26.25	26.18
Oct. 13, 1989	3.8190	26.18	3.8000	26.32	26.25
Oct. 13, 1989@	3.8074	26.26	3.7884	26.40	26.33
Oct. 16, 1989	3.7547	26.63	3.7359	26.77	26.70
Oct. 17, 1989	3.7688	26.53	3.7500	26.67	26.60
Oct. 18, 1989	3.7617	26.58	3.7429	26.72	26.65
Oct. 19, 1989	3.7337	26.78	3.7151	26.92	26.85
Oct. 19, 1989@	3.7213	26.87	3.7027	27.01	26.94
Oct. 20, 1989	3.7268	26.83	3.7082	26.97	26.90
Oct. 23, 1989	3.7337	26.78	3.7151	26.92	26.85
Oct. 24, 1989	3.7199	26.88	3.7013	27.02	26.95
Oct. 25, 1989	3.7061	26.98	3.6877	27.12	27.05
Oct. 26, 1989	3.6992	27.03	3.6808	27.17	27.10
Oct. 27, 1989	3.7688	26.53	3.7500	26.67	26.60
Oct. 30, 1989	3.7759	26.48	3.7571	26.62	26.55
Oct. 31, 1989	3.7617	26.58	3.7429	26.71	26.65
Nov. 2, 1989	3.7688	26.53	3.7500	26.67	26.60
Nov. 6, 1989	3.7759	26.48	3.7571	26.62	26.55
Nov. 7, 1989	3.7547	26.63	3.7359	26.77	26.70
Nov. 8, 1989	3.7406	26.73	3.7220	26.87	26.80
Nov. 9, 1989	3.7337	26.78	3.7151	26.92	26.85
Nov. 10, 1989	3.7406	26.73	3.7220	26.87	26.80
Nov. 13, 1989	3.7533	26.64	3.7345	26.78	26.71

**STATEMENT 127: RESERVE BANK OF INDIA'S SPOT RATES FOR
PURCHASES AND SALES OF POUND STERLING (Contd.)**

Date	Buying Rate		Selling Rate		Middle Rate
	£ per Rs. 100/-	Rupees per £1	£ per Rs. 100/-	Rupees per £1	Rupees per £1
1	2	3	4	5	6
Nov. 15, 1989	3.7268	26.83	3.7082	26.97	26.90
Nov. 16, 1989	3.7476	26.68	3.7290	26.82	26.75
Nov. 20, 1989	3.7759	26.48	3.7571	26.62	26.55
Nov. 20, 1989@	3.7902	26.38	3.7712	26.52	26.45
Nov. 22, 1989	3.7830	26.43	3.7642	26.57	26.50
Nov. 22, 1989@	3.7688	26.53	3.7500	26.67	26.60
Nov. 23, 1989	3.7759	26.48	3.7571	26.62	26.55
Nov. 23, 1989@	3.7902	26.38	3.7712	26.52	26.45
Nov. 24, 1989	3.7830	26.43	3.7642	26.57	26.50
Nov. 27, 1989	3.7902	26.38	3.7712	26.52	26.45
Nov. 29, 1989	3.7759	26.48	3.7571	26.62	26.55
Dec. 1, 1989	3.7688	26.53	3.7500	26.67	26.60
Dec. 4, 1989	3.7759	26.48	3.7571	26.62	26.55
Dec. 6, 1989	3.7688	26.53	3.7500	26.67	26.60
Dec. 7, 1989	3.7547	26.63	3.7359	26.77	26.70
Dec. 11, 1989	3.7406	26.73	3.7220	26.87	26.80
Dec. 12, 1989	3.7130	26.93	3.6944	27.07	27.00
Dec. 12, 1989@	3.6992	27.03	3.6808	27.17	27.10
Dec. 13, 1989	3.6789	27.18	3.6605	27.32	27.25
Dec. 14, 1989	3.6924	27.08	3.6740	27.22	27.15
Dec. 21, 1989	3.6789	27.18	3.6605	27.32	27.25
Dec. 22, 1989	3.6654	27.28	3.6472	27.42	27.35
Dec. 26, 1989	3.6389	27.48	3.6207	27.62	27.55
Dec. 29, 1989	3.6654	27.28	3.6472	27.42	27.35
Dec. 29, 1989@	3.6816	27.16	3.6632	27.30	27.23
Jan. 1, 1990	3.6654	27.28	3.6472	27.42	27.35
Jan. 2, 1990	3.6587	27.33	3.6405	27.47	27.40
Jan. 2, 1990@	3.6441	27.44	3.6259	27.58	27.51
Jan. 3, 1990	3.6654	27.28	3.6472	27.42	27.35
Jan. 5, 1990	3.6061	27.73	3.5881	27.87	27.80
Jan. 8, 1990	3.5997	27.78	3.5817	27.92	27.85
Jan. 9, 1990	3.5803	27.93	3.5625	28.07	28.00
Jan. 10, 1990	3.5676	28.03	3.5498	28.17	28.10
Jan. 10, 1990@	3.5512	28.16	3.5334	28.30	28.23
Jan. 11, 1990	3.5613	28.08	3.5435	28.22	28.15
Jan. 11, 1990@	3.5778	27.95	3.5600	28.09	28.02
Jan. 12, 1990	3.5676	28.03	3.5498	28.17	28.10
Jan. 15, 1990	3.5486	28.18	3.5310	28.32	28.25
Jan. 16, 1990	3.5550	28.13	3.5372	28.27	28.20
Jan. 17, 1990	3.5613	28.08	3.5435	28.22	28.15
Jan. 18, 1990	3.5803	27.93	3.5625	28.07	28.00
Jan. 19, 1990*	3.5958	27.81	3.5778	27.95	27.88
Jan. 22, 1990	3.5932	27.83	3.5752	27.97	27.90
Jan. 24, 1990	3.5676	28.03	3.5498	28.17	28.10
Jan. 24, 1990@	3.5550	28.13	3.5372	28.27	28.20
Jan. 25, 1990	3.5676	28.03	3.5498	28.17	28.10
Jan. 29, 1990	3.5361	28.28	3.5185	28.42	28.35
Jan. 29, 1990@	3.5250	28.37	3.5074	28.51	28.44
Jan. 30, 1990	3.5114	28.48	3.4938	28.62	28.55
Feb. 1, 1990*	3.5028	28.55	3.4854	28.69	28.62
Feb. 2, 1990	3.4991	28.58	3.4817	28.72	28.65
Feb. 5, 1990	3.4870	28.68	3.4696	28.82	28.75
Feb. 6, 1990	3.4749	28.78	3.4575	28.92	28.85
Feb. 8, 1990	3.4870	28.68	3.4696	28.82	28.75

**STATEMENT 127: RESERVE BANK OF INDIA'S SPOT RATES FOR
PURCHASES AND SALES OF POUND STERLING (Contd.)**

Date	Buying Rate		Selling Rate		Middle Rate
	£ per Rs. 100/-	Rupees per £1	£ per Rs. 100/-	Rupees per £1	Rupees per £1
1	2	3	4	5	6
Feb. 12, 1990	3.4749	28.78	3.4575	28.92	28.85
Feb. 13, 1990	3.4870	28.68	3.4696	28.82	28.75
Feb. 15, 1990	3.4809	28.73	3.4635	28.87	28.80
Feb. 16, 1990	3.4870	28.68	3.4696	28.82	28.75
Feb. 16, 1990@	3.4930	28.63	3.4756	28.77	28.70
Feb. 19, 1990	3.4749	28.78	3.4575	28.92	28.85
Feb. 20, 1990	3.4509	28.98	3.4337	29.12	29.05
Feb. 21, 1990	3.4450	29.03	3.4278	29.17	29.10
Feb. 23, 1990	3.4486	29.00	3.4314	29.14	29.07
Feb. 26, 1990	3.4628	28.88	3.4456	29.02	28.95
Feb. 27, 1990	3.4870	28.68	3.4696	28.82	28.75
Mar. 1, 1990	3.5114	28.48	3.4938	28.62	28.55
Mar. 2, 1990	3.5299	28.33	3.5123	28.47	28.40
Mar. 5, 1990	3.5765	27.96	3.5587	28.10	28.03
Mar. 6, 1990	3.5702	28.01	3.5524	28.15	28.08
Mar. 7, 1990	3.5740	27.98	3.5562	28.12	28.05
Mar. 8, 1990	3.5613	28.08	3.5435	28.22	28.15
Mar. 9, 1990	3.5803	27.93	3.5625	28.07	28.00
Mar. 9, 1990@	3.5932	27.83	3.5752	27.97	27.90
Mar. 12, 1990	3.6455	27.43	3.6273	27.57	27.50
Mar. 13, 1990	3.6323	27.53	3.6141	27.67	27.60
Mar. 14, 1990	3.6389	27.48	3.6207	27.62	27.55
Mar. 15, 1990	3.6455	27.43	3.6273	27.57	27.50
Mar. 16, 1990	3.6191	27.63	3.6011	27.77	27.70
Mar. 19, 1990	3.6323	27.53	3.6141	27.67	27.60
Mar. 20, 1990	3.6256	27.58	3.6076	27.72	27.65
Mar. 20, 1990@	3.6126	27.68	3.5946	27.82	27.75
Mar. 21, 1990	3.6587	27.33	3.6405	27.47	27.40
Mar. 23, 1990	3.6521	27.38	3.6339	27.52	27.45
Mar. 26, 1990	3.6455	27.43	3.6273	27.57	27.50
Mar. 26, 1990@	3.6191	27.63	3.6011	27.77	27.70
Mar. 27, 1990	3.6061	27.73	3.5881	27.87	27.80
Mar. 28, 1990	3.5932	27.83	3.5752	27.97	27.90
Mar. 29, 1990	3.5867	27.88	3.5689	28.02	27.95
Mar. 29, 1990@	3.5740	27.98	3.5562	28.12	28.05
Mar. 30, 1990	3.5424	28.23	3.5248	28.37	28.30
Apr. 2, 1990	3.5803	27.93	3.5625	28.07	28.00
Apr. 3, 1990	3.5613	28.08	3.5435	28.22	28.15
Apr. 4, 1990	3.5550	28.13	3.5372	28.27	28.20
Apr. 5, 1990	3.5424	28.23	3.5248	28.37	28.30
Apr. 10, 1990	3.5550	28.13	3.5372	28.27	28.20
Apr. 11, 1990	3.5361	28.28	3.5185	28.42	28.35
Apr. 16, 1990	3.5486	28.18	3.5310	28.32	28.25
Apr. 17, 1990	3.5550	28.13	3.5372	28.27	28.20
Apr. 18, 1990	3.5424	28.23	3.5248	28.37	28.30
Apr. 19, 1990	3.5361	28.28	3.5185	28.42	28.35
Apr. 19, 1990@	3.5250	28.37	3.5074	28.51	28.44
Apr. 23, 1990	3.5361	28.28	3.5185	28.42	28.35
Apr. 24, 1990	3.5424	28.23	3.5248	28.37	28.30
Apr. 25, 1990	3.5361	28.28	3.5185	28.42	28.35
Apr. 26, 1990	3.5299	28.33	3.5723	28.47	28.40
Apr. 30, 1990	3.5424	28.23	3.5248	28.37	28.30
May 2, 1990	3.5176	28.43	3.5000	28.57	28.50
May 5, 1990	3.5114	28.48	3.4938	28.62	28.55

**STATEMENT 127: RESERVE BANK OF INDIA'S SPOT RATES FOR
PURCHASES AND SALES OF POUND STERLING (Concl'd.)**

Date	Buying Rate		Selling Rate		Middle Rate
	£ per Rs. 100/-	Rupees per £1	£ per Rs. 100/-	Rupees per £1	Rupees per £1
1	2	3	4	5	6
May 7, 1990	3.4809	28.73	3.4635	28.87	28.80
May 8, 1990	3.4689	28.83	3.4515	28.97	28.90
May 10, 1990	3.4569	28.93	3.4397	29.07	29.00
May 14, 1990	3.4509	28.98	3.4337	29.12	29.05
May 15, 1990	3.4450	29.03	3.4278	29.17	29.10
May 16, 1990	3.4689	28.83	3.4515	28.97	28.90
May 16, 1990@	3.4533	28.96	3.4361	29.10	29.03
May 17, 1990	3.4391	29.08	3.4219	29.22	29.15
May 17, 1990@	3.4273	29.18	3.4103	29.32	29.25
May 18, 1990	3.4157	29.28	3.3987	29.42	29.35
May 23, 1990	3.3983	29.43	3.3813	29.57	29.50
May 24, 1990	3.4099	29.33	3.3929	29.47	29.40
May 25, 1990	3.4215	29.23	3.4045	29.37	29.30
May 28, 1990	3.4041	29.38	3.3871	29.52	29.45
May 30, 1990	3.3983	29.43	3.3813	29.57	29.50
May 30, 1990@	3.3868	29.53	3.3700	29.67	29.60
May 31, 1990	3.4157	29.28	3.3987	29.42	29.35
May 31, 1990@	3.4273	29.18	3.4103	29.32	29.25
June 1, 1990	3.4333	29.13	3.4161	29.27	29.20
June 5, 1990	3.4273	29.18	3.4103	29.32	29.25
June 6, 1990	3.4099	29.33	3.3929	29.47	29.40
June 12, 1990	3.4041	29.38	3.3871	29.52	29.45
June 12, 1990@	3.3937	29.47	3.3767	29.61	29.54
June 12, 1990+	3.3811	29.58	3.3643	29.72	29.65
June 14, 1990	3.3697	29.68	3.3529	29.82	29.75
June 14, 1990@	3.3585	29.78	3.3417	29.92	29.85
June 18, 1990	3.3641	29.73	3.3473	29.87	29.80
June 19, 1990	3.3585	29.78	3.3417	29.92	29.85
June 20, 1990	3.3416	29.93	3.3250	30.08	30.00
June 21, 1990	3.3361	29.98	3.3195	30.13	30.05
June 22, 1990	3.3416	29.93	3.3250	30.08	30.00
June 25, 1990	3.3250	30.08	3.3084	30.23	30.15
June 26, 1990	3.3196	30.12	3.3030	30.28	30.20
June 27, 1990	3.2977	30.32	3.2813	30.48	30.40
June 28, 1990	3.2923	30.37	3.2759	30.53	30.45
June 29, 1990	3.2977	30.32	3.2813	30.48	30.40
June 29, 1990@	3.2869	30.42	3.2705	30.58	30.50

@ 2nd change during the day.

* Changed in the afternoon.

** Changed at 10.35 hours.

@@ Changed at 11.00 hours.

+ 3rd change during the day.

@@@ Changed at 12.00 hours.

STATEMENT 128: RESERVE BANK OF INDIA'S SPOT RATES
FOR PURCHASES AND SALES OF U.S. \$**

Date	Buying Rate		Selling Rate	
	\$ per Rs. 100	Rupees per \$1	\$ per Rs. 100	Rupees per \$1
1	2	3	4	5
Mar. 31, 1989	6.4045	15.6140	6.3820	15.6691
Apr. 3, 1989	6.3905	15.6482	6.3750	15.6863
Apr. 4, 1989	6.4110	15.5982	6.3980	15.6299
Apr. 5, 1989	6.4055	15.6116	6.3830	15.6666
Apr. 6, 1989	6.4020	15.6201	*	*
Apr. 7, 1989	6.3935	15.6409	6.3710	15.6961
Apr. 10, 1989	6.3960	15.6348	6.3735	15.6900
Apr. 11, 1989	6.3895	15.6507	6.3670	15.7060
Apr. 12, 1989	6.3705	15.6974	6.3475	15.7542
Apr. 13, 1989	6.3760	15.6838	6.3505	15.7468
Apr. 17, 1989	6.3785	15.6777	6.3545	15.7369
Apr. 18, 1989	6.3755	15.6850	*	*
Apr. 19, 1989	6.3695	15.6998	6.3470	15.7555
Apr. 20, 1989	6.3640	15.7134	6.3415	15.7691
Apr. 21, 1989	6.3730	15.6912	6.3505	15.7468
Apr. 24, 1989	6.3650	15.7109	6.3410	15.7704
Apr. 25, 1989	6.3480	15.7530	6.3250	15.8103
Apr. 26, 1989	6.3360	15.7828	6.3135	15.8391
Apr. 27, 1989	6.3205	15.8215	6.2950	15.8856
Apr. 28, 1989	6.3175	15.8290	6.2945	15.8869
May 1, 1989	6.2965	15.8818	*	*
May 2, 1989	6.2960	15.8831	6.2740	15.9388
May 3, 1989	6.2780	15.9286	6.2560	15.9847
May 4, 1989	6.2830	15.9160	6.2605	15.9732
May 5, 1989	6.2725	15.9426	6.2500	16.0000
May 8, 1989	6.2575	15.9808	*	*
May 9, 1989	6.2510	15.9974	6.2255	16.0630
May 10, 1989	6.2525	15.9936	6.2305	16.0601
May 11, 1989	6.2555	15.9859	6.2335	16.0424
May 12, 1989	6.2565	15.9834	6.2340	16.0411
May 15, 1989	6.2435	16.0167	6.2210	16.0746
May 16, 1989	6.2405	16.0244	6.2110	16.1005
May 17, 1989	6.2335	16.0424	6.1985	16.1329
May 18, 1989	6.2090	16.1057	6.1870	16.1629
May 19, 1989	6.2280	16.0565	6.2020	16.1238
May 22, 1989	6.1955	16.1407	6.1730	16.1996
May 23, 1989	6.1540	16.2496	6.1475	16.2668
May 24, 1989	6.1390	16.2893	6.1085	16.3706
May 25, 1989	6.1555	16.2456	6.1325	16.3066
May 26, 1989	6.1715	16.2035	6.1560	16.2443
May 29, 1989	6.1490	16.2628	6.1260	16.3239
May 30, 1989	6.1390	16.2893	6.1480	16.2655
May 31, 1989	6.1325	16.3066	6.1100	16.3666
June 1, 1989	6.1265	16.3225	6.0995	16.3948
June 2, 1989	6.1410	16.2840	6.1185	16.3439
June 5, 1989	6.1460	16.2707	6.1235	16.3305
June 6, 1989	6.1125	16.3599	6.0805	16.4460
June 7, 1989	6.1225	16.3332	6.1085	16.3706
June 8, 1989	6.1160	16.3506	6.0940	16.4096
June 9, 1989	6.1180	16.3452	6.0965	16.4029
June 12, 1989	6.0865	16.4298	6.0640	16.4908
June 13, 1989	6.0750	16.4609	6.0560	16.5125
June 14, 1989	6.0975	16.4002	6.0740	16.4636
June 15, 1989	6.0680	16.4799	6.0445	16.5440
June 16, 1989	6.1160	16.3506	6.0930	16.4123

STATEMENT 128: RESERVE BANK OF INDIA'S SPOT RATES
FOR PURCHASES AND SALES OF U.S. \$ (Contd.)**

Date	Buying Rate		Selling Rate	
	\$ per Rs. 100	Rupees per \$1	\$ per Rs. 100	Rupees per \$1
1	2	3	4	5
June 19, 1989	6.0935	16.4109	6.0695	16.4758
June 20, 1989	6.0880	16.4258	6.0635	16.4921
June 21, 1989	6.0665	16.4840	6.0435	16.5467
June 22, 1989	6.0990	16.3961	6.0770	16.4555
June 23, 1989	6.0705	16.4731	6.0440	16.5453
June 26, 1989	6.0640	16.4908	6.0420	16.5508
June 27, 1989	6.0640	16.4908	6.0440	16.5453
June 28, 1989	6.0640	16.4908	6.0420	16.5508
June 29, 1989	6.0620	16.4962	6.0400	16.5563
July 3, 1989	6.0625	16.4948	*	*
July 4, 1989	6.1345	16.3012	6.1075	16.3733
July 5, 1989	6.1300	16.3132	6.1085	16.3706
July 6, 1989	6.1435	16.2774	6.1210	16.3372
July 7, 1989	6.1340	16.3026	6.1160	16.3506
July 10, 1989	6.1235	16.3305	6.0955	16.4055
July 11, 1989	6.1235	16.3305	6.1000	16.3934
July 12, 1989	6.0805	16.4460	6.0590	16.5044
July 13, 1989	6.1195	16.3412	6.0980	16.3988
July 17, 1989	6.0515	16.5248	6.0280	16.5893
July 18, 1989	6.0600	16.5017	6.0290	16.5865
July 19, 1989	6.0575	16.5085	6.0360	16.5673
July 20, 1989	6.0465	16.5385	6.0250	16.5975
July 21, 1989	6.0490	16.5317	6.0270	16.5920
July 24, 1989	6.0500	16.5289	*	*
July 25, 1989	6.0555	16.5139	6.0325	16.5769
July 26, 1989	6.0700	16.4745	6.0490	16.5317
July 27, 1989	6.1010	16.3908	6.0805	16.4460
July 28, 1989	6.0825	16.4406	6.0585	16.5057
July 31, 1989	6.0840	16.4366	6.0625	16.4948
Aug. 1, 1989	6.0930	16.4123	6.0585	16.5057
Aug. 2, 1989	6.0920	16.4150	6.0615	16.4976
Aug. 3, 1989	6.0680	16.4799	6.0365	16.5659
Aug. 4, 1989	6.0640	16.4908	6.0290	16.5865
Aug. 7, 1989	6.0430	16.5481	6.0150	16.6251
Aug. 8, 1989	6.0600	16.5017	6.0225	16.6044
Aug. 9, 1989	6.0560	16.5125	6.0190	16.6141
Aug. 10, 1989	6.0525	16.5221	6.0190	16.6141
Aug. 11, 1989	6.0540	16.5180	6.0210	16.6085
Aug. 14, 1989	6.0395	16.5577	6.0040	16.6556
Aug. 16, 1989	6.0360	16.5673	6.0030	16.6583
Aug. 17, 1989	6.0335	16.5741	5.9990	16.6694
Aug. 18, 1989	6.0205	16.6099	5.9885	16.6987
Aug. 21, 1989	6.0345	16.5714	5.9975	16.6736
Aug. 22, 1989	6.0425	16.5494	6.0100	16.6389
Aug. 23, 1989	6.0380	16.5618	6.0090	16.6417
Aug. 24, 1989	6.0055	16.6514	*	*
Aug. 25, 1989	6.0190	16.6141	5.9865	16.7043
Aug. 28, 1989	6.0150	16.6251	5.9825	16.7154
Aug. 29, 1989	6.0245	16.5989	5.9870	16.7029
Aug. 30, 1989	6.0305	16.5824	5.9965	16.6764
Aug. 31, 1989	6.0225	16.6044	5.9900	16.6945
Sept. 1, 1989	6.0190	16.6141	5.9855	16.7070
Sept. 4, 1989	6.0055	16.6514	*	*
Sept. 5, 1989	6.0090	16.6417	5.9745	16.7378

STATEMENT 128: RESERVE BANK OF INDIA'S SPOT RATES
FOR PURCHASES AND SALES OF U.S. \$ (Contd.)**

Date	Buying Rate		Selling Rate	
	\$ per Rs. 100	Rupees per \$1	\$ per Rs. 100	Rupees per \$1
1	2	3	4	5
Sept. 6, 1989	5.9900	16.6945	5.9560	16.7898
Sept. 7, 1989	5.9940	16.6834	5.9605	16.7771
Sept. 8, 1989	6.0055	16.6514	5.9740	16.7392
Sept. 11, 1989	5.9745	16.7378	5.9355	16.8478
Sept. 12, 1989	5.9870	16.7029	5.9490	16.8095
Sept. 13, 1989	5.9840	16.7112	5.9490	16.8095
Sept. 14, 1989	5.9930	16.6861	5.9590	16.7813
Sept. 15, 1989	5.9650	16.7645	5.9320	16.8577
Sept. 18, 1989	5.9770	16.7308	5.9330	16.8549
Sept. 19, 1989	5.9675	16.7574	5.9340	16.8520
Sept. 20, 1989	5.9675	16.7574	5.9250	16.8776
Sept. 21, 1989	5.9770	16.7308	5.9410	16.8322
Sept. 22, 1989	5.9755	16.7350	5.9490	16.8095
Sept. 25, 1989	6.0225	16.6044	5.9850	16.7084
Sept. 26, 1989	5.9910	16.6917	5.9615	16.7743
Sept. 27, 1989	6.0075	16.6459	5.9725	16.7434
Sept. 28, 1989	5.9880	16.7001	5.9560	16.7898
Sept. 29, 1989	5.9890	16.6973	5.9635	16.7687
Oct. 3, 1989	5.9740	16.7392	5.9395	16.8364
Oct. 4, 1989	5.9705	16.7490	5.9375	16.8421
Oct. 5, 1989	5.9760	16.7336	5.9430	16.8265
Oct. 6, 1989	5.9670	16.7588	5.9450	16.8209
Oct. 9, 1989	5.9595	16.7799	5.9250	16.8776
Oct. 11, 1989	5.9385	16.8393	5.9280	16.8691
Oct. 12, 1989	5.9390	16.8379	5.9025	16.9420
Oct. 13, 1989	5.9480	16.8124	5.9135	16.9105
Oct. 16, 1989	5.9530	16.7983	5.9305	16.8620
Oct. 17, 1989	5.9435	16.8251	5.9145	16.9076
Oct. 18, 1989	5.9455	16.8194	5.9160	16.9033
Oct. 19, 1989	5.9555	16.7912	5.9225	16.8848
Oct. 20, 1989	5.9425	16.8279	5.9120	16.9147
Oct. 23, 1989	5.9440	16.8237	5.9115	16.9162
Oct. 24, 1989	5.9520	16.8011	5.9190	16.8947
Oct. 25, 1989	5.9585	16.7827	5.9240	16.8805
Oct. 26, 1989	5.9555	16.7912	5.9230	16.8833
Oct. 27, 1989	5.9300	16.8634	5.8975	16.9563
Oct. 30, 1989	5.9265	16.8734	N.T.	—
Oct. 31, 1989	5.9385	16.8393	5.9055	16.9334
Nov. 1, 1989	5.9380	16.8407	5.9030	16.9405
Nov. 2, 1989	5.9290	16.8663	5.8935	16.9678
Nov. 3, 1989	5.9340	16.8520	N.T.	—
Nov. 6, 1989	5.9300	16.8634	5.8880	16.9837
Nov. 7, 1989	5.9345	16.8506	5.9020	16.9434
Nov. 8, 1989	5.9345	16.8506	5.9090	16.9233
Nov. 9, 1989	5.9330	16.8549	5.9000	16.9492
Nov. 10, 1989	5.9305	16.8620	5.8960	16.9607
Nov. 13, 1989	5.9300	16.8634	*	*
Nov. 15, 1989	5.9295	16.8648	5.8950	16.9635
Nov. 16, 1989	5.9270	16.8719	5.8945	16.9650
Nov. 17, 1989	5.9175	16.8990	5.8845	16.9938
Nov. 20, 1989	5.9205	16.8905	5.8845	16.9938
Nov. 21, 1989	5.9140	16.9090	5.8830	16.9981
Nov. 22, 1989	5.9240	16.8805	5.8870	16.9866
Nov. 23, 1989	5.9215	16.8876	5.8890	16.9808
Nov. 24, 1989	5.9225	16.8848	N.T.	—

STATEMENT 128: RESERVE BANK OF INDIA'S SPOT RATES
FOR PURCHASES AND SALES OF U.S. \$ (Contd.)**

Date	Buying Rate		Selling Rate	
	\$ per Rs. 100	Rupees per \$1	\$ per Rs. 100	Rupees per \$1
1	2	3	4	5
Nov. 27, 1989	5.9165	16.9019	5.8855	16.9909
Nov. 28, 1989	5.9205	16.8905	5.8870	16.9866
Nov. 29, 1989	5.9150	16.9062	5.8810	17.0039
Nov. 30, 1989	5.9130	16.9119	5.8795	17.0082
Dec. 1, 1989	5.9155	16.9047	5.8835	16.9967
Dec. 4, 1989	5.9185	16.8962	5.8840	16.9952
Dec. 5, 1989	5.9185	16.8962	5.8915	16.9736
Dec. 6, 1989	5.9130	16.9119	5.8815	17.0025
Dec. 7, 1989	5.9135	16.9105	5.8810	17.0039
Dec. 8, 1989	5.9155	16.9047	5.8825	16.9996
Dec. 11, 1989	5.9120	16.9147	5.8775	17.0140
Dec. 12, 1989	5.9110	16.9176	5.8775	17.0140
Dec. 13, 1989	5.9230	16.8833	5.8865	16.9880
Dec. 14, 1989	5.9135	16.9105	5.8810	17.0039
Dec. 15, 1989	5.9190	16.8947	5.8865	16.9880
Dec. 18, 1989	5.9225	16.8848	5.8900	16.9779
Dec. 19, 1989	5.9210	16.8890	5.8865	16.9880
Dec. 20, 1989	5.9095	16.9219	5.8760	17.0184
Dec. 21, 1989	5.9120	16.9147	5.8795	17.0082
Dec. 22, 1989	5.9115	16.9162	5.8835	16.9967
Dec. 26, 1989	5.9180	16.8976	N.Q.	—
Dec. 27, 1989	5.9170	16.9005	5.8840	16.9952
Dec. 28, 1989	5.9205	16.8905	5.8880	16.9837
Dec. 29, 1989	5.8975	16.9563	5.8655	17.0488
Jan. 1, 1990	5.9050	16.9348	*	*
Jan. 2, 1990	5.9060	16.9319	5.8755	17.0198
Jan. 3, 1990	5.8995	16.9506	5.8680	17.0416
Jan. 4, 1990	5.8920	16.9722	5.8600	17.0648
Jan. 5, 1990	5.9030	16.9405	5.8705	17.0343
Jan. 8, 1990	5.8980	16.9549	5.8690	17.0387
Jan. 9, 1990	5.9095	16.9219	5.8800	17.0068
Jan. 10, 1990	5.9100	16.9033	5.8855	16.9909
Jan. 11, 1990	5.9135	16.9105	5.8420	17.1174
Jan. 12, 1990	5.9125	16.9133	5.8195	17.0082
Jan. 15, 1990	5.9155	16.9047	5.8830	16.9981
Jan. 16, 1990	5.8995	16.9506	5.8650	17.0503
Jan. 17, 1990	5.9010	16.9463	5.8685	17.0401
Jan. 18, 1990	5.9055	16.9334	5.8735	17.0256
Jan. 19, 1990	5.8930	16.9693	5.8535	17.0838
Jan. 22, 1990	5.8945	16.9650	5.8565	17.0750
Jan. 23, 1990	5.8930	16.9693	5.8655	17.0488
Jan. 24, 1990	5.8935	16.9678	5.8655	17.0488
Jan. 25, 1990	5.8990	16.9520	5.8665	17.0459
Jan. 29, 1990	5.9055	16.9334	5.8760	17.0184
Jan. 30, 1990	5.9080	16.9262	5.8845	16.9938
Jan. 31, 1990	5.8975	16.9563	5.8630	17.0561
Feb. 1, 1990	5.8885	16.9823	5.8595	17.0663
Feb. 2, 1990	5.8995	16.9506	5.8650	17.0503
Feb. 5, 1990	5.9000	16.9492	5.8675	17.0430
Feb. 6, 1990	5.9040	16.9377	5.8715	17.0314
Feb. 7, 1990	5.9090	16.9233	5.8730	17.0271
Feb. 8, 1990	5.8965	16.9592	5.8635	17.0547
Feb. 9, 1990	5.8915	16.9736	5.8590	17.0678
Feb. 12, 1990	5.8970	16.9578	5.8610	17.0619

STATEMENT 128: RESERVE BANK OF INDIA'S SPOT RATES
FOR PURCHASES AND SALES OF U.S. \$ (Contd.)**

Date	Buying Rate		Selling Rate	
	\$ per Rs. 100	Rupees per \$1	\$ per Rs. 100	Rupees per \$1
1	2	3	4	5
Feb. 13, 1990	5.8895	16.9794	5.8540	17.0823
Feb. 14, 1990	5.8995	16.9506	5.8705	17.0343
Feb. 15, 1990	5.8955	16.9621	5.8645	17.0518
Feb. 16, 1990	5.8895	16.9794	5.8590	17.0678
Feb. 19, 1990	5.8970	16.9578	5.8645	17.0518
Feb. 20, 1990	5.8995	16.9506	5.8660	17.0474
Feb. 21, 1990	5.8980	16.9549	5.8650	17.0503
Feb. 22, 1990	5.8925	16.9707	5.8645	17.0518
Feb. 23, 1990	5.8900	16.9779	*	*
Feb. 26, 1990	5.8850	16.9924	5.8435	17.1130
Feb. 27, 1990	5.8895	16.9794	*	*
Feb. 28, 1990	5.8825	16.9996	5.8520	17.0882
Mar. 1, 1990	5.8835	16.9967	5.8450	17.1086
Mar. 2, 1990	5.8825	16.9996	5.8505	17.0926
Mar. 5, 1990	5.8820	17.0010	5.8530	17.0853
Mar. 6, 1990	5.8835	16.9967	5.8515	17.0896
Mar. 7, 1990	5.8785	17.0111	5.8470	17.1028
Mar. 8, 1990	5.8795	17.0082	5.8400	17.1233
Mar. 9, 1990	5.8755	17.0198	5.8450	17.1086
Mar. 12, 1990	5.8600	17.0648	5.8230	17.1733
Mar. 13, 1990	5.8660	17.0474	5.8335	17.1424
Mar. 14, 1990	5.8625	17.0576	5.8245	17.1689
Mar. 15, 1990	5.8640	17.0532	5.8350	17.1380
Mar. 16, 1990	5.8650	17.0503	5.8345	17.1394
Mar. 19, 1990	5.8555	17.0780	5.8085	17.2161
Mar. 20, 1990	5.8610	17.0619	5.8285	17.1571
Mar. 21, 1990	5.8340	17.1409	5.8125	17.2043
Mar. 22, 1990	5.8375	17.1306	5.8055	17.2250
Mar. 23, 1990	5.8395	17.1248	5.8075	17.2191
Mar. 26, 1990	5.8315	17.1482	5.7990	17.2444
Mar. 27, 1990	5.8395	17.1248	*	*
Mar. 28, 1990	5.8290	17.1556	5.7975	17.2488
Mar. 29, 1990	5.8335	17.1424	5.8045	17.2280
Mar. 30, 1990	5.8315	17.1482	5.8005	17.2399
Apr. 2, 1990	5.8145	17.1984	N.T.	—
Apr. 3, 1990	5.8220	17.1762	5.7895	17.2726
Apr. 4, 1990	5.8170	17.1910	5.7850	17.2861
Apr. 5, 1990	5.8220	17.1762	5.7910	17.2682
Apr. 6, 1990	5.8260	17.1644	5.7945	17.2577
Apr. 9, 1990	5.8185	17.1866	5.7810	17.2980
Apr. 10, 1990	5.8105	17.2102	5.7775	17.3085
Apr. 11, 1990	5.8135	17.2013	5.7795	17.3025
Apr. 12, 1990	5.8115	17.2073	5.7795	17.3025
Apr. 16, 1990	5.8000	17.2414	5.7665	17.3415
Apr. 17, 1990	5.8000	17.2414	5.7660	17.3430
Apr. 18, 1990	5.7990	17.2444	5.7670	17.3400
Apr. 19, 1990	5.8010	17.2384	5.7705	17.3295
Apr. 20, 1990	5.7950	17.2563	5.7630	17.3521
Apr. 23, 1990	5.7885	17.2756	5.7570	17.3702
Apr. 24, 1990	5.7870	17.2801	5.7565	17.3717
Apr. 25, 1990	5.7850	17.2861	5.7530	17.3822
Apr. 26, 1990	5.7855	17.2846	*	*
Apr. 30, 1990	5.7705	17.3295	5.7385	17.4262
May 2, 1990	5.7750	17.3160	5.7425	17.4140

STATEMENT 128: RESERVE BANK OF INDIA'S SPOT RATES
FOR PURCHASES AND SALES OF U.S. \$ (Concl'd.)**

Date	Buying Rate		Selling Rate	
	\$ per Rs. 100	Rupees per \$1	\$ per Rs. 100	Rupees per \$1
1	2	3	4	5
May 3, 1990	5.7665	17.3415	5.7335	17.4414
May 4, 1990	5.7710	17.3280	5.7410	17.4186
May 7, 1990	5.7920	17.2652	5.7615	17.3566
May 8, 1990	5.7930	17.2622	5.7595	17.3626
May 9, 1990	5.7950	17.2563	*	*
May 10, 1990	5.7970	17.2503	5.7655	17.3445
May 11, 1990	5.7920	17.2652	5.7605	17.3596
May 14, 1990	5.7950	17.2563	5.7605	17.3596
May 15, 1990	5.7885	17.2756	5.7590	17.3641
May 16, 1990	5.7825	17.2936	5.7505	17.3898
May 17, 1990	5.7930	17.2622	5.7630	17.3521
May 18, 1990	5.7880	17.2771	5.7555	17.3747
May 21, 1990	5.7835	17.2906	5.7470	17.4004
May 22, 1990	5.7725	17.3235	5.7405	17.4201
May 23, 1990	5.7780	17.3070	5.7420	17.4155
May 24, 1990	5.7775	17.3085	5.7440	17.4095
May 25, 1990	5.7770	17.3100	5.7460	17.4034
May 28, 1990	5.7715	17.3265	5.7400	17.4216
May 29, 1990	5.7785	17.3055	5.7460	17.4034
May 30, 1990	5.7735	17.3205	5.7405	17.4201
May 31, 1990	5.7690	17.3340	5.7360	17.4338
June 1, 1990	5.7695	17.3325	5.7370	17.4307
June 4, 1990	5.7560	17.3732	5.7225	17.4749
June 5, 1990	5.7580	17.3671	5.7260	17.4642
June 6, 1990	5.7625	17.3536	5.7305	17.4505
June 7, 1990	5.7575	17.3686	5.7280	17.4581
June 8, 1990	5.7595	17.3626	5.7280	17.4581
June 11, 1990	5.7395	17.4231	5.7100	17.5131
June 12, 1990	5.7490	17.3943	5.7195	17.4840
June 13, 1990	5.7595	17.3626	5.7280	17.4581
June 14, 1990	5.7555	17.3747	5.7270	17.4611
June 15, 1990	5.7380	17.4277	5.7065	17.5239
June 18, 1990	5.7425	17.4140	5.7095	17.5147
June 19, 1990	5.7475	17.3989	5.7170	17.4917
June 20, 1990	5.7575	17.3686	5.7260	17.4642
June 21, 1990	5.7540	17.3792	5.7235	17.4718
June 22, 1990	5.7360	17.4338	5.7055	17.5269
June 25, 1990	5.7375	17.4292	5.7060	17.5254
June 26, 1990	5.7460	17.4034	5.7165	17.4932
June 27, 1990	5.7460	17.4034	5.7180	17.4886
June 28, 1990	5.7385	17.4262	5.7090	17.5162
June 29, 1990	5.7300	17.4520	5.7050	17.5285

** Opening rates for the day.

* Market closed.

NT: No trading.

NQ: No quotes.

STATEMENT 129 : NOTES AND COINS ISSUED @ (DENOMINATION-WISE)

(Rs. lakh)

Denomination	End of March	1981	1985	1986	1987	1988**	1989@@	1990
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SMALL COINS*		242.96	307.11	365.88	439.43	497.99	538.78	..
RUPEE								
Notes		206.91	204.19	238.00	300.54	352.47	360.42	..
Coins +		140.80	237.10	308.04	423.35	500.95	547.25	..
TOTAL +		347.71	441.29	546.04	723.89	853.42	907.67	..
BANK NOTES								
Rs. 2		298.77	559.56	649.57	682.99	437.48	443.85	..
Rs. 5		633.99	1,233.91	1,302.98	1,287.38	790.65	801.81	..
Rs. 10		2,097.20	2,216.52	2,535.87	2,509.99	552.25	875.45	..
Rs. 20		1,090.20	1,636.48	1,783.79	1,899.43	1,688.24	1,834.03	..
Rs. 50		2,205.93	3,920.49	4,310.46	5,247.42	5,449.74	7,157.09	..
Rs. 100		7,406.11	13,904.39	15,018.45	17,115.59	12,245.85	14,142.86	..
Rs. 500		—	—	—	—	132.04	174.21	..
TOTAL		13,732.20	23,471.35	25,601.12	28,742.80	21,296.25	25,429.30	..

Note: In compiling the Statement, old Re. 1 and Rs. 2½ notes are not taken into account.

* Data are exclusive of anna-pie coins. @ Data are inclusive of balances held in the Banking Department.

+ Including Mahatma Gandhi Centenary Ten Rupee Silver Coin, World Food and Agriculture Organisation Commemorative Ten Rupee Silver Coin and Independence Day Silver Jubilee Ten Rupee Coin.

** Exclusive of figures from Calcutta office. @@ Exclusive of figures from Calcutta and Patna offices.

STATEMENT 130: NET ISSUE (+)/WITHDRAWAL (—) OF BANK NOTES AS AT THE END OF MARCH 1990—BY CENTRES*

(Rs. lakhs)

Centre	Rs. 2 -	Rs. 5 -	Rs. 10 -	Rs. 20 -	Rs. 50 -	Rs. 100 -	Rs. 500 -
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Ahmedabad	+78.87	-195.66	+318.47	+309.59	+927.89	+1808.35	+64.48
Bombay	+207.50	+640.22	+2152.49	+467.48	+2266.27	+6890.19@	+147.53
Gauhati	+22.04	+109.01	+315.62	+200.88	+1107.07	+3755.94	+52.19
Hyderabad	3.07	102.78	377.29	+111.81	+999.60	+2156.44	+117.25
Jaipur	+4.09	26.57	182.98	186.46	292.39	806.85	+12.64
Kanpur	89.34	277.87	1170.85	151.47	193.85	—4891.38	+145.13
TOTAL	+220.09	+537.67	+1055.46	+751.83	+4814.59	+8912.69	+539.22

* Figures in respect of Bangalore, Bhubaneswar, Byculla, Calcutta, Madras, Nagpur, New Delhi, Patna and Trivandrum Offices are not included.

@ After adjusting an amount of Rs. 74.55 lakhs representing Bank's cash balance.

STATEMENT 131: MOVEMENTS IN CIRCULATION OF SMALL COINS (DENOMINATION-WISE) @

[Absorption (+) and Return (—)]

(Rs. thousand)

Year (April-March)	Fifty paise	Twenty five paise	Twenty paise	Ten paise	Five paise	Three paise	Two paise	One paise
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1970-71	+ 2,05.87	+ 38.79	+ 3,40.13	+ 58.63	+ 2,27.97	+ 62.13	+ 30.18	+ 11.54
1975-76	+ 4,44.03	+ 5,83.17	— 2.41	+ 3,36.96	— 1,58.11	— 60	+ 35.44	+ 30
1980-81	+ 6,51.83	+ 6,81.57	+ 2.34	+ 3,12.88	+ 1,75.93	+ 1.75	+ 18.10	+ 23
1984-85	+ 2,83.50	+ 3,56.90	+ 8,06.51	+ 2,47.77	+ 53.52	— 1.02	— 72	— 10
1985-86	+35,58.79	+ 8,83.49	+ 9,42.56	+ 4,05.32	+ 83.41	+ 47	+ 1.41	+ 65
1986-87	+42,21.08	+16,16.15	+ 9,00.59	+ 5,08.96	+ 48.78	+ 22	+ 33	+ 53
1987-88	+25,67.81	+17,09.27	+ 9,77.76	+ 4,94.66	+ 1,06.18	— 84	— 57	— 14
1988-89	+16,67.91	+13,16.29	+ 5,54.55	+ 4,81.99	+ 58.09	— 47	— 8	— 7
1989-90*	+20,60.92	+16,26.11	+ 5,48.13	+ 6,71.67	+ 84.55	\$ (— — — — —)	5.15	(— — — — —)

Note: Data are exclusive of the balances held in the Banking Department.

@ Anna-Pie coins are not included upto 1988-89, but are included in \$ i.e. figure is exclusive of uncurrent & withdrawn coins in all denominations.

* Provisional.

STATEMENT 132 : MOVEMENTS IN CIRCULATION OF DECIMAL COINS (METAL-WISE)

[Absorption (+) and Return (-)]

(Rs. lakh)

Description Year (April-March)	1970-71	1975-76	1980-81	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Pure Nickel/Cupro-Nickel								
Fifty Paise	+206	+444	+652	+3,559	+4,221	+2,568	+1,372	..
Twenty Five Paise	+39	+583	+682	+883	+1,616	+1,709	+1,124	..
Cupro-Nickel/Aluminium								
Bronze/Aluminium Magnesium								
Twenty Paise	+340	2	+2	+943	+901	+978	+554	+548*
Ten Paise	+59	+337	+313	+405	+509	+495	+391	..
Cupro-Nickel/Aluminium								
Magnesium								
Five Paise	+228	+158	+176	+83	+49	+106	+58	+85*
Three Paise	+62	-1	2	-	-	1	-	-
Two Paise	+30	+35	+18	+1	-	1	-	-
One Paise	-	-	-	+1	1	-	-	-
Bronze/Nickel-Brass								
Aluminium Magnesium								
One Paise	+12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stainless Steel								
Fifty Paise	-	-	-	-	-	-	+295	+2,063*
Twenty Five Paise	-	-	-	-	-	-	+193	+1,626*
Ten Paise	-	-	-	-	-	-	+91	+672
Others@	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5

Note: Data are exclusive of balances held in the Banking Department. Data are inclusive of Anna-pie coins.

@ Includes uncurrent and withdrawn coins in all denominations, viz. pure Nickel coins, Aluminium Bronze coins and Aluminium Magnesium coins in denominations of 3, 2, 1 paise only.

* Includes coins in other metals.

STATEMENT NO:133 MOVEMENT IN CIRCULATION OF SMALL COINS @ (CENTRE-WISE)

(ABSORPTION (+)/RETURN(-))

(Rupees in thousands)

Centre Year (April-March)	1970-71	1975-75	1980-81	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Ahmedabad	-	-	+ 14820	+ 10267	+ 41080	+ 77077	+ 56795	+ 18399	+ 17307
Bangalore	+ 6258	+ 1180	+ 24221	+ 7269	+ 24744	+ 52890	+ 38746	+ 31110	+ 32716
Bhubaneswar	-	-	+ 605	+ 2844	+ 12417	+ 24642	+ 74875	+ 38454	+ 7841
Bombay	+ 12952	+ 20823	+ 31186	+ 31390	+ 105395	+ 58380	+ 41158	+ 46460	+ 77300
Byculla	+ 12883	+ 2899	+ 4258	+ 10637	+ 37095	+ 45127	+ 35050	+ 25707	+ 44683
Calcutta	+ 23528	+ 43111	+ 33876	+ 33307	+ 65073	+ 93682	+ 70025	+ 52538	+ 47659
Guwahati	-	-	-	+ 7910	+ 13856	+ 23422	+ 19940	+ 14755	+ 15741
Hyderabad	+ 4686	+ 22186	+ 11164	+ 10462	+ 50149	+ 34150	+ 14496	+ 8625	+ 3725
Jaipur	-	-	+ 2580	+ 6777	+ 23829	+ 25676	+ 17898	+ 7805	+ 6053
Kanpur	+ 6447	+ 12655	+ 6192	+ 9618	+ 18713	+ 42445	+ 36179	+ 9911	+ 14219
Madras	+ 5714	+ 10393	+ 21012	+ 11718	+ 42689	+ 72090	+ 31898	+ 30481	+ 26172
Nagpur	+ 8531	+ 11424	+ 12366	+ 7439	+ 40726	+ 50379	+ 46045	+ 28271	+ 8969
New Delhi	+ 12952	+ 14088	+ 18014	+ 12145	+ 74250	+ 71435	+ 62368	+ 52879	+ 159428
Patna	+ 3573	+ 6121	+ 3773	+ 6969	+ 21726	+ 29355	+ 20346	+ 24671	+ 14477
Trivandrum	-	-	-	+ 5884	+ 15868	+ 28808	+ 19594	+ 17755	+ 22343
Total	+ 97524	+155500	+184067	+174636	+587610	+729558	+585413	+407821	+498633

Note: * Provisional.

Data are exclusive of the balances held in Banking Department

@ Anna-Pie coins are not included upto 1988-89. They are however included in the 1989-90 provisional figure.

STATEMENT 134: LOST, DESTROYED AND MUTILATED NOTES, 1989-90

Items	Claims received			Claims Approved			
	Number of Claims	Number of Pieces	Amount of Claims (Rs.)	Number of Claims	Number of Pieces	Amount of Claims (Rs.)	Amount Paid (Rs.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
IN RESPECT OF RESERVE BANK OF INDIA OFFICE							
1. Lost or wholly destroyed notes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2. Half notes \$S	—	1,263	3,47,190	—	—	1,51,530	—
3. Mutilated notes*							
i) Registered (Demonstrations above Rs. 100)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ii) Unregistered (a + b)	2,49,165	2,52,29,552	26,04,37,855	1,34,633	1,97,25,080	25,62,98,671	22,75,94,134
a) Reserve Bank Notes (Rs. 2 to Rs. 500)	2,03,899	2,02,41,919	25,54,60,222	1,31,660+	1,56,13,270	25,17,21,665	22,30,47,804
b) Government of India one rupee notes	45,266	49,87,633	49,77,633	2,973	41,11,810	45,77,006	45,46,330
IN RESPECT OF CURRENCY CHEST BRANCHES OF PUBLIC SECTOR BANKS @							
1. Lost or wholly destroyed notes \$	16,929	43,111	9,34,514	16,926	43,108	9,34,505	9,34,505
2. Half notes \$	—	106	3,690	—	85	2,730	2,730
3. Mutilated notes **							
i) Registered (Denominations above Rs. 100)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ii) Unregistered (a + b)	29,226	61,37,376	13,64,47,936	45,642	60,85,236	9,73,35,342	16,04,18,636
a) Reserve Bank Notes (Rs. 2 to Rs. 500)	20,729	54,76,148	13,57,86,708	22,387	54,80,881	9,66,72,442	15,96,41,311
b) Government of India one rupee notes	8,497	6,61,228	6,61,228	23,255	6,04,355	6,62,900	7,77,325

Note: From June 1985, currency chest branches of Public Sector Banks have also been granted power to accept all types of mutilated notes from members of public and pay exchange value where applicable under the Reserve Bank of India (Note Refund) Rules.

+ Includes amount approved paid during the year in respect of claims received approved in previous year.

* Excluding number of claims on Kanpur office.

\$S Figures are in respect of Bombay and Calcutta offices only.

\$ Figures are in respect of Guwahati office only.

** Excluding number of claims on Byculia, Jaipur, Kanpur, Madras, Bangalore and Trivandrum offices.

@ Provisional.

STATEMENT 135: NOTE FORGERIES

Year (Jan.—Dec.)	Number of pieces							TOTAL	
	Rs. 100	Rs. 50	Rs. 20	Rs. 10	Rs. 5	Rs. 2	Rs. 1	Number	Value (Rs.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1980	10,338	1,047	2,718	4,045	67	4,025	21	22,261	11,89,366
1981	8,263	382	2,757	2,679	132	316	10	14,539	9,28,632
1982	12,225	42	5,077	2,284	34	76	4	19,742	13,49,306
1983	1,07,429	536	1,972	2,757	63	158	32	1,12,947	1,08,37,373
1984	6,153	2,971	807	1,968	156	168	6	12,229	8,00,792
1985	16,213	2,043	13,109	514	20	237	1	32,137	19,91,345
1986	20,014	17,291	342	4,066	141	389	2	42,245	29,14,935
1987	5,890	3,874	20,878	559	17	1,778	2	32,998	12,09,493
1988	1,496	137	3,323	4,604	14	762	2	10,338	2,70,546
1989*	1,056	1,838	3,666	5,557	11	58	35	12,221	3,26,596

Note: Data relate to note forgeries detected at the issue offices of the Reserve Bank of India, branches of other banks and to those forged notes which were seized by police throughout the country.

* Provisional.

Sources: 1. National Crime Records Bureau.
2. Central Bureau of Investigation.

**STATEMENT 136: CURRENCY CHESTS/REPOSITORIES/SMALL COIN DEPOTS WITH
PUBLIC SECTOR BANKS, TREASURIES AND SUB-TREASURIES AS ON
31st MARCH 1990**

(Number)

State/ Union Territory	Currency Chests				Repositories				Small Coins Depots			
	R.B.I./ Treasuries/ Sub- Treasuries	S.B.I.& Asso- ciates	Nation- alised Banks	Total	S.B.I.& Asso- ciates	Nation- alised Banks	Total	R.B.I./ Treasuries/ Sub- Treasuries	S.B.I.& Asso- ciates	Nation- alised Banks	Total	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Andhra Pradesh	72	282	32	386	5	—	5	1	186	15	202	
2. Arunachal Pradesh	1	14	—	15	—	—	—	—	14	—	14	
3. Assam	2	44	16	62	2	—	2	1	43	11	55	
4. Bihar	1	101	47	149	6	—	6	1	102	7	110	
5. Gujarat	38	212	48	298	25	1	26	1	209	34	244	
6. Haryana	3	83	21	107	10	—	10	—	82	13	95	
7. Himachal Pradesh	7	39	10	56	10	—	10	—	34	10	44	
8. Jammu & Kashmir	—	19	9*	28	1	—	1	—	19	10*	29	
9. Karnataka	12	199	35	246	15	—	15	1	180	20	201	
10. Kerala	11	163	23	197	6	—	6	1	150	31	182	
11. Madhya Pradesh	39	227	32	298	29	—	29	—	177	14	191	
12. Maharashtra	64	262	48	374	84	6	90	3	238	28	269	
13. Manipur	6	4	2	12	—	—	—	—	5	—	5	
14. Meghalaya	—	5	2	7	—	—	—	—	9	—	9	
15. Mizoram	—	7	—	7	—	—	—	—	6	—	6	
16. Nagaland	7	11	—	18	1	—	1	—	10	—	10	
17. Orissa	1	81	17	99	7	—	7	1	85	8	94	
18. Punjab	—	95	38	133	37	1	38	—	129	26	155	
19. Rajasthan	1	254	19	274	25	—	25	1	198	10	209	
20. Sikkim	—	1	1	2	—	—	—	—	1	1	2	
21. Tamilnadu	85	196	52	333	39	—	39	11	180	39	230	
22. Tripura	—	3	10	13	—	—	—	—	3	1	4	
23. Uttar Pradesh	60	304	75	439	71	2	73	11	255	60	326	
24. West Bengal	1	97	52	150	42	2	44	1	85	6	92	
25. Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	2	—	2	
26. Chandigarh	1	4	10	15	9	—	9	—	7	5	12	
27. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
28. Delhi	1	23	24**	48	54	2	56	1	33	20	54	
29. Goa (Including Daman & Diu)	—	10	1	11	2	—	2	—	9	—	9	
30. Lakshadweep	5	—	1	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
31. Pondichery	—	3	1	4	—	—	—	—	2	1	3	
Total	419	2745	627	3791	480	14	494	35	2453	370	2858	

* Includes 4 currency chests and 5 small coin depots established with Jammu & Kashmir Bank Ltd.

** Includes one currency chest with Jammu & Kashmir Bank Ltd.

See 'Notes on the Statements'.

STATEMENT 137—MINTAGE OF INDIA RUPEES AND SMALL COINS

(Rs. lakh)

Year (April-March)	FIVE RUPEE COINS					RUPEE COINS					SMALL COINS				
	Bom- bay	Ali- pore	Hyder- abad	NOIDA	Total	Bom- bay	Ali- pore	Hyder- abad	Noida	Total	Bom- bay	Ali- pore	Hyder- abad	NOIDA++	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1970-71	—	—	—	—	—	1	8	—	—	9	1,83	3,57@	1,60	—	7,01@
1975-76@@	—	—	—	—	—	10,13	5,45	—	—	15,58	12,48	11,26	6,27	—	30,01
1980-81+	—	—	—	—	—	8,48	5,28	—	—	13,76	99	1,23	2,46	—	4,68
1984-85	—	—	—	—	—	13,24	12,61	—	—	25,85	9,86	5,06	4,62	—	19,54
1985-86	14,61	—	5,08	—	19,69	15,44	25,16	2,15	—	42,75	20,79	12,30	10,94	—	44,03
1986-87	15,08	—	2,30	—	17,38	20,87	24,50	45	—	45,82	18,56	17,27	14,36	—	50,19
1987-88	—	—	—	—	—	25,00	20,56	3,89	—	49,45	23,25	19,38	13,88	—	56,51
1988-89	3	—	—	—	3	24,10	20,56	2,73	7	47,46	18,42	17,54	12,22	12,61	60,79
1989-90	17,52	—	2,88	—	20,40	25,00	23,21	8,57	8,68	65,46	13,88	12,50	7,65	19,00	53,03

Note: 1. World Food and Agriculture Organisation Commemorative Ten Rupee Coins amounting to Rs. 30 lakhs minted in Bombay and Rs. 10 lakhs in Alipore in 1970-71 are not covered in the Statement.

2. Mintage of Two Rupee Coins which commenced from November 1982 was discontinued from January 1984.

@ Including World Food and Agriculture Organisation Commemorative 20 paise coins.

@@ Excluding Development Oriented Design 'International Women's Year' 50 Rupee and 10 Rupee Coins issued by India Government Mint, Bombay.

+ Excluding figures of Development Oriented Design with the theme 'Rural Women's Advancement' 100 Rupee and 10 Rupee Coins issued by India Government Mint, Bombay.

++ Mintage of Stainless Steel Coins at NOIDA Mint commenced from July 1, 1988.

STATEMENT 138: MINTAGE OF INDIA SMALL COINS-BY DENOMINATIONS, 1989-90

(Rs. thousand)

Denomination	Bombay	Hyderabad	Alipore	Noida@	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
50 Paise	7,50,56	2,66,23	4,84,29	11,28,25	26,29,33
25 Paise	4,50,45	1,33,50	2,60,37	5,61,33	14,05,65
20 Paise	2,00	2,34,34	3,14,64	—	5,50,98
10 Paise	1,85,30	1,00,56	1,49,47	2,10,88	6,46,21
5 Paise	—	29,92	41,34	—	71,26
3 Paise	—	—	—	—	—
2 Paise	—	—	—	—	—
1 Paise	—	—	—	—	—
Total	13,88,31	7,64,55	12,50,11	19,00,46	53,03,43

@ Mintage of Stainless Steel Coins at NOIDA Mint commenced from July 1, 1988.

STATEMENT 139: ASSAYING AND REFINING OF GOLD AND SILVER AT THE INDIA GOVERNMENT MINTS

(Kilograms)

Year (April—March)	Gold		Silver	
	Melting and assaying at Alipore	Refining at Bombay	Melting and assaying at	
			Bombay	Alipore
1	2	3	4	5
1970-71	552	18,582	1,702	—
1975-76	2,131	17,845	4,898	—
1980-81	1,031	14,928	18,967	—
1985-86	1,412	18,200	9,995	—
1987-88	1,463	21,644	9,765	136
1988-89	1,545	27,402	17,799	19
1989-90	1,373	29,687	1,16,799	26

Note : Refining of gold/silver is not done at Alipore mint. The figures relating to melting, assaying and refining of gold and silver at Hyderabad are nil. In respect of silver, figure relating to refining at Bombay mint is nil. The figures relating to silver melting and assaying at Silver Refinery Cell, Calcutta are 1,748 Kgs., 6,973 Kgs., 2,484 Kgs. for 1980-81, 1984-85, 1985-86, respectively, and 'nil' for 1986-87, 1987-88 and 1988-89. The figures are inclusive of confiscated gold/silver received from Customs, Central Excise Department and State Governments. Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

Source: India Government Mints.

STATEMENT 140: DESCRIPTION OF COINS UNDER ISSUE/RE-ISSUE DURING 1989-90

Denomination	Gross Weight	Composition (Proportion of Metals)	Diameter	Edge	Shape
1	2	3	4	5	6
Silver Coins					
D.O.D. Hundred Rupee with the theme 'International Youth Year' 1985 issue*	35.00 Grams	50% Silver, 40% Copper, 5% Nickel and 5% Zinc	44 Milli-metres	200 Serrations	Circular
D.O.D. Hundred Rupee in commemoration of Smt. Indira Gandhi-1985 issue	35.00 ..	..	..	..	..
D.O.D. Hundred Rupee with the theme 'Fisheries'—1987 issue	35.00 ..	..	..	..	..
D.O.D. Hundred Rupee with the theme 'Small Farmers'—1987 issue	35.00 ..	..	..	..	..
One Hundred Rupee Jawaharlal Nehru Coins—1988 issue	35.00 ..	..	..	..	..
D.O.D. Fifty Rupee with the theme 'Planned Families—Food for All'—1974 issue*	35.00 ..	..	..	..	Round Coin
D.O.D. Fifty Rupee with the theme 'Equality, Development and Peace' in the 'International Women's Year—1975' series*	35.00 ..	..	..	..	..
D.O.D. Fifty Rupee with the theme 'Food and Work for All'—1976 issue*	35.00 ..	..	..	..	..
Fifty Rupee Commemorative with the theme 'Save for development'—1977 issue*	35.00 ..	..	..	..	..
D.O.D. Fifty Rupee with the theme 'Food and Shelter for All'—1978 issue*	35.00 ..	..	..	..	..
D.O.D. Fifty Rupee with the theme 'Happy Child—Nation's Pride'—1979 issue*	35.00 ..	..	..	..	..
D.O.D. Hundred Rupee with the theme 'Rural Women's Advancement'—1980 issue*	35.00 ..	..	..	..	..
D.O.D. Hundred Rupee with the theme 'World Food Day'—1981 issue*	35.00 ..	..	..	..	..
D.O.D. Hundred Rupee with the theme 'IXth Asian Games Delhi—1982'—1982 issue*	35.00 ..	..	..	..	..
D.O.D. Hundred Rupee with the theme 'National Integration'—1982 issue*	35.00 ..	..	..	..	..
'RBI—Golden Jubilee 1935-85'—Commemorative Hundred Rupee*	35.00 ..	..	..	..	..
D.O.D. Hundred Rupee silver proof with the theme 'International Year of the Child'—1983 issue*	29.16 ..	0.925 fine Sterling Silver	..	..	..
D.O.D. Hundred Rupee Silver piefort with the theme 'International Year of the Child'—1983 issue*	58.32 ..	..	..	..	..
D.O.D. Twenty Rupee with the theme 'Grow More Food'—1973 issue	30.00 ..	50% Silver, 40% Copper, 5% Nickel and 5% Zinc	..	..	..
Twenty Rupee—Jawaharlal Nehru-1988 issue	25.00 ..	75% Copper and 25% Nickel	39 Milli-metres	..	Circular
D.O.D. Ten Rupee with the theme 'Grow More Food 1973 issue*	22.50 ..	50% Silver, 40% Copper, 5% Nickel and 5% Zinc	..	180 Serrations	Round Coin

STATEMENT 140: DESCRIPTION OF COINS UNDER ISSUE/RE-ISSUE DURING 1989-90 (Contd.)

Denomination	Gross Weight	Composition (Proportion of Metals)	Diameter	Edge	Shape
1	2	3	4	5	6
Aluminium Bronze Coins					
Mahatma Gandhi Centenary Twenty Paise	4.50 Grams	92% Copper, 6% Aluminium and 2% Nickel	22 Millimetres	112 Serrations	Round Coin
World Food and Agricultural Organisation Commemorative Twenty Paise	4.50 "	"	"	"	"
Twenty Paise	4.50 "	"	"	114 Serrations	"
Ten Paise	4.25 "	"	23 Millimetres across scallops	Plain	Scalloped Coin
Cupro-Nickel Coins					
D.O.D. Twenty Rupee in commemoration of Smt. Indira Gandhi-1985 issue	25.00 "	75% Copper and 25% Nickel	39 Millimetres	180 Serrations	Circular
D.O.D. Twenty Rupee with the theme 'Fisheries' 1987 issue	25.00 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Twenty Rupee with the theme 'Small Farmers'—1987 issue	25.00 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Ten Rupee with the theme 'Planned Families—Food for All'—1974 issue*	25.00 "	"	"	"	Round Coin
D.O.D. Ten Rupee with the theme 'Equality, Development and Peace' in the 'International Women's Year—1975' series*	25.00 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Ten Rupee with the theme 'Food and Work for All'—1976 issue*	25.00 "	74% to 76% Copper and 24% to 26% Nickel	"	"	"
Ten Rupee Commemorative with the theme 'Save for Development'—1977 issue*	25.00 "	75% Copper and 25% Nickel	"	"	"
D.O.D. Ten Rupee with the theme 'Food and Shelter for All'—1978 issue	25.00 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Ten Rupee with the theme 'Happy Child—Nation's Pride'—1979 issue*	25.00 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Ten Rupee with the theme 'Rural Women's Advancement'—1980 issue*	25.00 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Ten Rupee with the theme 'World Food Day'—1981 issue*	25.00 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Ten Rupee with the theme 'IXth Asian Games Delhi-1982'—1982 issue*	25.00 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Ten Rupee with the theme 'National Integration'—1982 issue*	25.00 "	"	"	"	"
'RBI—Golden Jubilee—1935-85'—Commemorative Ten Rupee	25.00 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Ten Rupee with the theme 'International Youth Year'—1985 issue	25.00 "	"	"	"	Circular

STATEMENT 140: DESCRIPTION OF COINS UNDER ISSUE/RE-ISSUE DURING 1989-90 (Contd.)

Denomination	Gross Weight	Composition (Proportion of Metals)	Diameter	Edge	Shape
1	2	3	4	5	6
Cupro-Nickel Coins—(Concl.)					
D.O.D. Five Rupee in commemoration of Smt. Indira Gandhi—1985 issue	12.50 Grams	75% Copper and 25% Nickel	31 Millimetres	150 Serrations	Circular
Five Rupee Jawaharlal Nehru Coins—1988 issue	12.50 „	„	„	„	„
D.O.D. Two Rupee with the theme 'IXth Asian Games Delhi—1982'—1982 issue	8.00 „	„	28 Millimetres	„	Circular (Octagon)
D.O.D. Two Rupee with the theme 'National Integration'—1982 issue	8.00 „	„	„	„	Circular
'RBI—Golden Jubilee—1935-85'—Commemorative Two Rupee	12.50 „	„	31 Millimetres	150 Serrations	„
D.O.D. One Rupee with the theme 'National Integration'—1982 issue	8.00 „	„	28 Millimetres	200 Serrations	Round Coin
D.O.D. One Rupee with the theme 'National Integraton'—1982 issue	6.00 „	„	26 Millimetres	„	Circular (Septagon)
D.O.D. One Rupee with the theme 'International Youth Year'—1985 issue	6.00 „	„	„	204 Serrations	Circular
D.O.D. One Rupee with the theme 'Small Farmers'—1987 issue	6.00 „	„	„	„	„
One Rupee Rainfed Farming—1988 issue	6.00 „	„	„	„	„
One Rupee Jawaharlal Nehru Coins—1988 issue	6.00 „	„	„	„	„
One Rupee Food and Environment—1989 issue	6.00 „	75% Copper and 25% Nickel	26 Millimetres	204 Serrations	Circular
Fifty Paise	5.00 „	„	24 Millimetres	150 Serrations	Round Coin
Fifty Paise without security edging	5.00 „	„	„	205 Serrations	„
Independence Day Silver Jubilee Commemorative Fifty Paise	5.00 „	„	„	„	„
D.O.D. Fifty Paise with the theme 'Grow More Food'—1973 issue	5.00 „	„	„	„	„
D.O.D. Fifty Paise with the theme 'National Integration'—1982 issue	5.00 „	„	„	„	Circular
'RBI—Golden Jubilee—1935-85'—Commemorative Fifty Paise	5.00 „	„	„	„	Round Coin
D.O.D. Fifty Paise in Commemoration of Smt. Indira Gandhi—1985 issue	5.00 „	„	24 Millimetres	205 Serrations	Circular
D.O.D. Fifty Paise with the theme 'Fisheries'—1987 issue	5.00 „	„	„	„	„
D.O.D. Twenty Five Paise with the theme 'National Integration'—1982 issue	2.50 „	„	19 Millimetres	100 Serrations	Round Coin
D.O.D. Twenty Five Paise with the theme 'Rural Women's Advancement'—1980 issue	2.50 „	„	„	„	„
D.O.D. Twenty Five Paise with the theme 'World Food Day'—1981 issue	2.50 „	„	„	„	„
D.O.D. Twenty Five Paise with the theme 'IXth Asian Games, Delhi—1982'	2.50 „	„	„	„	„
D.O.D. Twenty Five Paise with the theme 'Forestry for Development'—1985 issue	2.50 „	„	„	„	Circular
Fifty Paise Stainless Steel Coins—1988 issue	3.79 „	82% Iron and 18% Chromium	22 Millimetres	„	„
Twenty Five Paise Stainless Steel Coins—1988 issue	2.83 „	„	19 Millimetres	„	„

STATEMENT 140: DESCRIPTION OF COINS UNDER ISSUE/RE-ISSUE DURING 1989-90 (Contd.)

Denomination	Gross Weight	Composition (Proportion of Metals)	Diameter	Edge	Shape
1	2	3	4	5	6
Aluminium Magnesium Coins					
D.O.D. Twenty Paise with the theme 'World Food Day'—1982 issue	2.20 Grams	3.5 to 4% Magnesium and remainder Aluminium	26.00 Millimetres across corners 24.5 Millimetres across flats		Hexagonal
Twenty Paise-1983	2.20 ..	..	..	..	..
D.O.D. Twenty Paise Commemorative with the theme 'Fisheries'—1983 issue	2.20	..	..	..	..
Ten Paise	2.30 ..	96.5% Aluminium and 3.5% Magnesium	26 Millimetres	12 Scalloped with unmilled rim	Scalloped Coin
D.O.D. Ten Paise with the theme 'Planned Families-Food for All'—1974 issue	2.30 ..	3.5 to 4% Magnesium and remainder Aluminium	26 Millimetres across scallops	12 Scallops	..
D.O.D. Ten Paise with the theme 'Equality Development and Peace' in the 'International Women's Year—1975' series	2.30 ..	..	..	..	..
D.O.D. Ten Paise with the theme 'Food and Work for All'—1976 issue	2.30 ..	..	..	..	..
Ten Paise Commemorative with the theme 'Save for Development'—1977 issue	2.30 ..	96.5% Aluminium and 3.5% Magnesium	..	..	Scalloped
D.O.D. Ten Paise with the theme 'Food and Shelter for All'—1978 issue	2.30	3.5 to 4% Magnesium and remainder Aluminium	..	..	..
D.O.D. Ten Paise with the theme 'Happy Child—Nation's Pride'—1979 issue	2.30 ..	..	..	..	..
D.O.D. Ten Paise with the theme 'Rural Women's Advancement'—1980 issue	2.30 ..	..	..	..	..
D.O.D. Ten Paise with the theme 'World Food Day'—1981 issue	2.30 ..	..	..	..	..
D.O.D. Ten Paise with the theme 'World Food Day'—1982 issue	1.75 ..	..	23 Millimetres across scallops	8 Scallops	..
D.O.D. Ten Paise with the theme 'IXth Asian Gams Delhi-1982 issue	2.30 ..	..	26 Millimetres across scallops	12 Scallops	..
Ten Paise (reduced size)—1983 issue	1.75 ..	..	23 Millimetres across scallops	8 Scallops	..
Ten Paise Stainless Steel Coins—1988 issue	2.00	82% Iron and 18% Chromium	16 Millimetres	—	Circular
D.O.D. Five Paise with the theme 'Food and Workd for All'—1976 issue	1.50 ..	3.5 to 4% Magnesium and remainder Aluminium	22 Millimetres across corners and 19 millimetres across flats	Unmilled rim	Square with rounded corners

STATEMENT 140: DESCRIPTION OF COINS UNDER ISSUE/RE-ISSUE DURING 1989-90 (Concl'd.)

Denomination	Gross Weight	Composition (Proportion of Metals)	Diameter	Edge	Shape
1	2	3	4	5	6
Aluminium Magnesium Coins—(Concl'd.)					
Commemorative Five Paise with the theme 'Save for Development'—1977 issue	1.50 Grams	96.5% Aluminium and 3.5% Magnesium	22 Millimetres across corners and 19 millimetres across flats	Unmilled rim	Square with rounded corners
D.O.D. Five Paise with the theme 'Food and Shelter for All'—1978 issue	1.50 ..	3.5% to 4% Magnesium and remainder Aluminium	..	..	..
D.O.D. Five Paise with the theme 'Happy Child—Nation's Pride'—1979 issue	1.50 ..	..	..	..	..
Five Paise	1.50 ..	..	..	..	..
Five Paise	1.00 ..	..	22 Millimetres across corners and 19 Millimetres across flats	..	..
Three Paise	1.25 ..	..	19.55 Millimetres across flats and 21 Millimetres across corners	Plain	Hexagonal shape with rounded corners
Two Paise	1.00 ..	..	20 Millimetres (outer)	..	Scalloped Coin
One Paisa	0.75 ..	..	17 Millimetres between opposite corners, 14.70 Millimetres across flats	..	Square Coin with rounded corners
Bronze Coins					
One Paisa	1.50 ..	97% Copper, 2½% Zinc and ½% Tin	16 Millimetres	..	Round Coin
Nickel-Brass Coins					
One Paisa	1.50 ..	78% to 83% Copper, 17% to 20% Zinc and 9/10% to 4/10% Nickel	..	..	..

* Issued in uncirculated sets by India Government Mint, Bombay.
D.O.D.: Development Oriented Design.

**STATEMENT 141: MINTAGE OF
(For General**

YEAR	Denomination and theme of issue	Bombay Mint	
		No. of coins minted	No. of coins issued
1	2	3	4
1980-81	25p. 'Rural Woman's Advancement'—1980	123,18,600	105,10,600
	10p. 'Rural Woman's Advancement'—1980	302,21,600	284,66,600
	5p. 'Rural Woman's Advancement'—1980	—	—
1981-82	25p. 'World Food Day'—1981	48,96,000	67,04,000
	10p. 'World Food Day'—1981	407,00,000	413,95,000
1982-83	25p. 'IX Asian Games Delhi'—1982	363,52,000	351,44,000
	10p. 'IX Asian Games Delhi'—1982	617,62,500	629,12,500
	20p. 'World Food Day'—1981	—	—
	10p. 'World Food Day'—1981	—	—
1983-84	2 Rupee 'National Integration'—1982	75,75,000	76,70,000
	50p. 'National Integration'—1982	767,36,000	767,36,000
	20p. 'Fisheries'—1983	—	—
	20p. 'World Food Day'—1981	—	—
	10p. 'IX Asiad'—1982	—	—
	10p. 'Fisheries'—1983	—	—
1984-85	50p. 'R.B.I.—Golden Jubilee'—1935-1985	128,96,000	..
	25p. 'IX Asian Games'—1982	135,36,000	135,36,000
	20p. 'Fisheries'—1983	—	—
1985-86	5 Rupee—'Indira Gandhi'—1985	292,22,000	274,38,000
	1 Rupee—'International Youth Year'—1985	—	—
	50p. 'Indira Gandhi'—1985	600,20,000	599,80,000
	50p. 'R.B.I.—Golden Jubilee'—1935-1985	—	—
	25p. 'Forestry'—1985	—	—
1986-87	5 Rupee 'Indira Gandhi'—1985	301,56,000	316,84,000
	1 Rupee—'International Youth Year'—1985	—	—
	50p.—'Indira Gandhi'—1985	134,36,000	166,16,000
	50p.—'Fisheries'—1986	45,12,000	—
1987-88	5 Rupee—'Indira Gandhi'—1985	900	2,56,900
	1 Rupee—'International Youth Year'—1985	—	—
	1 Rupee—'Small Farmers'—1987	32,37,000	..
	50p. 'Fisheries'—1986	575,28,000	532,60,000
	50p.—'Indira Gandhi'—1985	10,24,000	10,24,000
	50p.—'F.A.O.'	—	—
1988-89	5 Rupee 'Indira Gandhi'	68,000	68,000
	1 Rupee 'Fisheries'—1986	299,55,000	316,42,500
	1 Rupee 'Jawaharlal Nehru'	1,20,000	1,00,000
	1 Rupee 'Rainfed Farming'—1988	91,90,000	—
	1 Rupee 'Small Farmer'	—	—
	1 Rupee 'F.A.O.'	—	—
	50p. 'Fisheries'—1986	—	—
1989-90	5 Rupee 'Jawaharlal Nehru Centenary'	—	—
	1 Rupee 'Jawaharlal Nehru Centenary'	—	—
	1 Rupee 'Rainfed Farming'—1988	—	—

COMMEMORATIVE COINS
Circulation)

Calcutta Mint		Hyderabad Mint		Total	
No. of coins minted	No. of coins issued	No. of coins minted	No. of coins issued	No. of coins minted	No. of coins issued
5	6	7	8	9	10
—	—	168,08,000	..	291,26,600	105,10,600
—	—	219,36,500	..	521,58,100	284,66,600
—	—	13,000	..	13,000	..
—	—	29,20,000	..	78,16,000	67,04,000
—	—	—	—	407,00,000	413,95,000
—	—	3,28,000	..	366,80,000	351,44,000
—	—	166,17,500	..	783,80,000	629,12,500
—	—	41,88,500	..	41,88,500	..
—	—	36,06,000	..	36,06,000	..
301,56,359	301,56,359	—	—	377,31,359	378,26,359
2,84,170	2,84,170	—	—	770,20,170	770,20,170
131,03,010	131,03,010	65,55,500	..	196,58,510	131,03,010
—	—	70,98,500	..	70,98,500	..
—	—	4,60,000	..	4,60,000	..
—	—	80,83,500	..	80,83,500	..
—	—	—	—	128,96,000	..
—	—	—	—	135,36,000	135,36,000
76,23,177	76,23,177	168,57,500	..	244,80,677	76,23,177
—	—	101,74,000	..	393,96,000	274,38,000
20,37,001	20,37,001	5,000	..	20,42,001	20,37,001
33,50,364	33,50,364	204,28,000	..	837,98,364	633,30,364
12,23,030	12,23,030	224,12,000	..	236,35,030	12,23,030
15,43,420	15,43,420	62,96,000	..	78,39,420	15,43,420
—	—	46,05,000	..	347,61,000	316,84,000
69,38,235	69,38,235	—	—	69,38,235	69,38,235
635,63,919	635,63,919	917,24,000	..	1687,23,919	801,79,919
{ 17,63,009	17,63,009 }	—	—	64,13,019	19,01,019
{ 1,38,010	1,38,010 }	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	900	2,56,900
..	55,50,000	—	—	..	55,50,000
—	—	124,92,500	124,92,500	157,29,500	124,92,500
{ 18,00,000	18,00,000	—	—	681,68,000	606,08,000
{ 88,40,000	55,48,000	—	—	—	—
385,72,000	385,72,000	—	—	395,96,000	395,96,000
—	—	240,56,000	240,56,000	240,56,000	240,56,000
—	—	—	—	68,000	68,000
—	—	—	—	299,55,000	316,42,500
—	—	—	—	1,20,000	1,00,000
19,01,000	19,01,000	—	—	110,91,000	19,01,000
36,00,000	36,00,000	—	—	36,00,000	36,00,000
—	—	3,37,500	3,37,500	3,37,500	3,37,500
—	32,92,000	—	—	—	32,92,000
—	—	57,54,000	56,25,000	57,54,000	56,25,000
131,42,500	77,57,500	189,32,500	189,22,500	320,75,000	266,90,000
62,00,000	81,00,000	—	—	62,00,000	81,00,000

STATEMENT 142: MINTAGE OF

Year	Denomination and theme of issue	Uncirculated	
		No. of coins minted	No. of coins issued
1	2	3	4
Bombay			
1980-81	1980—'Rural Women's Development' Rs. 100/-, Rs. 10/- 25 p. and 10 p. (F.A.O.)	..	..
1981-82	1981—'World Food Day'—Rs. 100/-, Rs. 10/-, 25 p. and 10 p. (F.A.O.)	..	..
	1981—(UNICEF)—'International Year of the Child' Rs. 100/-	..	..
1982-83	1982—'IX Asian Games Delhi'—1982—Rs. 100 - Rs. 10 -, 25 p and 10 p.	..	..
	1982—'National Integration'—Rs. 100 -, Rs. 10 -, Rs. 2 - and 50 p.	..	..
1983-84	—	—	—
1984-85	1985—'R.B.I. Golden Jubilee Coin'—Rs. 100 -, Rs. 10 -, Rs. 2 - and 50 p.	..	..
1985-86	1985—'Indira Gandhi'—Rs. 100/-, Rs. 20/-, Rs. 5 - and to 50 p.	..	..
1986-87	1986—'Fisheries' (F.A.O.)—Rs. 100/- Rs. 20 - and 50 p.	..	..
1987-88	1987—'Small Farmer'— Rs. 100/-, Rs. 20 -, and Re. 1 -	..	..
1988-89	1988—'Jawaharlal Nehru Birth Centenary Commemorative Coins'— Rs. 100 -, Rs. 20 - Rs. 5 - and Re. 1 -	..	..
1989-90	..	..	..
Calcutta			
1985-86	1985—'International Youth Year'—Rs. 100 -, Rs. 10/-, and Re. 1/-	50sets	50sets
1986-87	1985—'International Youth Year'— Rs. 100/-, Rs. 10 - and Re. 1 -	544sets 178 481	474sets 54 170
1987-88	1985—'International Youth Year'— Rs. 100/-, Rs. 10/- and Re. 1 -	4261 242 44	4259 316 355
1988-89	1985—'International Youth Year'— Rs. 100/-, Rs. 10/- and Re. 1 -		65 3 ..
1989-90	..	..	..

UNCIRCULATED/PROOF COINS

Coins		Proof Coins	
Issue Price	No. of coins minted	No. of coins issued	Issue Price
5	6	7	8
Mint			
2 coin set = Rs. 135/- per set	..	..	4 coin set = Rs. 300/- per set
Single 100 Rs. = Rs. 120/- per coin			2 coin set = Rs. 250/- per set
Single 10 Rs. = Rs. 15/- per coin			Single 100 Rs. = Rs. 200/- per coin
2 coin set = Rs. 135/- per set	..	..	4 coin set = Rs. 300/- per set
Single 100 Rs. = Rs. 120/- per coin			2 coin set = Rs. 250/- per set
Single 10 Rs. = Rs. 15/- per coin			Single 100 Rs. = Rs. 200/- per coin
—	..	..	Proof
			Rs. 450/-
			per coin
			Piefort
			Rs. 225/-
			per coin
2 coin set = Rs. 135/- per set	..	..	4 coin set = Rs. 300/- per set
Single 100 Rs. = Rs. 120/- per coin			2 coin set = Rs. 250/- per set
Single 10 Rs. = Rs. 15/- per coin			Single 100 Rs. = Rs. 200/- per coin
2 coin set = Rs. 140/- per set	..	..	4 coin set = Rs. 325/- per set
Single 100 Rs. = Rs. 120/- per coin			2 coin set = Rs. 250/- per set
Single 10 Rs. = Rs. 20/- per coin			Single 100 Rs. = Rs. 200/- per coin
—	—	—	—
2 coin set = Rs. 250/- per set	..	..	4 coin set = Rs. 500/- per set
Single 100 Rs. = Rs. 200 per coin			2 coin set = Rs. 400/- per set
Single 10 Rs. = Rs. 50/- per coin			Single 100 Rs. = Rs. 325/- per coin
2 coin set = Rs. 225/- per set	..	..	4 coin set = Rs. 400/- per set
Single 100 Rs. = Rs. 175/- per coin			2 coin set = Rs. 325/- per set
Single 20 Rs. = Rs. 40/- per coin			Single 100 Rs. = Rs. 250/- per coin
2 coin set = Rs. 225/- per set	..	..	3 coin set = Rs. 400/- per set
Single 100 Rs. = Rs. 175/- per coin			2 coin set = Rs. 325/- per set
Single 20 Rs. = Rs. 40/- per coin			Single 100 Rs. = Rs. 250/- per coin
2 coin set = Rs. 300/- per set	..	..	3 coin set = Rs. 450/- per set
Single 100 Rs. = Rs. 250/- per coin			2 coin set = Rs. 400/- per set
Single 20 Rs. = Rs. 40/- per coin			Single 100 Rs. = Rs. 325/- per coin
4 coin set = Rs. 350/- per set	..	..	4 coin set with stand = Rs. 600/- per set
2 coin set = Rs. 300/- per set			4 coin set without stand = Rs. 500/- per set
Single 100 Rs. = Rs. 250/- per coin			2 coin set = Rs. 425/- per set
Single 20 Rs. = Rs. 50/- per coin			Single 100 Rs. = Rs. 350 per coin
Mint			
2 coin set = Rs. 250/- per set	60	60	3 coin set = Rs. 475/- per set
2 coin set = Rs. 250/- per set	364	259	3 coin set = Rs. 475/- per set
Single 100 Rs. = Rs. 200/- per coin	115	28	Single 100 Rs. = Rs. 325/- per coin
Single 10 Rs. = Rs. 50/- per coin	136	23	Single 10 Rs. = Rs. 100/- per coin
2 coin set = Rs. 250/- per set	1996	2037	3 coin set containing Rs. 100/-, Rs. 10/- and Re. 1/- = Rs. 475 per set
Single 100 Rs. = Rs. 200/- per coin	125	148	Single Rs. 100/- = Rs. 325 per coin
Single 10 Rs. = Rs. 50/- per coin	4	110	Single Rs. 10/- = Rs. 100 per coin
2 coin set = Rs. 250/- per set	..	23	3 coin set = Rs. 475/- per set
Single 100 Rs. = Rs. 200/- per coin		2	Single 100 Rs. = Rs. 325/- per coin
Single 10 Rs. = Rs. 50/- per coin		2	Single 10 Rs. = Rs. 100/- per coin

NOTES ON THE STATEMENTS

Statement 7:

Administrative departments comprise all governmental agencies whether Central, State or Local.

Departmental enterprises are unincorporated enterprises. These comprise posts, telecommunications, railways, irrigation and multi-purpose river schemes, electricity schemes, port trusts, road transport undertakings etc.

Non-departmental enterprises comprise (i) government companies and (ii) statutory corporations.

Statement 16:

Data include information in respect of University Employment Information and Guidance Bureaux also.

Number of registrations represents the total number of job seekers who got their particulars registered for employment assistance at the various employment exchanges during the year.

Placements represent the number of registrants who are known to have secured employment during the year through sponsoring by the employment exchanges. Only those applicants in respect of whom adequate proof of having been placed in the employment is available, are accounted for.

Number of persons on live register represents the cumulative number of applicants who remain on the registers of employment exchanges as needing employment assistance at the end of the year.

Statement 28:

The demand and time components of savings deposits with scheduled commercial banks included in demand and time deposits in this Statement have undergone changes over the years.

Prior to March 1978, banks determined, while

reporting the data to the Reserve Bank, demand component of savings deposits on the basis of the maximum amount a depositor could withdraw. There was, thus, no uniformity of classification. Banks were advised in October 1977 to follow a uniform practice, viz., that the average monthly minimum balances arrived at for crediting interest should be treated as time liabilities and the rest as demand liabilities. Various banks adopted this new procedure of classification on different dates up to January 1981. Data for the period March 1978 to January 1981 were, therefore, reworked in the Reserve Bank on a uniform basis of classification. Data from February 1981 onwards are as reported by banks after classifying the demand and time components as per RBI guidelines.

Statement 34:

	(Rs. crore)		
Balance as on	N.R.C. (L.T.O.) Fund£	N.R.C. (Stab.) Fund£	N.I.C. (L.T.O.) Fund
July 2, 1971	190	39	135
July 7, 1972	209	45	175
July 6, 1973	239	85	205
July 5, 1974	284	95	265
July 4, 1975	334	140	390
July 2, 1976	400	145	540
July 1, 1977	495	165	715
June 30, 1978	610	195	915
Sept. 28, 1979	750	225	1,135
July 4, 1980	920	290	1,355
Aug. 14, 1981	1,025	365	1,625
Sept. 10, 1982	(Transferred to NABARD)		1,915
July 1, 1983			2,230
July 6, 1984			2,545
July 5, 1985			2,895
July 4, 1986			3,295
July 3, 1987			3,725
July 1, 1988			4,175
July 1, 1989			4,625
July 1, 1990			5,150

£ National Rural Credit (Stabilisation) Fund

and National Rural Credit (LTO) Fund were earlier designated as National Agricultural Credit (Stabilisation) Fund and National Agricultural Credit (LTO) Fund, respectively, and were maintained by the Reserve Bank of India prior to the formation of NABARD on July 12, 1982.

The item 'Other liabilities' includes among other (i) paid-up capital of Rs. 5 crores, (ii) reserve fund of Rs. 150 crores and (iii) National Industrial Credit (Long-Term Operations) Fund of Rs. 5,150 crores. Liabilities on account of National Agricultural Credit (Long-Term Operations) Fund and National Agricultural Credit (Stabilisation) Fund have been transferred to NABARD since its establishment on July 12, 1982.

For further details, reference may be made to Explanatory Notes on Current Statistics issued as a Supplement to the R.B.I. Bulletin, October, 1978.

Statement 35:

In terms of Government of India's notification No. 10(45)/82-AC(5) dated July 6, 1982, the loans and advances which the Reserve Bank of India granted to State Co-operative Banks and Regional Rural Banks under Section 17 (except sub-clause (a) of clause (4) of the RBI Act, 1934 and outstanding as on July 11, 1982 would be deemed to be loans and advances granted by National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development under Section 21 of the NABARD Act, 1982. With effect from the date of establishment of NABARD, i.e. July 12, 1982, RBI does not grant loans and advances to state co-operative banks except (i) for the purposes of general banking business against the pledge of Government and other approved securities under Section 17(4) (a) of the RBI Act, 1934 and (ii) on behalf of urban co-operative banks under Section 17(2) (bb) of the RBI Act, 1934. Advances are made under various Sub-sections of 21, 22 and 24 of the NABARD Act, 1981. Details of the interest rates under different categories of financing according to purpose are given below:-

1. *Seasonal Agricultural Operations*: With effect from March 1, 1978, at 3% below Bank Rate subject to charging of additional interest of 1½% on borrowings in excess of 'aggregate level' as per the Linking Scheme. Effective March 1, 1988 the rate of interest in relation to the availment of refinance by State Co-operative Banks as a percentage of outstanding at Central Co-operative Bank's level against Primary Agricultural Co-operative Societies is as indicated below:

Percentage of average borrowings from the NABARD to the average outstandings at CCB level during the year	Rate of interest on refinance (Percentage)
80 and above	5.00
60 and above but below 80	4.00
Below 60	3.00

2. *Marketing of crops including cotton and kapas*: At 3% above Bank Rate from 1974-75. With effect from June 1, 1978, at Bank Rate.

3. *Purchase and distribution of chemical fertilisers*: At 3% above Bank Rate from calendar year 1974. With effect from June 1, 1978, at 1% above Bank Rate.

4. (i) *Financing Weavers' Co-operative Societies*: At 1½% below the Bank Rate up to February 28, 1978 and 2½% below Bank Rate from March 1, 1978.

(ii) *Financing other industrial co-operative societies/units engaged in any one of the activities covered under the approved 22 broad groups of cottage and small scale industries*: At 1½% below Bank Rate with effect from July 1, 1977 and at 2½% below the Bank Rate with effect from March 1, 1978.

(iii) *Financing weavers and other rural artisans through Primary Agricultural Credit Societies/ Farmers' Service Societies/ Large sized Adivasi Multi-purpose Society/ Societies*: At 2% below Bank Rate up to February 28, 1978. At 3% below Bank Rate with effect from March 1, 1978.

5. *Conversion of short-term into medium-term loans out of National/Rural Credit (Stabilisation) Fund:* At 3% below Bank Rate up to March 1, 1988. With effect from March 1, 1988, the rate of interest shall be the same as ST(SAO), details of which are given in item No. 1, depending on the CCB's own involvement.

6. *Medium — term loans for approved investment purposes:* At 3% below the Bank Rate.

7. *Long-term loans to State Governments for contribution to the share capital of co-operative credit societies:* No interest for the first two years, 2% for the next three years, 2½% for the next four years and 3% for the next three years, on the outstanding for the advances made up to March 31, 1974. From April 1, 1974, a uniform rate of 6 per cent is charged on fresh loans.

With effect from the date of establishment of the NABARD, i.e., July 12, 1982, the Reserve Bank of India does not grant loans and advances of State Co-operative Banks, except (i) for the purpose for general banking business against the pledge of Government and other approved securities under Section 17(4) (2) of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 and (ii) on behalf of Urban Co-operative Banks under Section 17(2) (bb)/(4) (c) of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934.

In terms of Government of India's notification No. 10(45)/82-AC(5) dated July 6, 1982, loans and advances which the RBI granted to State Co-operative banks and Regional Rural Banks under Section 17 (except sub-clause (a) of Clause (4)) of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 and outstanding as on July 11, 1982 would be deemed to be loans and advances granted by National Bank under Section 21 of the NABARD Act, 1981.

Though no new investment is now made by the Reserve Bank of India in the ordinary debentures of Land Development Banks, the investments made by the Bank in the past in those debentures, from out of the general resources of the Bank have not been transferred to the NABARD and those investments

continue to be held by the Bank. However, the investments made by the Bank, before setting up of NABARD, in the rural debentures of Land Development Banks have been transferred to the NABARD, as those investments formed part of the assets of the then NAC(LTO) Fund.

Statement 36:

Consequent on the merger of the Refinance Corporation for Industry with Industrial Development Bank of India on September 1, 1964, the shares of the paid-up value of Rs. 100 lakhs, held by the Reserve Bank of India, have been paid for and taken up by the Industrial Development Bank of India.

Outstandings in respect of short-term finance to Industrial Finance Corporation under Section 17(B)(a) and to Industrial Development Bank of India under Section 17(4H)(a) of the Reserve bank of India Act, 1934 are 'nil'.

Consequent upon the coming into force of the Public Financial Institutions Laws (Amendment) Act, 1975, share holding of the Reserve Bank of India in all the SFCs and IDBI have been transferred to and vested in IDBI and Government of India, respectively, from February 16, 1976.

The item 'Others' under Industrial Development Bank of India relates to long-term finance to IDBI from the NIC (LTO) Fund for purposes of purchase of or subscription to stocks, shares, bonds, debentures issued by IFCI, SFCs or any other notified financial institution or for purposes of any other business of IDBI.

Long-term finance to Export Import Bank of India is given out of NIC (LTO) Fund for the purpose of any business of the Exim Bank.

Long-term finance to Industrial Reconstruction Bank of India is given out of NIC (LTO) Fund for the purpose of any business of IRBI.

Long-term finance to National Housing Bank (NHB) is given out of National Housing Credit (LTO) Fund for the purpose of any business of NHB.

Statements 38 and 40:

Investments in other approved securities include investments in the (a) Securities of State associated bodies such as Electricity Boards and Housing Boards if the principal and interest on these securities are fully and unconditionally guaranteed by the respective State Governments, (b) Municipal Corporation Bonds issued in any Presidency town, (c) Debentures of Land Development Banks if the principal and interest thereon are fully and unconditionally guaranteed by the respective State Governments and (d) Shares of Regional Rural Banks. These are treated as approved securities under Section 5(a) of the Banking Regulation Act, 1949.

For details in respect of other items, reference may be made to 'Explanatory Notes on Current Statistics' issued as a Supplement to the R.B.I. Bulletin, October, 1978.

Statements 46, 47 and 48

Ownership holding referred to in the Statement relating to Primary Agricultural Credit Societies (PACS) means the total land holding of cultivator and not that part of a holding which is actually under cultivation or that which has been charged or mortgaged to the Society. Similarly, in the case of S.L.D.Bs. and P.L.D.Bs., ownership holding refers to the total land holding of the concerned cultivator and not that part of holding which is actually mortgaged to the Primary/State Land Development Banks.

Agricultural labourers refer to those having a homestead and earning 50 per cent or more of their income from activities connected with agriculture including animal husbandry such as, dairy and poultry. This also includes other categories of members, e.g., artisans, traders, etc.

Statement 49:

The number of RRBs as on June 1989 remained unchanged at 196 since no new banks were established during this period. The no. of districts covered also remained at 370. However, the number of branches increased by 569 during

88-89 and stood at 14155. The deposits of RRBs grew by 28.66% over the preceding year in June 1987-88 and stood at Rs. 3159.77 crores as on 30 June 1989 in 269.07 lakh accounts. During the same period, the outstanding advances of RRBs increased by Rs. 510.63 crores and stood at Rs. 2939.27 crores as on 30 June 1989. During the year ending June 1989, the RRBs disbursed Rs. 865.82 crores to 28.21 lakh beneficiaries of the amount disbursed 32.95% - Rs. 285.34 crores was accounted for by Govt. sponsored programmes such as IRDP, DRI etc. The per account outstanding and disbursement at Rs. 2669 and Rs. 3070 respectively indicates a preponderance of small borrowers.

Statement 51:

The data cover the number and amount of cheques, drafts, bills, interest warrants, payment orders, etc., which pass through the clearing houses, including the documents returned unpaid. Data do not cover cheques cashed over the counter, out-station cheques collected directly without passing through the clearing houses and transfer transactions.

Figures in the column for 'Other Centres' and consequently for the column 'All Centres' are not strictly comparable as the number of centres included under 'Other Centres' varies from time to time consequent upon the opening of new centres, etc.

Statement 53:

This is in continuation of notes 1 to 13 given at the end of Statement 53:

- (14) Yield data in respect of ordinary shares from 1984-85 onwards relate to Revised Series. The annual redemption yield is calculated on the assumption that the average price relates to the middle of the period. Also see footnotes to statement "Gross yields on Government and Industrial Securities—All India".
- (15) Relates to Unit Scheme 1964 proper, Reinvestment Plan and Children's Gift Plan.
- (16) Dividend as percentage of weighted average

sale price during the year worked out with weights proportional to the number of units sold at different prices.

- (17) Raised to 11.85 per cent from July 1, 1980 and further to 14.00 per cent with effect from March 2, 1981.
- (18) An additional interest at the rate of 0.5 per cent per annum is offered on deposits from their employees, ex-employees and recognised charitable trusts, etc.
- (19) No specific rate of interest for bills rediscounted has been provided with effect from March 2, 1981.
- (20) Revised to 15 per cent with effect from May 18, 1984.
- (21) The ceiling rate of interest on convertible debentures of non-FERA and non-MRTP companies was raised from 13.50 per cent to 15.00 per cent with effect from March 18, 1985.
- (22) Relate to cumulative convertible preference shares.
- (23) Relate to bonds of public sector undertaking in the telecommunication and power sectors till September 1986.
- (24) The ceiling interest rates on debentures, public sector bonds and company deposits were reduced by 1 percentage point effective April 1, 1987 and the ceiling dividend rate on preference shares was reduced from 15 per cent to 14 per cent effective April 16, 1987.
- (25) Effective April 1, 1987 all lending rates of commercial banks above 15 per cent have been reduced by one percentage point.
- (26) The rate is applicable to all sanctions from March 1, 1988.
- (27) Includes a one-time Silver Jubilee dividend of 1 per cent.

(a) The Reserve Bank of India Rate (Bank Rate) was raised from 5.00 per cent to 6.00 per cent on January 9, 1971 to 7.00 per cent from May 31, 1973 to 9.00 per cent from July 23, 1974

and to 10.00 per cent from July 11, 1981.

(b) (i) Treasury Bill rate of discount for sales on tap was raised from 3.00 per cent to 3.50 per cent from January 9, 1971, to 4.00 per cent from June 1, 1973, to 4.25 per cent from April 1, 1974 and to 4.60 per cent from July 23, 1974.

(ii) A scheme for 182-day Treasury Bill was introduced initially on a monthly auction basis without any rediscounting facility with RBI. The first auction was held in November 1986. The given range of discount rates is that of accepted bids in auctions for 182-day Treasury Bills.

These auctions are being held on a fortnightly basis since July 13, 1988 and RBI has provided refinance limits against the collateral of 182-day Treasury Bills to the DFHI.

(c-1) Demand Loan Rate:

(i) Scheduled Commercial Banks

Changed from 15.50 per cent to 15.00 per cent from March 1, 1978, from 15.00 per cent to 18.00 per cent from September 13, 1979, from 15.00—18.00 per cent to 16.15—19.40 per cent in July 1980 and from 16.15—19.40 per cent to 18.50 per cent from March 2, 1981 and to 18.00 per cent from April 1983 and to 17.50 per cent from April 1, 1985. All lending rates above 15 per cent were reduced by one percentage point effective April 1, 1987. The new minimum lending rate is 16.00 per cent effective October 10, 1988.

(ii) Co-operative Banks

From January 1966, the rate relates to call loans of Rs. 1 lakh and above; loans below Rs. 1 lakh are charged half a per cent less; changed from 14.50 per cent to 13.50 per cent from March 1, 1978. With effect from July 1, 1980, the rates charged on demand loans to co-operative banks are same as those applicable to general categories of borrowers for similar advances.

(c-2) Call Money Rates:

(i) The call money rates are the weighted arithmetic averages of the rates at which money is accepted and reported by selected scheduled commercial banks at Bombay, Calcutta and

Madras, the weights being proportional to the amounts accepted during the period by the respective banks. Deposits requiring prior notice of any type for repayment are excluded.

(ii) As a follow-up of the Reserve Bank's decision to fix the maximum lending rate charged by commercial banks at 16.50 per cent effective March 15, 1976, the Indian Banks' Association issued a directive to its members asking them not to demand or pay more than 12.50 percent per annum on any inter-bank borrowings with effect from March 29, 1976. Subsequently, in line with the changes made by the Reserve Bank in the interest rate structure of banks, the Indian Banks' Association revised the ceiling rate on inter-bank call money transactions from time to time as follows: (a) 12.50 per cent to 10.00 per cent with effect from June 15, 1977, (b) 10.00 per cent to 8.50 per cent with effect from March 9, 1978 and (c) 8.50 per cent to 10.00 per cent with effect from April 14, 1980. Effective May 1, 1989, the Indian Banks' Association (IBA) withdrew the ceiling on call money rate of 10.00 per cent per annum fixed in April 1980.

(c-3) Discount Rate:

Changed from 14.00—16.50 per cent to 14.00—16.00 per cent from May 16, 1975, from 14.00—16.00 per cent to 13.00—15.00 per cent from March 1, 1978, from 13.00—15.00 per cent to 18.00—19.50 per cent from June 1981, from 18.00—19.50 per cent to 17.50—18.00 per cent from April 1983, and to 17.00—17.50 per cent from April 1, 1985. Reduced from 17.50 to 15.50 per cent from April 1, 1987.

(d) Deposit rates were based on Inter-Bank Agreement up to September 1964 and on the Reserve Bank's directives thereafter. Deposit rates given here relate to (i) banks with demand and time liabilities (DTL) of Rs. 50 crores and above and foreign banks up to July 22, 1974, (ii) all banks between July 23, 1974 and end-January 1975 and (iii) banks with DTL of Rs. 25 crores and above from February 1, 1975.

(e) (i) The interest rate differential between FCNR Account Scheme and local deposits were gradually phased out in two stages (effective August 22, 1985 and February 10, 1986). Since

May 5, 1986 the interest rates on FCNR and local deposits for maturities of 1 to 3 years are uniform. However, deposits for over 3 years are not accepted under FCNR Scheme. Deposits under NRE Scheme continue to command the premium of 2 percentage points for maturities of one year and above, as hitherto. Effective September 8, 1986, interest rates on FCNR deposits for maturities of 1 to 3 years were reduced. With effect from May 25, 1987, interest-rates on FCNR deposits with maturities of six months to 3 years were revised upwards. Effective October 12, 1987, interest rates on FCNR deposits with maturities of 6 months and above up to 3 years were revised upwards; these rates were reduced effective November 30, 1987 and reduced further effective February 8, 1988. Interest rates on FCNR deposits with maturity of 6 months to 2 years only were raised from May 23, 1988. Effective July 13, 1988, interest rates on FCNR deposits with maturities of 6 months and above up to 3 years were revised upwards. Effective August 1, 1988, the FCNR Accounts scheme has been extended to two more currencies, viz., Deutsche Mark (DM) and Japanese Yen (Yen) in addition to Pound Sterling and U.S. Dollar. The rates of interest payable thereon have been constantly revised. The latest revision effected on March 12, 1990.

(ii) Scheduled commercial banks with DTL up to Rs. 50 crore were allowed to pay an additional interest between 1/8 percentage point and 1/2 percentage point per annum on fixed deposits of all maturities up to July 22, 1974. This concession was withdrawn from July 23, 1974. From February 1, 1975, however, banks with DTL of less than Rs. 25 crore were allowed to pay 0.25 per cent higher on term-deposits with maturity of 5 years and less. From March 2, 1981, the higher rate was allowed to be paid only on term-deposits of less than 3 years maturity.

(iii) From October 2, 1975, the Regional Rural Banks (RRBs) were permitted to pay on deposits accepted by them, interest higher by 0.50 per cent per annum than those prescribed for specified categories of deposits for periods up to 5 years. This was further amended to cover deposits with a maturity of more than 5 years also effective January 1, 1977, but from June 1,

1977, RRBs were allowed to continue to pay 0.50 percentage point more on fixed deposits up to 5 years only. From March 2, 1981, the higher rate was allowed to be paid only on term-deposits of less than 3 years maturity.

(iv) Central co-operative banks and primary (urban) co-operative banks are allowed to pay, at their discretion, on fixed deposits additional interest of 0.50 per cent and 1.00 per cent, respectively. As regards State co-operative banks, while earlier all of them were allowed to pay 0.25 per cent more, from September 13, 1979, State co-operative banks in the Union Territories and in Tripura, Nagaland and Meghalaya are allowed to pay 0.50 per cent more, while other banks are allowed to continue to pay 0.25 per cent more than the interest rate payable by commercial banks.

(f) A ceiling of 9.00 per cent was imposed on the lending rates of the Indian scheduled banks with aggregate DTL of Rs. 50 crore or above and all the foreign scheduled banks with effect from September 25, 1964; the rate was raised to 10.00 per cent from February 17, 1965, but reduced to 9.50 per cent from March 2, 1968. Since January 21, 1970, the ceiling on lending rates was withdrawn.

(g) With effect from March 15, 1976, the Reserve Bank had fixed the maximum lending rate to be charged by scheduled commercial banks, having DTL of Rs. 50 crore and over at 16.50 per cent. Banks with DTL of Rs. 25 crore and above but less than Rs. 50 crore were allowed to charge one percentage point higher, i.e., 17.50 per cent than the ceiling rate of interest. The rate was inclusive of the 7 per cent levy on interest income from advances. The ceiling rate was not applicable in the case of banks with DTL of less than Rs. 25 crore. With the abolition of the tax of 7 per cent on interest income earned by banks, the maximum lending rate chargeable by banks was reduced to 15.00 per cent for banks with DTL of Rs. 25 crore and over and was fixed at 16.00 per cent for banks with DTL of less than Rs. 25 crore with effect from March 1, 1978. Effective September 13,

1979, the maximum lending rate on short-term advances was raised from 15.00 per cent to 18.00 per cent in respect of banks with DTL of Rs. 25 crore and above and from 16.00 per cent to 19.00 per cent in respect of banks with DTL below Rs. 25 crore. Certain categories of advances, e.g., advances to priority sectors, export credit, credit to sick units, credit to Food Corporation of India, etc., were exempted from the increase in the lending rates.

Consequent to the reimposition of the tax of 7 per cent on interest income of banks in 1980, the maximum lending rate inclusive of interest tax chargeable by banks was enhanced from July 1, 1980, from 18.00 per cent to 19.40 per cent in respect of banks with DTL of Rs. 25 crore and above and from 19.00 per cent to 20.50 per cent in respect of banks with DTL below Rs. 25 crore. Effective March 2, 1981, distinction among banks on the basis of DTL was abolished and a common ceiling rate of 19.50 per cent was introduced. With effect from October 10, 1988, all bank advances which were till then subject to an interest rate of 16.5 per cent per annum (fixed) ceased to have any ceiling stipulation; instead they were subjected to a minimum of 16.0 per cent per annum.

Statement 56:

The Government of India cancelled its credit guarantee scheme for small-scale industries as at the close of business on 31st March 1981 and the Deposit Insurance and Credit Guarantee Corporation (DICGC) acting as an agent of the Government, in the place of the Credit Guarantee Organisation, exercises the rights and discharges the obligations of the Government arising out of or accruing under that scheme up to the date of its cancellation. Accordingly, all credit facilities covered under that scheme and in respect of which a default had occurred prior to its cancellation continued to be covered under that scheme. All claims pending as on the date of cancellation as also those preferred subsequently in respect of such defaulted accounts are to be first met by the Corporation and reimbursement obtained from the Government periodically.

The credit institutions were asked to furnish (latest by 31st March 1988) a complete list of all advances in default as on March 31, 1981 which continued to be the liability of the Government of India. The information received from participating institutions showed the accounts in default as on March 31, 1981 at Rs. 233.71 crores. These advances as stated earlier, continued to be governed under the terms and conditions of the Government's Scheme (since cancelled). As per the instructions of Government of India, no fresh claims under the schemes are accepted after 31st May 1989. During the year 1989-90 the Corporation received representations in respect of 1014 claims for Rs. 6.04 crores (which were rejected/withdrawn earlier) and disposed of 4342 claims for Rs. 20.29 crores. As on 31st March 1990, 608 claims for Rs. 8.16 crores were pending.

In view of the cancellation of the Government's Scheme and to provide continuity of cover to advances previously covered by the cancelled scheme but not in default on March 31, 1981 and also to provide guarantee cover to fresh credit facilities sanctioned to small-scale industrial units, the DICGC introduced its own guarantee scheme called Small Loans (SSI) Guarantee Scheme, 1981 with effect from April, 1, 1981.

As on 31st March 1990, there were 553 credit institutions participating in the Corporation's scheme comprising 65 commercial banks, 165 RRBs, 14 SFCs, 8 other State Development Agencies and 301 co-operative banks. The advances to SSI sector coming under the priority sector as defined by RBI amounted to Rs. 14,094.00 crores as on 31st March 1989, as against the guaranteed advances of Rs. 10,464.66 crores as at the end of June, 1988.

Statement 58:

Debt: Comprises (1) all borrowings from Government and semi-Government, financial institutions other than banks and other institutional agencies, (2) borrowings from banks against own debentures and other mortgages and (3) 'other borrowings' against

own debentures, other mortgages, deferred payment liabilities and public and other deposits.

Equity: Comprises paid-up capital (ordinary, preference, deferred, etc. shares), forfeited shares and all reserves.

Current assets: Comprise (1) inventories, (2) loans and advances and other debtor balances, (3) book value of quoted investments, (4) cash and bank balances and (5) advance of income-tax in excess of tax provision.

Current liabilities: Comprise (1) tax provision in excess of advance of income-tax and other current provisions, (2) borrowings from banks other than those against own debentures and other mortgages, (3) 'other borrowings' other than (i) those against own debentures, other mortgages, deferred payment liabilities and (ii) public and other deposits and (4) trade dues and other current liabilities.

Statement 59 and 61:

There are 18 State Financial Corporations in India. These are:

1. Andhra Pradesh State Financial Corporation.
2. Assam Financial Corporation.
3. Bihar State Financial Corporation.
4. Delhi Financial Corporation.
5. Gujarat State Financial Corporation.
6. Haryana Financial Corporation.
7. Himachal Pradesh Financial Corporation.
8. Jammu & Kashmir State Financial Corporation.
9. Karnataka State Financial Corporation.
10. Kerala Financial Corporation.
11. Madhya Pradesh Financial Corporation.
12. Maharashtra State Financial Corporation.
13. Orissa State Financial Corporation.
14. Punjab Financial Corporation.
15. Rajasthan Financial Corporation.
16. Tamil Nadu Industrial Investment Corporation Ltd.
17. Uttar Pradesh Financial Corporation.
18. West Bengal Financial Corporation.

Statement 68:

1. IDBI data within brackets exclude refinance through SFCs and SIDCs, subscription to shares and bonds of financial institutions and seed capital assistance through SFCs/SIDCs to avoid double counting.
2. IFCI's figures include assistance under financial services and resource support to other financial institutions.
3. ICICI's figures include assistance under financial services.
4. LIC's figures within brackets exclude resource support to other financial institutions.
5. IRBI's figures include financial services, assistance to Textile Processing Corporation of India Ltd. and lines of credit to State level institutions.
6. Figures in brackets indicate assistance net of inter-institutional flows and counted for the purpose of total assistance.

Statement 72:

Unit Scheme, 1964 introduced on 1st July 1964, includes units sold under (i) Reinvestment Plan, 1966, (ii) Voluntary Savings Plan, 1969 upto 1973-74 and (iii) Children's Gift Plan, 1970, including fractional units allotted by reinvestment of dividend under Children's Gift Plan, 1970 which was suspended from July 1, 1986.

Amounts in respect of units sold under the Unit Scheme, 1971, introduced on October 1, 1971, relate to initial contributions, renewal contributions and income distribution.

Unit Scheme, 1981 (CRTS-81), introduced on October 1, 1981 is for Charitable and Religious Trusts and Registered Societies. Repurchases under the Scheme are allowed only after the completion of the participation in the scheme for a period of 3 years.

Under the Income Unit Scheme, 1982 (IUS-

82), the units were sold during May and June 1982. The Scheme was terminated on July 1, 1987 and an option for conversion was offered to the unitholders as on June 30, 1987 to convert their holdings to GIUS-87 (II).

Under the Monthly Income Unit Scheme, 1983 (MIS-83), the units were sold during March and April, 1983. Repurchases under the Scheme were allowed from July 1, 1986. The Scheme was terminated on July 1, 1988 and an option for conversion was offered to the unitholders as on 30.6.88 to convert their holdings to MISG-10-88.

Under Growth and Income Unit Scheme, 1983 (GIS-83), the units were sold during May and June 1983. Repurchases were allowed between October 1, to April 30, of every year. The Scheme was terminated on July 1, 1988 and an option for conversion was offered to the unitholders as on 30.6.88 to convert their holdings to MISG-10-88.

Under the Monthly Income Unit Scheme (2), 1983 (MIS(2)-83), units were sold during November and December 1983. Repurchases under the Scheme were allowed from January 1, 1987. The Scheme was terminated on 1/1/89.

Capital Gains Unit Scheme, 1983 (CGS-83), was introduced on December 1, 1983. Repurchases will be allowed only after a period of holding investment for three years under this Scheme. It is an open-ended Scheme.

Under the Monthly Income Unit Scheme (3), 1984 (MIS(3)-84), units were sold during September and October 1984. Repurchases under the Scheme were allowed from 1st November, 1987. The Scheme was terminated on November 1, 1989.

Under Income Unit Scheme, 1985 (IUS-85), the units were sold during January and February 1985. Repurchases under the Scheme were allowed from 1st January, 1988. The Scheme was terminated on January 1, 1990.

Under the Monthly Income Unit Scheme (4), 1985 (MIS(4)-85), units were sold during March and April 1985. Repurchases under the Scheme

were allowed from 1st May, 1988. The Scheme was terminated on May 1, 1990.

Under Monthly Income Unit Scheme (5), 1985 (MIS(5)-85), units were sold during September and October 1985. Repurchases under the Scheme were allowed from 1st November, 1988.

Under Growing Income Unit Scheme, 1986 (GIUS-86), the units were sold during December 1985 and January 1986. Repurchases under the Scheme were allowed from February 1, 1989.

Under Monthly Income Unit Scheme with Growth (6), 1986 (MISG(6)-86), units were sold during April and May 1986. Repurchases under the Scheme are allowed from 1st July, 1989.

Under Children's Gift Growth Fund Unit Scheme, 1986 (CGGF-86), children below the age of 15 years are allowed to join. This open ended Scheme was introduced on April 14, 1986.

Under India Fund Unit Scheme, 1986 (IFUS-86), units were sold to Non-resident Indians and institutions outside India from July 10, 1986 to August 15, 1986.

Under Mutual Fund Unit Scheme, 1986 (MFUS-1986), units were sold to Indian residents from September 19, 1986 to October 18, 1986. Non-residents can also invest in this Scheme.

Under Monthly Income Unit Scheme with Extra Growth (7), 1986 (MISG(7)-86), units were sold during October, November and upto December 15, 1986. Repurchases under the Scheme are allowed from December 15, 1989.

Under Growing Income Unit Scheme 1987 (GIUS-87), the units were sold during January and February, 1987. Repurchases under the Scheme will be allowed from March 1, 1990.

Under Monthly Income Unit Scheme with Extra Bonus and Growth, 1987 (MISG(8)-87), the units were sold during April and May 1987. Repurchases under the Scheme will be allowed from July 1, 1990. An option was offered to the unitholders under the series MIS(1) to (5) to

convert their holdings to MISG(8)-87.

Under Growing Income Unit Scheme (Cumulative and Non-cumulative) 1987 (II), [GIUS-87(II)], the option for conversion of units from Income Unit Scheme 1982 was offered during June 1987. Repurchases under the Scheme will be allowed from 1st July, 1990.

Under Growing Income Unit Scheme, 87(III) [GIUS-87(III)], the units were sold during the months of September and October 1987. Repurchases under the Scheme will be allowed from 1st November 1990.

Under Monthly Income Unit Scheme with Extra Bonus plus Growth (9), 1987 (MISG-(9)-87), the units were sold during November and December 1987. Repurchases under the Scheme will be allowed from 1st January, 1991.

Under Parent's Gift and Growth Fund Unit Scheme 1987, (PGGF-87), the units are sold throughout the year. This scheme was introduced on December 15, 1987. The Scheme operates in two stages.

- A. —Compound Growth of Units invested at 12.5% per annum on half-yearly basis for a period of 4 or 5 years.
- B. —The accumulated amount for 4-5 years will be reinvested in the nearest Monthly Income Unit Scheme (MIS) for the next five years, thereby enabling the beneficiaries to derive monthly income from their investment. NRIs can also invest in this Scheme.

Under Monthly Income Unit Scheme with Extra Bonus plus Growth (10) 1988 (MISG-(10)88), units were sold during the months of April and May 1988. Repurchases under the Scheme will be allowed from 1st July, 1991.

Under the Monthly Income Unit Scheme with Extra Bonus plus Growth (11) 1988 (MISG(11)-88), units were sold during the months of November and December 1988. Repurchases under the Scheme will be allowed from 1st January, 1992.

Under Growing Income Unit Scheme 1989 (GIUS-89), units were sold during the months of January 1989 and February 1989. Repurchases under the Scheme will be allowed from 1st March, 1992.

Under Monthly Income Unit Scheme with Extra Bonus plus Growth (12) 1989 (MISG-(12)—89), units were sold during the month of May 1989. Repurchases under the scheme will be allowed from 1st July, 1992.

The India Growth Fund Unit Scheme, 1988, was listed on the New York Stock Exchange in August 1988.

Venture Capital Fund was set up by UTI in collaboration with the ICICI for fostering industrial development.

Under Monthly Income Unit Scheme with Extra Bonus Plus Growth (13), 1989 (MISG(13)-89) units were sold during the months of September and October, 1989. Repurchases under the Scheme will be allowed from November 1, 1992.

Under Growing Income Unit Scheme 1989 (II) (GIUS—89—II), units were sold during November and December 1989. Repurchases under the Scheme will be allowed from January 1, 1993.

Under Growing Income Unit Scheme 1990 (GIUS—90) the option for conversion of units from Income Unit Scheme 1985 was offered from January 1, 1990. Repurchases under this Scheme will be allowed from January 1, 1993.

Under New Seven Year Monthly Income Unit Scheme with Yearly Bonus and Growth, 1990 (MISG-90) units were sold during April and May, 1990. Repurchases under the Scheme will be allowed from July 1, 1993.

Venture Capital Fund—II was set up in March 1990 with a capital of Rs. 100 crores. This fund is managed by Technology Development & Information Company of India Ltd.

Statements 84 to 86:

The receipts and disbursements given in these

statements differ from the figures shown in the Annual Financial Statement (Budget of the Central Government) mainly because in these statements data on revenue account exclude figures relating to Posts and Telegraphs Department, Railways and States' share of the Union excise duties. Defence expenditure is shown on a net basis under revenue expenditure. In capital account, receipts are shown on net basis. The total capital receipts in this Report differ from those in earlier Reports, since these are net of repayment of debt. Net variation in Treasury Bills is treated as financing item of surplus/deficit.

The figures for Revenue and Capital Accounts given in these statements are not comparable with those given in the Reports on Currency and Finance prior to 1973-74 due to the changes in the accounting classification of the Budget. For a brief discussion on the new classification, please refer to Chapter V on 'Budgets and Public Debt' of the Report on Currency and Finance, 1973-74.

The figures from 1985-86 onwards are not comparable with those of earlier years due to changes in the accounting classification of the Budgets mainly due to (1) exclusion of Loans against Small Savings collections and Ways and Means Advances and (2) securities issued in favour of IMF, whereas, Receipts and Expenditures of Commercial Departments are included as per the earlier years.

Statement 86:

Data from 1974-75 onwards cover expenditure on food subsidy under the head 'agriculture and allied services' as part of economic services and relief on account of natural calamities as part of 'social and community services' under developmental expenditure; in earlier years, data on the expenditure on these items were included under the head 'other expenditure' as part of non-developmental expenditure.

Statement 95:

The Statement is prepared from the data,

given in the Finance Accounts of the Union Government and the Receipts Budget of the Central Government. In the Memoranda on Central Budgets prior to 1976-77, data on certain items like capital outlay on important departmental undertakings and investment in major autonomous corporations were separately shown and data on External Debt were shown country-wise and institution-wise. From 1976-77 onwards, these items are clubbed together and not shown separately by corporation/institution/country division. Consequent modifications have been made in this statement beginning with the Report on Currency and Finance, 1975-76.

Statements 98 and 99:

The Statements exclude:

(i) The National Defence Gold Bonds, 1980 (A and B series) which were on sale between October 1965 and May 1966. The contributions in gold to these bonds were 82,35,260 grams and 47,57,709 grams for A and B series, respectively. The value of such bonds amounted to Rs. 4.41 lakhs and Rs. 2.55 lakhs, respectively, at the rate of Rs. 53.58 per 10 grams. The date of redemption of these bonds was October 27, 1980. After repayment, the balances as on 31st March 1990 were Rs. 30.53 lakhs and Rs. 13.10 lakhs for A and B series, respectively.

(ii) 4½% Banks (Acquisition and Transfer) Compensation Bonds, 1979, 5½% Banks (Acquisition and Transfer) Compensation Bonds, 1999, 4½% Jayanti Shipping Company (Acquisition of Shares) Compensation Bonds, 1981 and 5¾% Bonds, 1985 (Voluntary Disclosure of Income and Wealth Ordinance, 1975, now Voluntary Disclosure of Income and Wealth Act, 1976).

(iii) Issue and repayment of various State Government's Zamindari Abolition and Compensation Bonds which amounted to Rs. 1.25 lakhs

Statement 101:

Debt of State Governments which used to be shown as per the old classification under the

following heads: (i) Permanent Debt, (ii) Floating Debt, (iii) Loans from the Centre, (iv) Other Debt and (v) Unfunded debt has been reclassified from the year ended March 1973 onwards as recommended in the Second Report of the Team of Reforms in the Structure of Budget and Accounts. Outstanding debt liabilities for the years subsequent to March 31, 1972, are, therefore, not strictly comparable, item by item, with those for the earlier years. Under the new classification, the major heads are (i) Internal Debt comprising of (a) Market Loans and Bonds, (b) Ways and Means Advances from the Reserve Bank of India and (c) Loans from Banks and Other Institutions, (ii) Loans and Advances from the Central Government and (iii) Provident Funds, etc.

(i) Internal Debt:

(a) Market Loans and Bonds: This item is identical with the item 'Permanent Debt' in the old classification and comprises current and expired loans floated in the market and compensation bonds issued in connection with abolition of Zamindari and Jagirdari and Housing Bonds, etc.

(b) Ways and Means Advances from the Reserve Bank of India: This item corresponds to 'Floating Debt' of the earlier classification except for the exclusion now of cash credits from the State Bank of India and other commercial banks and represents in the new classification ways and means advances and overdrafts (repayable within seven days) from the Reserve Bank of India. Figures in the Statement against this item prior to March 31, 1973 represent outstanding 'Floating Debt' of the old classification.

(c) Loans from Banks and Other Institutions: This item corresponds to 'Other Debt' of the earlier classification, but now includes cash credits from the State Bank of India and other commercial banks, National Rural Credit (Long-term Operations) Fund of the National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development, National Co-operative Development Corporation, Life Insurance Corporation of India, Employees' State Insurance Corporation, Khadi and Village Industries Commission and

Others. Figures against this item prior to March 31, 1973 represent outstanding 'Other Debt' under the old classification.

(ii) Loans and Advances from the Central Government: This item is identical with 'Loans from the Centre' in the earlier classification and comprises loans and advances from the Central Government for Plan as well as non-Plan purposes including loans against Small Savings collections.

(iii) Provident Funds, etc.: This item is identical with 'Unfunded Debt' of the old classification and includes State Provident Funds, Insurance and Pension Funds, Trusts and Endowments.

Statement 103:

The Statement on Government of India Loans also includes (i) Hyderabad Loans up to 1974, (iii) 7% Gold Bonds, 1980, up to 1979, (iii) National Defence Gold Bonds, 1980 (A and B Series) issued between October 1965 and May 1966, in the form of Gold up to 1980, (iv) 4½% Banks (Acquisition and Transfer) **Compensation Bonds, 1979, up to 1979**, (v) 5½% Banks (Acquisition and Transfer) Compensation Bonds, 1999, (vi) 4½% Jayanti Shipping Company (Acquisition of Shares) Compensation Bonds, 1981 and (vii) 5¾% Bonds, 1985, (Voluntary Disclosure of Income and Wealth Ordinance, 1975, now Voluntary Disclosure of Income and Wealth Act, 1976). Special Bearer Bonds issued on February 2, 1981 are not covered.

Statement 104:

Details of limits of investment and rate of interest on different current small savings media are given below:

1. *Post Office Savings Bank*: Minimum of Rs. 20, maximum of Rs. 50,000 for an individual and Rs. 1,00,000 for two or three adults jointly, in one or more accounts at 5½% (Tax free) compounded and payable annually by credit to the account with effect from February 1, 1987. Accounts having minimum balance of Rs. 200

during April-September and October-March qualify for six-monthly prize draws in the next January and July.

2. *Public Provident Fund Accounts*: Minimum Rs. 100 and maximum Rs. 60,000 in every fiscal year (minimum period 15 years). Individuals and H.U.F. can subscribe. Current interest rate 12% compound, to be credited to the account at the end of every financial year, payable at the time of final withdrawal. The scheme has been modified to permit one withdrawal every year between 6th and 15th year, of an amount not exceeding 50 per cent of the balance to the credit of a member at the end of the fourth financial year immediately preceding the year of withdrawal or at the end of the preceding year whichever is lower, less the amount of loan, if any, provided that not more than one withdrawal shall be permissible during any one financial year. A subscriber may, on expiry of 15 years from the end of the year in which the initial subscription was made and in case he does not intend to close the account immediately, inform the accounts office that

- (a) he would continue to subscribe for a further block period of 5 years or
- (b) he would not make any further subscriptions.

In the event of a subscriber desiring to subscribe during the aforesaid block period, he would be eligible to make one partial withdrawal, at any time during that period, equal to 50 per cent of the balance at his credit at the commencement of the block period. Where, however, the subscriber does not wish to make any further subscription, the balance at his credit shall continue to earn interest until he applies to the accounts office for the withdrawal of the entire balance standing to his credit. An employee who is already contributing to Provident Fund as per his service conditions, can also simultaneously contribute to the Public Provident Fund. The condition of at least six months' holding from the valuation date does not apply to the Public Provident Fund.

coins), notes and coins withdrawn from circulation or not yet issued, indirect transit trade and trade by parcel-post. Exports include re-exports and exports by letter-post. Imports include dutiable articles by letter-post but exclude defence stores. Imports and exports are based on general system of recording; imports are on c.i.f. basis and exports on f.o.b. basis, inclusive of export duty. With effect from April 1973, the basis of compilation of exports data has been changed from original copy to the finally passed (duplicate) copy of the shipping bills. The Indian Trade classification, Revision-2 (ITC-Rev.2) which was based on Standard International Trade Classification, Revision-2, was in vogue from April 1977 to March 1987. A new system of commodity classification known as Indian Trade Classification based on Harmonised Commodity Description and Coding System [ITC (HS)], has been adopted from April 1987. The ITC(HS) is an extended version of the international classification system called "Harmonised Commodity Description and Coding System" evolved by Customs Co-operation Council, Brussels.

Total figures shown in Statements 108 to 110 and 113 also take into account recent revisions for which detailed break-up is not available. Commodity-wise totals in Statement 114 may not tally with the corresponding figures in Statement 109 due to different category classification.

In Statement 109, the break-up of the items, (a) dyeing, tanning and colouring materials, (b) medicinal and pharmaceutical products and (c) essential oils and perfume materials: toilet polishing and cleansing materials in respect of 1988-89 and 1989-90 have been included under Chemicals. Crude oil and petroleum products are shown under Mineral Fuels, Lubricants and Related Materials. In Statement 110, an item 'Vegetable Oils, fixed (edible oils)' is introduced under the major commodity group 'Animal and Vegetable Oils, Fats and Waxes'. In Statement 114, the item Jute hessian, Jute carpet backing and Jute sacking have been clubbed under item 'Jute Manufactures'.

The D.G.C.I. & S have covered additional

items in the Statement of Index Numbers for foreign trade of India. Accordingly, Statement 111 covers 38 items and Statement 112, 42 items instead of 24 items earlier.

Statement 124:

India's official foreign exchange reserves comprise holdings of foreign currencies, gold and Special Drawing Rights (SDRs). These are given in rupees, the method of valuation being as indicated in the footnote to the Statement. SDR holdings are, however, given in units of SDR also. As on March 31, 1971, one SDR was equal to one U.S. dollar. Effective July 1, 1974, the value of SDR was determined daily by the Fund on the basis of a basket of 16 currencies. Beginning July 1978, the composition of the basket of currencies and the weight assigned to each currency was changed, though the number of currencies in the revised basket was retained at 16. Since January 1, 1981, the SDR valuation basket consists of the currencies of the five member countries having the largest exports of goods and services during 1975-79, i.e., U.S. dollar, Deutsche mark, French franc, Japanese yen and Pound sterling.

Statement 134:

The amount paid during the year is inclusive of payments made on half value of notes of denominations Rs. 10 and above.

Statement 136:

The Reserve Bank of India maintains currency chests/sub-chests and small coin depots/sub-depots, not only with the State Bank of India and Associates and 20 Nationalised banks but also with treasuries and sub-treasuries. Currency chests/small coin depots have also been established with a few branches of the Jammu and Kashmir Bank Ltd.

Statement 139:

From 1970-71 to 1974-75, the figures are inclusive of gold from the following gold accounts: Surplus Gold Stock Account, gold held at I.M.F. rate (confiscated gold received from State Governments, etc.), confiscated gold

3. *10-Year Social Security Certificates:* An individual between age of 18 and 45 years can invest up to Rs. 5,000 in denominations of Rs. 500 and Rs. 1,000; Rs. 1,000 become Rs. 3,000 on maturity. Interest at the rate of 11.3% compounded half-yearly. Annual accrual of interest allowable for tax purposes. Encashable prematurely after 3 years and rate of interest in such cases would be 5.5% per annum. If the holder dies due to any cause after 2 years from the date of purchase of Certificates, nominee or legal heir will get full maturity value immediately. This benefit will also be available if the holder dies within first two years due to non-natural cause excluding suicide provided that he is in good health and during last 3 years he has not suffered from any specified disease or undergone any surgical operation requiring hospitalisation for more than 10 days.

4. *Post Office Time Deposit Accounts:* In multiples of Rs. 50 (without limit). Interest at 9.5% for 1 year account, 10.0% for 2 years account, 10.5% for 3 years account, 11.0% for 5 years account with effect from April 1, 1987. Interest payable annually calculated at half yearly rest.

5. *Post Office Recurring Deposit Accounts (Period 5 years):* In multiples of Rs. 5 per month subject to a minimum of ten rupees (without limit). Advance deposits allowed. Interest at 11.0% compound and payable at maturity (i.e., after 5 years). An account of Rs. 10 denomination will yield Rs. 797.10 on maturity with effect from April 1987.

6. *National Savings Scheme:* Minimum of Rs. 100 and maximum of Rs. 40,000 can be deposited with effect from assessment year 1991-92. The rate of interest payable is 11.0% from 1988-89. Interest is calculated on the balance on the first of each month and credited on the 1st April for the previous year. The account can be closed after expiry of 3 financial years from the end of the year in which the last deposit was made.

7. *Indira Vikas Patras (IVP):* Introduced with effect from November 19, 1986 with a maturity period of 5 years in the denomination

of Rs. 500, Rs. 1,000 and Rs. 5,000. The investors at the time of purchase were required to pay only half of the denomination value of the IVP. The maturity period of IVP was increased to five and half years. However, it has been reduced to 5 years w.e.f. 1.3.1988. Interest at the rate of 14.87 per cent compounded and payable on maturity.

8. *6-Year Post Office Monthly Income Account Scheme:* Minimum of Rs. 5,000 and in multiples thereof subject to a maximum of Rs. 2 lakhs for Single Account and Rs. 4 lakhs for a Joint Account. Interest will be paid monthly at the rate of 12% per annum, i.e., Rs. 50 will be paid every month on a deposit of Rs. 5,000 and Rs. 100 will be paid every month on a deposit of Rs. 10,000.

9. *Kisan Vikas Patras:* Introduced with effect from April 1, 1988, encashable after 5½ years. Interest at 13.43% compound and payable at maturity, i.e., after 5½ years. This scheme is without tax concession, but with flexibility of encashment after two and half years of deposit.

10. *NSC VIII Issue:* A new series of National Savings Certificates VIII issue has been introduced with effect from May 8, 1989. Investments in the new series of NSCs would enjoy tax concessions only under section 80C of the Income-Tax Act. The Interest earned on these investments would not get the benefit under Section 80L. These issues are open to individuals as well as to institutions. The investments under this scheme can earn interest of 12 per cent compounded half yearly. The investments would mature after six years.

Statements 108 to 114:

The foreign trade data relate to total sea, air and land trade, on private and Government accounts. With effect from April 1963, trade of Goa, Daman and Diu as well as Andaman and Nicobar Islands, land-borne trade with Nepal and exports by parcel-post of pearls and precious stones are included. Direct transit trade, transshipment trade, ships' stores, diplomatic goods, passengers' baggage are excluded. Data include silver (other than current

received from Customs and Central Excise authorities, National Defence Fund Gold Stock Account, Indian (Bharat) Mines Gold Stock Account, Reserve Bank of India (Issue Department) Gold Stock Account, gold received from the Hutti Gold Mines Co. Ltd. and gold received from public for refining. For 1975-76, data pertain to Surplus Gold Stock (Amalgamated) Account, Confiscated Gold Stock Account (received from Customs and Central Excise authorities), Reserve Bank of India (Issue Department) Gold Stock Account, gold received from the Hutti Gold Mines Co. Ltd. and public for refining. From 1976-77 onwards, the quantity shown under gold pertains to Surplus Gold Stock (Amalgamated) Account, Confiscated Gold Stock Account (received from Customs and Central Excise authorities), gold received from the Hutti Gold

Mines Co. Ltd. and public for refining. From 1986-87 onwards, the quantity shown under gold pertains to Surplus Gold Stock (Amalgamated) Account, Confiscated Gold Stock Account (received from Collectorate of Central Excise and Customs), gold received from the Hutti Gold Mines Co. Ltd., S.B.I. (Imported), public and Gold Collection-cum-Delivery Centre, Ahmedabad for refining.

The figures of silver melting and assaying are inclusive of silver from Surplus Silver Stock Account, confiscated silver received from the Customs and Central Excise authorities, silver received from State Governments and Judicial authorities, silver pertaining to the National Defence Fund and silver received from private parties, etc.